



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 127, No. 52 December 28, 1999

Vol. 127, N° 52 le 28 décembre 1999

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Starting with the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have a choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until March 31, 2000, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'au 31 mars, 2000, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	13
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	49
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	81
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	127
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	129
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	135
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	141
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	149

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 26, 1999 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 26 octobre 1999 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disposition du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of eight dollars (\$8) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

The charge of eight dollars (\$8) per paper copy or the charge of four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy plus postage and taxes will apply for copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disposition du public sont disponibles au coût de huit dollars (8 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disposition, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de huit dollars (8 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,072,678

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,138,600 which issued on December 28, 1982 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,072,678

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 28 décembre 1982 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à y compris le no. 1,138,600. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JULY 15, 1999

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	641.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,480.00; therefore, if more than 10 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,480.00	148.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,874.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	
5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
<b>Preliminary Examination</b>	
6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	289.46 Deutsche Marks 148.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$197.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 15 JUILLET 1999

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	641,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 480,00 \$; donc, si plus que 10 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 480,00 \$.	148,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 874,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
<b>Examen préliminaire</b>	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	289,46 marks allemands 148,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### **15. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE FROM JANUARY 01, 2000**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
<b>1. Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
<b>2*. Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
<b>3. Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 10 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00
<b>4. International Search Fee</b>	1,450.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	
If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.	
<b>5. Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Tansmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
<b>Preliminary Examination</b>	
<b>6. Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
<b>7. Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks and are payable directly to the European Patent Office in Munich.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### **15. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JANVIER 2000**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
<b>1. Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
<b>2*. Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
<b>3. Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 10 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00
<b>4. Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 450,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
<b>5. Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
<b>Examen préliminaire</b>	
<b>6. Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
<b>7. Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 194.00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 16. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 17. Reissue Notice

This Grant should have been published in the chapter Canadian Patents Issued of December 14, 1999.

---

[11] **2,093,019**  
[13] E  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/02 6C02F 1/58 6C02F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR HYDROLYSIS OF CYANIDE-CONTAINING LIQUIDS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'HYDROLISE DES LIQUIDES CONTENANT DU CYANURE  
[72] Bell, David H., CA  
[72] Fortier, Joseph E. F., CA  
[72] Havens, Haven M., CA  
[73] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[21] **2,093,019**  
[30] US (600,516) 1990-10-19  
[86] 1991-10-10  
[87] 1992-04-20  
[45] 1997-07-22  
[48] 1999-12-14  
[64] 2,093,019

---

### 16. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 17. Avis de redélivrance

Le brevet suivant aurait du être publié dans le chapitre des Brevets canadiens délivrés du 14 décembre 1999.

---

[11] **2,093,019**  
[13] E  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/02 6C02F 1/58 6C02F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR HYDROLYSIS OF CYANIDE-CONTAINING LIQUIDS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'HYDROLISE DES LIQUIDES CONTENANT DU CYANURE  
[72] Bell, David H., CA  
[72] Fortier, Joseph E. F., CA  
[72] Havens, Haven M., CA  
[73] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[21] **2,093,019**  
[30] US (600,516) 1990-10-19  
[86] 1991-10-10  
[87] 1992-04-20  
[45] 1997-07-22  
[48] 1999-12-14  
[64] 2,093,019

---

## Notices

### 18. CIPO'S Y2K Contingency Procedures

The Canadian Intellectual Property Office (CIPO) has undertaken extensive preparations to ensure a smooth transition to the new millennium; however, we realize that, despite our efforts, disruptions in service may occur. We would like to take this opportunity to encourage our clients to minimize the risk of affecting their intellectual property rights by addressing important deadlines ahead of time.

CIPO has developed contingency plans in order to ensure that our clients receive uninterrupted service in the event of Year 2000 related disruptions. Alternative telephone and fax numbers in the National Capital Region have been installed in the event that regular communications channels are unavailable on or after January 4, 2000. Our website at <http://cip.gc.ca> will be updated regularly with more information as it becomes available. Bulletins will be posted on our home page under "Y2K Updates".

Some of CIPO's systems, such as e-mail will be backed up on December 31, 1999 and may not be accessible that day. Clients who normally communicate by e-mail should use alternative methods or back up their e-mails with fax or other means.

CIPO's regular enquiries and fax numbers are:

Telephone: (819) 997-1936  
Fax: (819) 953-CIPO (953-2476)

An alternative telephone number has been established for use if service for our regular number is not available:

Telephone: (613) 952-6951

In addition, during the period January 4, 2000 to January 14, 2000 inclusive, for the purposes of subsections 5(6) and 54(5) of the Patent Rules and subsection 3(6) of the Trade-marks Regulations (1996), correspondence addressed to the Commissioner of Patents or the Registrar of Trade-marks may be sent by facsimile to the following additional numbers:

Fax: (NCR) (613) 954-1894  
Fax: (Toronto) (416) 973-8714  
Fax: (Montreal) (514) 283-2247.

### 18. Procédures d'urgence de l'OPIC reliées à l'an 2000

L'Office de la propriété intellectuelle du Canada (OPIC) a entrepris des préparatifs détaillés pour assurer un passage sans interruption au nouveau millénaire. Toutefois, nous réalisons que, malgré tous nos efforts, il pourrait y avoir des interruptions aux services. Nous voudrions profiter de cette occasion pour encourager tous nos clients à minimiser les risques pouvant nuire à leurs droits en matière de propriété intellectuelle, en tenant compte au préalable des dates limites importantes.

L'OPIC a mis en place des plans d'urgence afin de veiller à ce que nos clients reçoivent un service sans interruption advenant un événement relié à la transition à l'an 2000. Nous avons prévu l'utilisation de numéros de téléphone et de télécopieur de remplacement dans la Région de la capitale nationale dans l'éventualité où les services de communication normaux ne seraient pas accessibles le 4 janvier 2000 ou après. Des mises à jour de notre site Web <http://opic.gc.ca> seront effectuées régulièrement. Des bulletins d'information seront affichés sur notre page d'accueil sous la rubrique « Nouvelles sur l'an 2000 ».

Des procédures de sauvegarde sur certains de nos systèmes informatiques, par exemple le courrier électronique, seront effectuées le 31 décembre 1999. Conséquemment, ces systèmes ne seront peut-être pas accessibles cette journée-là. Afin d'assurer la réception des documents, nous suggérons aux clients qui communiquent avec nous par courrier électronique de nous faire aussi parvenir leurs documents par télécopieur ou autres moyens.

Présentement, voici les numéros pour joindre nos services de renseignements :

Téléphone: (819) 997-1936  
Télécopieur: (819) 953-OPIC (953-6742)

Un numéro de téléphone de remplacement a été identifié **avenant que le numéro ci-dessus ne fonctionne pas** :

Téléphone: (613) 952-6951

En outre, au cours de la période du 4 au 14 janvier 2000 inclusivement, aux fins des paragraphes 5 (6) et 54 (5) des Règles sur les brevets ainsi que du paragraphe 3 (6) des Règlements sur les marques de commerce (1996), toute correspondance à l'intention du Commissaire aux brevets ou du Registrarie des marques de commerce peut être transmise par télécopieur aux numéros additionnels indiqués ci-dessous :

Télécopieur : (RCN) (613) 954-1894  
Télécopieur : (Toronto) (416) 973-8714  
Télécopieur : (Montréal) (514) 283-2247.

## Avis

Copyright, Industrial Design and Integrated Circuit Topography clients should use CIPO's main fax number and/or alternates as indicated above. These **alternative telephone and fax numbers should be used only if regular channels are unavailable** on or after January 4, 2000.

CIPO's regional offices as designated in the Patent Office Record of July 20, 1999 and the Trade-marks Journal of July 21, 1999, will continue to receive mail as usual. In addition, for the period January 4, 2000 to January 14, 2000 inclusive, for the purposes of subsections 5(4) and 54(3) of the Patent Rules, subsection 3(4) of the Trade-marks Regulations (1996), paragraph 2(2)(b) of the Copyright Regulations, paragraph 3(2)(b) of the Industrial Designs Rules and paragraph 3(2)(b) of the Integrated Circuit Topography Regulations, the following is a designated establishment to which correspondence addressed to the Commissioner of Patents, the Registrar of Trade-marks, the Copyright Office or the Registrar of Topographies may be delivered:

Canada-Nova Scotia Business Service Centre  
1575 Brunswick Street  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3J 2G1  
Tel.: (902) 426-6476

We would also like to remind our clients that documents may be sent by registered mail.

CIPO wishes all of our clients a very happy and successful millennium.

## 19. Errata

Reference to the grant of the following application referred to in the Canadian Patent Office Record of December 14, 1999 was in error. No patent was issued under this number.

2,207,151

## 20. Filing requirements with attached CD-R

Under Section 8.1(1) of the Patent Act, the Canadian Patent Office will accept parts of very large applications on CD-R in duplicate. Very large applications are any application which exceeds 1000 pages. Filing date requirements prescribed in Sec-

Les clients requérant des services relatifs au droit d'auteur, aux dessins industriels et aux topographies de circuits intégrés doivent utiliser le numéro de télécopieur principal de l'OPIC ou encore les numéros de remplacement indiqués ci-avant. Ces **numéros de téléphone et de télécopieur de remplacement ne devraient être utilisés que dans l'éventualité où les services de communication normaux ne seraient pas accessibles le 4 janvier 2000 ou après.**

Les bureaux régionaux de l'OPIC, tels que désignés dans la Gazette du Bureau des brevets du 20 juillet 1999 et le Journal des marques de commerce du 21 juillet 1999, continueront de recevoir le courrier comme à l'habitude. De plus, au cours de la période du 4 au 14 janvier 2000 inclusivement, aux fins des paragraphes 5 (4) et 54 (3) des Règles sur les brevets, du paragraphe 3 (4) des Règlements sur les marques de commerce (1996), de l'alinéa 2 (2) (b) du Règlement sur le droit d'auteur, de l'alinéa 3 (2) (b) des Règles régissant les dessins industriels et de l'alinéa 3 (2) (b) du Règlement sur les topographies de circuits intégrés, on pourra acheminer toute correspondance à l'intention du Commissaire aux brevets, du Registraire des marques de commerce, du Bureau du droit d'auteur ou du registraire des topographies à notre bureau de Halifax à l'adresse suivante :

Centre de Services Canada-Nouvelle-Écosse  
1575, rue Brunswick  
Halifax (Nouvelle-Écosse)  
B3J 2G1  
Téléphone : (902) 426-6476

Nous voudrions aussi rappeler à nos clients qu'ils peuvent nous faire parvenir leurs documents par courrier recommandé.

L'OPIC désire souhaiter à tous ses clients bon succès et joyeux millénaire!

## 19. Errata

Les renseignements fournis sous le numéro de demande suivante, dans la Gazette du bureau des brevets du 14 décembre 1999, étaient erronés. Aucun brevet n'a été émis sous ce numéro.

2,207,151

## 20. Exigences de dépôt avec un CD-R attaché

Le Bureau canadien des brevets acceptera des parties demandes de brevet très volumineuses sous la forme de CD-R en duplique, sous l'autorité du paragraphe 8.1 (1) de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes très volumineuses sont toute demande qui

## Notices

tion 93 of the rules still remain. Parts of the application, for example, the instruction letter at filing, the petition, the abstract and any assignment documents must still be submitted on paper.

The CD-R must contain a table of contents and the specific file(s) must be in TIFF format as defined below. The part(s) of the application must be logically broken down in files which are no larger than 250 pages.

For all amendments of parts of an application which were filed on CD-R, the office requires these amendments on **CD-R in duplicate** to be included with the amendment letter and the CD-R must include a revised copy of the entire application with instructions in the letter describing the changes that were made.

Under Rule 131 of the regulations, the Canadian Patent Office will accept CD-R format. This CD-R must be separate from any CD-R which may be filed containing parts of the application itself. The ASCII file on the CD-R may and preferably so, be broken down into logical parts (sequences) so that the size of any file is more easily handled by the Office. A table of contents which describes each part is required on the CD-R being submitted.

### TIFF Format:

The Canadian Patent Office has chosen the TIFF CCITT Group 4, multi-page format as the acceptable format for graphic images. This format has been chosen primarily because of its current popular usage within the Global Intellectual Property sphere. The United States Patent and Trademarks Office, the World Intellectual Property Office and the European Patent Office are among several Intellectual Property Offices around the world that utilize the TIFF graphic image format.

The Group 4 standard utilizes compression techniques in order to save on storage space.

In order to ensure that a high graphic resolution is achieved, the images should be scanned /stored at 300 DPI resolution in Black and White. This will minimize file size while maintaining clarity.

The dimensions of the scanned/stored images should match that of the paper requirements, namely 8 1/2" by 11" or A4.

To summarize, the graphic images should be TIFF CCITT Group 4, multi-page, 300 DPI, Black & White, and 8 1/2" by 11" or A4.

dépasse 1000 pages. Les exigences pour obtenir la date de dépôt d'une demande prévus à l'article 93 des Règles sur les brevets sont toujours en vigueur. Certaines parties de la demande, par exemple, la lettre d'instruction au moment du dépôt, la pétition, le précis et tout document d'une cession, doivent être déposées sous forme papier.

Le CD-R devra comporter une table des matières et les fichiers visés devront être en format TIFF, tel que défini plus bas. La ou les partie(s) de la demande doit (doivent) être divisée(s) en fichiers qui ne dépassent pas 250 pages et en ordre logique.

Pour toute modification de parties d'une demande qui a été déposée sur CD-R, le bureau exige d'inclure cette modification sous forme CD-R **en duplicata** avec la lettre de modification et le CD-R devra contenir une copie révisée de demande entière avec les instructions dans la lettre décrivant les changements qui ont été effectués.

Le bureau canadien des brevets acceptera le format CD-R sous l'autorité de l'article 131 des Règles sur les brevets. Ce CD-R devra être distinct de tout autre CD-R qui pourrait être déposé contenant les parties de la demande elle-même. Le fichier ASCII fixe du CD-R peut, et sera préférablement, divisé en parties logiques (séquences) de façon à ce que la dimension de tout fichier sera plus facilement manipulé par le bureau. Une table des matières qui décrit chacune des parties est requise sur le CD-R soumis.

### Format TIFF :

Le Bureau canadien des brevets a choisi le format TIFF CCITT Groupe 4, multi-pages comme étant le format acceptable pour des images graphiques. Ce format a été choisi principalement parce qu'il est utilisé couramment dans le monde de la propriété intellectuelle. Le bureau des brevets des Etats-Unis (USPTO), l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI) ainsi que l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) utilisent le format TIFF.

La norme Groupe 4 utilise une technique de compression pour économiser de l'espace disque.

Pour obtenir une résolution graphique de qualité, les images devraient être balayées/stockés à une résolution de 300 PPP en Noir et Blanc. Ce balayage permettra de réduire le volume des fichiers tout en maintenant une bonne qualité d'image.

Les dimensions des images digitalisées/stockées devraient correspondre aux exigences sous forme papier, soit 8 1/2" par 11" ou A4.

Pour résumer, les images graphiques devraient être en format TIFF CCITT Groupe 4, multi-pages, 300 PPP, Noir & Blanc, 8 1/2" par 11" ou A4.

## Avis

### Legend:

TIFF is an acronym for Tag(ged) Image File Format

CCITT Group 4 refers to a universal compression standard for TIFF images.

The TIFF Multi-Page format allows several scanned pages to reside in the same TIFF file.

300DPI refers to the Dots Per Inch resolution.

CITT is the International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee Geneva.

### Caveat:

The Office reserves the right to require the applicant to provide a copy of the application in a different format.

## 21. Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of December 28, 1999 contains laid-open applications from December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999.

### Légende :

TIFF est un acronyme pour Tag(ged) Image File Format.

CCITT Groupe 4 fait référence à une norme universelle de compression pour images TIFF.

Le format multi-pages TIFF permet de stocker plusieurs pages numérisées dans le même fichier TIFF.

300 PPP fait référence à la résolution en nombre de points par pouce.

CCITT est le Comité Consultatif International de Télégraphique et Téléphonique à Genève.

### Avertissement :

Le bureau se réserve le droit d'exiger au demandeur de fournir une copie de la demande dans un format différent.

## 21. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999.

# Canadian Patents Issued

December 28, 1999

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

28 décembre 1999

---

[11] **1,340,861**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 195-1.235 195-1.29  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/19 6C07K 14/52  
6C07K 14/565 6C07K 14/55 6C12N 15/10  
6A61K 51/08 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CYSTEINE-DEPLETED MUTEINS  
OF BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE  
PROTEINS  
[54] MUTEINES PAUVRES EN  
CYSTEINE DERIVEES DE PROTEINES  
BIOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIVES  
[72] Mark, David F., US  
[72] Lin, Leo S., US  
[72] Lu, Shi-da Yu, US  
[73] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[21] **438,878**  
[22] 1983-10-12  
[30] US (435,154) 1982-10-19  
[30] US (486,162) 1983-04-15

---

[11] **1,340,862**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 167-103.05 195-1.22 195-  
1.35 530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/15 6C07K 14/81  
6A61K 38/57  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING A  
HUMAN PROTEIN AND DNA-  
SEQUENCE FOR USE WHEN  
CARRYING OUT THE METHOD  
[54] METHODE POUR LA  
PRODUCTION D'UNE PROTEINE  
HUMAINE ET SEQUENCE D'ADN  
UTILISEE POUR APPLIQUER LA  
METHODE  
[72] Grubb, Anders, SE  
[72] Lundwall, Ake, SE  
[72] Abrahamson, Magnus, SE  
[72] Dalboge, Henrik, DK  
[73] DAKO A/S, DK  
[21] **567,916**  
[22] 1988-05-24  
[30] DK (2609/87) 1987-05-22

---

[11] **1,340,863**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.100 195-1.34 195-1.35 195-12.35  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/13 6C12N 5/10  
6C07K 16/46 6C12P 21/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DOMAIN-MODIFIED CONSTANT  
REGION ANTIBODIES  
[54] ANTICORPS A REGION  
CONSTANTE MODIFIEE PAR  
DOMAINE  
[72] Morrison, Sherie L., US  
[72] Oi, Vernon T., US  
[73] Trustees of Columbia University in the  
City of New York (The), US  
[21] **590,118**  
[22] 1989-02-23  
[30] US (152,741) 1988-02-05

---

[11] **1,340,864**

[13] C

[52] 150-3 150-8.5 195-1.12  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMOBILIZED SEQUENCE-  
SPECIFIC PROBES  
[54] SONDES IMMOBILISEES DE  
SEQUENCES SPECIFIQUES  
[72] Saiki, Randall K., US  
[72] Erlich, Henry A., US  
[73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[21] **600,227**  
[22] 1989-05-19  
[30] US (197,000) 1988-05-20  
[30] US (347,495) 1989-05-04

---

[11] **1,340,865**

[13] C

[52] 400-7106 117-47 400-7109 400-7509  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/05 6C08K 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GUERBET ESTER LUBRICATED  
THERMOPLASTIC RESIN MOLDING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE RESINES  
THERMOPLASTIQUES DE MOULAGE  
COMPRENANT UN LUBRIFIANT A  
BASE D'ESTER DE GUERBET  
[72] O'Lenick, Anthony J., Jr., US  
[73] GAF CHEMICALS CORPORATION,  
US  
[21] **600,368**  
[22] 1989-05-19  
[30] US (139,322) 1987-12-30  
[30] C.I.P. US (333,222) 1989-04-05

---

[11] **1,340,866**

[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 167-103.05 175-1.35 195-  
1.235 195-1.28 195-1.34 530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/63 6C07K 14/705 6A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] THE HUMAN C3B/C4B RECEPTOR  
(CR1)  
[54] RECEPTEUR COMPLEMENTAIRE  
HUMAIN (CR1) VIS-A-VIS DU C3B/C4B  
[72] Fearon, Douglas T., US  
[72] Klickstein, Lloyd B., US  
[72] Wong, Winnie W., US  
[72] Carson, Gerald R., US  
[72] Concino, Michael F., US  
[72] Ip, Stephen H., US  
[72] Makrides, Savvas C., US  
[72] Marsh, Henry C. Jr., US  
[73] JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY  
(THE), US  
[73] BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S  
HOSPITAL (THE), US  
[73] AVANT IMMUNOTHERAPEUTICS,  
INC., US  
[21] **595,389**  
[22] 1989-03-31  
[30] US (07/176,532) 1988-04-01

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,000,626**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/00 6H01L 23/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METAL OXIDE DIELECTRIC DENSE BODIES, PRECURSOR POWDERS THEREFOR, AND METHODS FOR PREPARING SAME  
 [54] CORPS FRITTES DIELECTRIQUES A BASE D'OXYDE METALLIQUE, POUDRES DE FRITTAGE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] Dupon, Ryan W., US  
 [72] Thompson, Mark S., US  
 [72] Wiseman, Gary H., US  
 [72] Musolf, Douglas J., US  
 [72] Tanous, Adam C., US  
 [73] RAYCHEM CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1989-10-13  
 [30] US (07/258,278) 1988-10-14

---

[11] **2,000,665**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/06  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DIAGRAPHIE EN PUITS DE PRODUCTION NON ERUPTIF  
 [54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR LOGGING OF NON ERUPTIVE PRODUCING WELL  
 [72] Lessi, Jacques, FR  
 [73] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
 [22] 1989-10-13  
 [30] FR (88/13.605) 1988-10-14  
 [30] FR (89/04.225) 1989-03-29

---

[11] **2,000,762**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 133/44 6C07D 249/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LUBRICANT COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] LUBRIFIANTS  
 [72] O'Neil, Robert M., GB  
 [73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
 [22] 1989-10-16  
 [30] GB (8824402.5) 1988-10-18

---

[11] **2,000,932**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ORAL PHARMACEUTICAL CONTROLLED RELEASE MULTIPLE UNIT DOSAGE FORM  
 [54] FORME PHARMACEUTIQUE ORALE MULTIPARTICULAIRE A LIBERATION CONTROLEE  
 [72] Malmqvist-Granlund, Karin, SE  
 [72] Hermansson, Christer, SE  
 [72] Kulstad, Sören, SE  
 [73] Gacell Laboratories AB, SE  
 [22] 1989-10-18  
 [30] SE (8803822-9) 1988-10-26

---

[11] **2,001,715**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/58 5C07F 9/6512  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CARBOCYCLIC NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES  
 [54] NUCLEOSIDES ET NUCLEOTIDES CARBOCYCLIQUES  
 [72] Mansuri, Muzammil M., US  
 [72] Martin, John C., US  
 [72] Hudyma, Thomas W., US  
 [73] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
 [73] Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry of the Academy of, CS  
 [22] 1989-10-27  
 [30] US (270,331) 1988-11-14

---

[11] **2,001,907**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/63  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A VOLTAGE REGULATOR IN A TELEVISION APPARATUS  
 [54] REGULATEUR DE TENSION POUR TELEVISEUR  
 [72] Stephens, Joseph Curtis, US  
 [72] Rodriguez-Cavazos, Enrique, US  
 [73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
 [22] 1989-10-31  
 [30] US (265,846) 1988-11-01

---

[11] **2,001,925**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/217  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VIDEO SIDEBOARD NOISE REDUCTION WITH AMPLITUDE COMPRESSION AND PREDICTIVE EXPANSION  
 [54] REDUCTION DU BRUIT DE SIGNAL VIDEO DE PANNEAU LATÉRAL PAR COMPRESSION D'AMPLITUDE ET EXPANSION PREDICTIVE  
 [72] Koslov, Joshua Lawrence, US  
 [72] Zdepski, Joel Walter, US  
 [73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1989-10-31  
 [30] GB (8826463.5) 1988-11-11

---

[11] **2,002,085**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22 6C07D 303/04  
 6C07D 301/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION OF CARBON DIOXIDE  
 [54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DU BIOXYDE DE CARBONE  
 [72] Schuurmans, Hubertus Johanna Adrianus, NL  
 [72] Bitter, Johan George Albert, NL  
 [73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1989-11-02  
 [30] GB (8827265) 1988-11-22

---

[11] **2,005,680**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 120/04 6B01D 21/01  
 6C02F 1/56  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH PERFORMANCE POLYMER FLOCCULATING AGENTS  
 [54] AGENTS FLOCULANTS POLYMERIQUES HAUTE PERFORMANCE  
 [72] Neff, Roger E., US  
 [72] Pellon, Joseph J., US  
 [72] Ryles, Roderick G., US  
 [73] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1989-12-15  
 [30] US (07/285,933) 1988-12-19  
 [30] US (07/285,940) 1988-12-19

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,005,990  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 307/46 6A61K 31/34  
6C07D 307/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIRETROVIRAL ARYLOXY  
SUBSTITUTED FURAN KETONES  
[54] CETONES FURANIQUES A  
RADICAL ARYLOXY SUBSTITUE  
ANTIVIRAUX  
[72] Parker, Roger Alan, US  
[72] Sunkara, Sai Prasad, US  
[73] MERRELL DOW  
PHARMACEUTICALS (CANADA) INC.,  
CA  
[22] 1989-12-19  
[30] US (287,817) 1988-12-21

---

[11] 2,006,987  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 30/16 6B29D 30/54  
6B29D 30/58  
[25] EN  
[54] TREAD APPLICATION METHOD  
AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE D'APPLICATION DE  
LA SEMELLE DE ROULEMENT SUR  
LA CARCASSE D'UN PNEU, ET  
APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] Cronin, Robert Allan, US  
[73] Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company  
(The), US  
[22] 1990-01-02  
[30] US (332,252) 1989-03-31

---

[11] 2,007,597  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT  
BREAKER AUXILIARY SWITCH UNIT  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR AUXILIAIRE DE  
DISJONCTEUR SOUS BOITIER MOULE  
[72] Nagy, Joseph Gustave, US  
[72] Benway, Carin Beth, US  
[72] Bernier, Richard Emery, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1990-01-11  
[30] US (302,699) 1989-01-27

---

[11] 2,007,714  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 35/02 6H02K 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PERMANENT MAGNET LINEAR  
ELECTROMAGNETIC MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE LINEAIRE A  
AIMANTS PERMANENTS  
[72] Vitale, Nicholas G., US  
[73] FOSTER-MILLER TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[22] 1990-01-12  
[30] US (07/297,067) 1989-01-13

---

[11] 2,009,687  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 5/00 6C08F 251/00  
6D06M 15/01 6C08B 31/02 6C08B 11/04  
6C08B 31/08 6C08B 3/14 6D21H 17/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANOSILOXANE-  
CONTAINING POLYSACCHARIDES  
[54] POLYSACCHARIDES  
CONTENANT UN ORGANOSILOXANE  
[72] Billmers, Robert L., US  
[73] ABLESTIK LABORATORIES, US  
[22] 1990-02-09  
[30] US (07/318,579) 1989-03-03

---

[11] 2,009,840  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09G 1/02 6C09G 1/08  
6C09K 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BUFFING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE POLISSAGE  
[72] Elepano, Normita P., US  
[73] THE MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-01-16  
[30] US (07/311,136) 1989-02-15

---

[11] 2,009,867  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/34  
[25] EN  
[54] FULL LENGTH COMPRESSIBLE  
SLEEVE  
[54] MANCHON DE COMPRESSION  
PLEINE LONGUEUR  
[72] Dye, John F., US  
[73] KENDALL COMPANY (THE), US  
[22] 1990-02-12  
[30] US (324,513) 1989-03-16

---

[11] 2,008,043  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E04C 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] OPEN JOIST  
[54] POUTRE A OUVERTURES  
PARALLELES  
[72] Lemyre, René Paul, CA  
[73] OPEN JOIST 2000 INC., CA  
[22] 1990-01-18

---

[11] 2,009,867  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 103/02 6C09J 129/04  
[25] EN  
[54] STARCH-BASED CORRUGATING  
ADHESIVE HAVING A POLYVINYL  
ALCOHOL COMPONENT  
[54] ADHESIF A BASE D'AMIDON ET A  
COMPOSANTE D'ALCOOL  
POLYVINYLIQUE  
[72] Krankkala, Paul L., US  
[72] Faber, John A., US  
[73] H.B. Fuller Licensing & Financing, Inc.,  
US  
[22] 1990-02-12  
[30] US (07/310,227) 1989-02-13

---

[11] 2,008,074  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 3/23  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIO LOADING MODULATED  
SIDE PINCUSHION CORRECTION  
CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE CORRECTION DE LA  
DISTORSION EN COUSSINET  
LATERALE A MODULATION PAR LE  
SIGNAL AUDIO  
[72] Wetta, Steven Charles, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER  
ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-01-18  
[30] US (312,549) 1989-02-21

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,009,906**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/00 6F04B 53/10  
**6F04D 29/70**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR AUTOMATIC CIRCULATION IN WASTE WATER PUMP STATIONS  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE CIRCULATION AUTOMATIQUE DANS LES POSTES DE POMPAGE DES EAUX USEES  
 [72] Landquist, Folke, SE  
 [73] ITT Flygt Aktiebolag, SE  
 [22] 1990-02-13  
 [30] SE (89-00597-9) 1989-02-21

---

[11] **2,010,634**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46 6G06F 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DIGITAL PROCESSING APPARATUS  
 [54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT NUMERIQUE  
 [72] Nakagami, Taro, JP  
 [72] Sakamoto, Akira, JP  
 [73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1990-02-22  
 [30] JP (046752/89) 1989-02-28

---

[11] **2,010,663**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TELEVISION RECEIVER WITH AUXILIARY INPUT CONNECTOR FOR VIDEO SIGNALS OF A SEPARATED Y-C FORMAT  
 [54] RECEPTEUR DE TELEVISION A CONNECTEUR D'ENTREE AUXILIAIRE A SEPARATION DES SIGNAUX DE LUMINANCE ET DE CHROMINANCE  
 [72] Sendelweck, Gene Karl, US  
 [73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
 [22] 1990-02-22  
 [30] US (341,095) 1989-04-20

---

[11] **2,010,669**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PARALLEL SOUND IF WITH REFERENCE CARRIER DERIVED FROM QUASI-SYNCHRONOUS VIDEO DETECTOR  
 [54] CANAL AUDIO A CIRCUIT PARALLELE UTILISE AVEC UNE PORTEUSE DERIVEE D'UN DETECTEUR VIDEO QUASI-SYNCHROME  
 [72] Rumreich, Mark Francis, US  
 [73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
 [22] 1990-02-22  
 [30] US (337,710) 1989-04-13

---

[11] **2,010,685**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 9/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPACT CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH AN ELECTRONIC TRIP UNIT  
 [54] DISJONCTEUR COMPACT A ELEMENT DE DECLENCHEMENT ELECTRONIQUE  
 [72] Meiners, David Joseph, US  
 [72] Castonguay, Roger Neil, US  
 [72] Palmieri, Joseph Michael, US  
 [72] Morris Robert Allan, US  
 [72] Arnold, David, US  
 [73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1990-02-22  
 [30] US (370,948) 1989-06-23

---

[11] **2,010,687**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/44 6H04N 5/45  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TELEVISION SYSTEM WITH ZOOM CAPABILITY FOR AT LEAST ONE INSET PICTURE  
 [54] TELEVISEUR A ZOOM UTILISABLE POUR UNE IMAGE INCRUSTEE AU MOINS  
 [72] Duffield, David Jay, US  
 [72] McNeely, David Lowell, US  
 [73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
 [22] 1990-02-22  
 [30] US (340,832) 1989-04-20

---

[11] **2,010,980**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 475/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESSES FOR THE PREPARATION OF PTERIN DERIVATIVES  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE PTERINE  
 [72] Kikuchi, Haruhiko, JP  
 [72] Mori, Kenji, JP  
 [73] NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1990-02-27  
 [30] JP (45357/1989) 1989-02-28

---

[11] **2,011,229**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/63  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SWITCH-MODE POWER SUPPLY WITH BURST MODE STANDBY OPERATION  
 [54] CONVERSION DU FONCTIONNEMENT EN MODE LOGIQUE EN MODE CONTINU D'ATTENTE  
 [72] Leonardi, Giovanni Michele, CH  
 [73] RCA LICENSING CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1990-03-01  
 [30] GB (8905172.6) 1989-03-07  
 [30] GB (8905173.4) 1989-03-07  
 [30] US (424,357) 1989-10-19

---

[11] **2,011,597**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 293/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERIC BLOCK COPOLYMERS  
 [54] COPOLYMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES ELASTOMERIQUES BLOQUES  
 [72] Van Der Huizen, Adriaan A., NL  
 [73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 1990-03-06  
 [30] GB (8905255.9) 1989-03-08

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,013,087  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBONATE DERIVATIVES OF  
ESEROLINE, A PROCESS FOR THEIR  
PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS  
MEDICAMENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE CARBONATE  
D'ESEROLINE, PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
COMME MEDICAMENTS  
[72] Chiang, Yulin, US  
[72] Kuryls, Barbara E., US  
[72] Glamkowski, Edward J., US  
[73] Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-03-26  
[30] US (329,171) 1989-03-27

---

[11] 2,014,904  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/225 6G02B 6/30  
6G02B 6/34 6G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR RADIATION  
COUPLING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COUPLAGE PAR  
RAYONNEMENT DE DISPOSITIFS A  
SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[72] Kirk, Jay Bernard, US  
[72] Evans, Gary Alan, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1990-04-19  
[30] US (349,607) 1989-05-10

---

[11] 2,015,562  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PRESSURE END BLADE FOR  
A LOW PRESSURE STEAM TURBINE  
[54] AILETTE POUR SECTION BASSE  
PRESSION D'UNE TUBULURE A  
VAPEUR BASSE PRESSION  
[72] Patel, Ashok T., US  
[73] Westinghouse Electric Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-04-26  
[30] US (344,136) 1989-04-27

---

---

[11] 2,016,458  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 15/16 6H02K 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BALANCING METHOD AND  
PRODUCT  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE  
D'EQUILIBRAGE  
[72] Ehrich, Fredric Franklin, US  
[73] General Electric Company, US  
[22] 1990-05-10  
[30] US (374,210) 1989-06-30

---

[11] 2,017,263  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBINE STATOR FOR A  
TURBOJET, AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURE  
[54] STATOR DE TURBINE POUR  
TURBO-REACTEUR, ET METHODE DE  
FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] Fouillot, Jacques G., FR  
[72] Letanter, Gérard, FR  
[73] SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ÉTUDE ET  
DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS  
D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
[22] 1990-05-22  
[30] FR (89/06748) 1989-05-23

---

[11] 2,017,808  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 220/00 6C08F 222/04  
6C08F 212/08 6C08F 8/32 6C08G 18/40  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROXY FUNCTIONAL  
COPOLYMERS, A PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS  
BINDERS OR BINDER COMPONENTS  
[54] COPOLYMERES HYDROXYLES;  
METHODE DE PREPARATION ET  
UTILISATION COMME LIANTS OU  
CONSTITUANTS DE LIANTS  
[72] Blum, Harald, DE  
[72] Wamprecht, Christian, DE  
[72] Hohlein, Peter, DE  
[72] Pedain, Josef, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1990-05-30  
[30] DE (P 39 18 528.1) 1989-06-07

---

---

[11] 2,018,130  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C25D 3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANOALUMINUM  
ELECTROLYTES FOR THE  
ELECTROLYTIC DEPOSITION OF  
HIGH-PURITY ALUMINUM  
[54] ELECTROLYTES DE COMPOSE  
ORGANIQUE D'ALUMINIUM ET  
METHODE D'ELECTRODEPOSITION  
DE L'ALUMINIUM PRESENTANT UN  
DEGRE ELEVE DE PURETE  
[72] Lehmkuhl, Herbert, DE  
[72] Mehler, Klaus-Dieter, DE  
[73] Studiengesellschaft Kohle m.b.H., DE  
[22] 1990-06-01  
[30] DE (39 19 068.4) 1989-06-10

---

[11] 2,018,988  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03F 7/038 6G03F 7/16  
6G03F 7/20 6G03F 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTORESIST  
[54] RESINE PHOTOSENSIBLE  
[72] Meier, Kurt, CH  
[72] Kroehnke, Christoph, DE  
[72] Lunn, Robert James, GB  
[72] Eugster, Giuliano, CH  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1990-06-14  
[30] CH (2254/89-0) 1989-06-16

---

[11] 2,019,306  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04J 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'EVALUATION QUANTIFIE DU  
DEBIT DE CIRCUITS VIRTUELS  
EMPRUNTANT UNE VOIE DE  
TRANSMISSION A MULTIPLEXAGE  
TEMPOREL ASYNCHRONE  
[54] METHOD AND QUANTIZED  
DEVICE FOR DETERMINING THE  
OUTPUT RATE OF VIRTUAL  
CIRCUITS USING AN  
ASYNCHRONOUS TIME DIVISION  
TRANSMISSION CHANNEL  
[72] Le Bihan, Denis, FR  
[72] Thiebaut, Georges, FR  
[73] Alcatel Cit, FR  
[22] 1990-06-19  
[30] FR (89 08 193) 1989-06-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

[11] 2,021,106  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 1/10 6H02K 19/12  
6H02K 1/14 6H02K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] GEARLESS DIRECT DRIVE  
SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTOR  
FOR LAUNDRY APPLICATION  
[54] MOTEUR A ENTRAINEMENT EN  
PRISE DIRECTE ET A COMMUTATION  
DE RELUCTANCE POUR MACHINE A  
LAVER  
[72] Wiedemann, Gustave F., US  
[72] Oldenkamp, John L., US  
[72] Harms, Harold B., US  
[72] Erdman, David M., US  
[73] General Electric Company, US  
[22] 1990-07-12  
[30] US (386,089) 1989-07-28

---

[11] 2,021,173  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOACTIVE DIAGNOSTIC  
AGENT  
[54] AGENT DE DIAGNOSTIC  
RADIOACTIF  
[72] Magata, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] Yokoyama, Akira, JP  
[73] NIHON MEDI-PHYSICS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1990-07-13  
[30] JP (181502/1989) 1989-07-13

---

[11] 2,021,716  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 265/14 6C09D 175/04  
6C07H 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYISOCYANATES  
CONTAINING ESTER GROUPS, A  
PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF  
THESE POLYISOCYANATES AND  
THEIR USE IN POLYURETHANE  
COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] GROUPES ESTER CONTENANT  
DES POLYISOCYANATES, PROCEDE  
POUR LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS DES  
COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT A  
BASE DE POLYURETHANE  
[72] Pedain, Josef, DE  
[72] Schmalstieg, Lutz, DE  
[72] Schonfelder, Manfred, DE  
[72] Kahl, Lothar, DE  
[72] Nachtkamp, Klaus, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1990-07-20  
[30] DE (P 39 26 389.4) 1989-08-10

---

[11] 2,021,806  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 1/02 5C01B 3/00  
5C22C 30/00 5H01M 4/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF VANADIUM  
RICH HYDROGEN STORAGE ALLOY  
MATERIALS  
[54] PREPARATION D'ALLIAGES A  
FORTE TENEUR EN VANADIUM ET  
STOCKANT L'HYDROGÈNE  
[72] Fetcenko, Michael A., US  
[73] Energy Conversion Devices, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-07-24  
[30] US (383,693) 1989-07-24

---

[11] 2,021,975  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 1/04 6G01J 11/00  
6G01R 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF RECEIVING PULSES  
OF THE M.L.S. TYPE AND SYSTEM  
FOR IMPLEMENTING THIS METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE  
RECEPTION D'IMPULSIONS MLS  
[72] Hethuin, Serge, FR  
[73] THOMSON TRT DEFENSE, FR  
[22] 1990-07-25  
[30] FR (8910186) 1989-07-28

---

[11] 2,022,411  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 7/02 6B29D 30/00  
6C08L 21/00 6C08J 5/04 6C08L 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPROPYLENE REINFORCED  
RUBBER  
[54] CAOUTCHOUC RENFORCE DE  
POLYPROPYLENE  
[72] Bauer, Richard George, US  
[72] Burlett, Donald James, US  
[72] Kelley, Mellis Michael, US  
[73] GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER  
COMPANY (THE), US  
[22] 1990-07-31  
[30] US (489,148) 1990-03-05

---

[11] 2,022,643  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23N 1/00  
[25] FR  
[54] CENTRIFUGEUSE  
[54] CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE  
[72] Basora Sanjuan, Antonio, ES  
[73] Moulinex, FR  
[22] 1990-08-03  
[30] FR (89 10 562) 1989-08-04

---

[11] 2,023,134  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02M 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBURETOR-AIR DEFLECTOR  
BAR  
[54] LAME PARE-SOUFFLE DANS  
CARBURATEUR  
[72] Edmonston, William H., US  
[73] Edmonston, William H., US  
[22] 1990-08-10  
[30] US (393,894) 1989-08-15

---

[11] 2,023,926  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/92 6C12Q 1/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE  
DETERMINATION OF HDL  
CHOLESTEROL BY MEANS OF A  
RAPID DIAGNOSTIC AGENT WITH AN  
INTEGRATED FRACTIONATING STEP  
[54] METHODE DE DOSAGE DU HDL  
CHOLESTEROL AU MOYEN D'UN  
AGENT DE DIAGNOSTIC RAPIDE  
AVEC UNE ETAPE DE  
FRACTIONNEMENT INTEGREE  
[72] Rittersdorf, Walter, DE  
[72] Hiller, Gerhard, DE  
[72] Deneke, Ulfert, DE  
[72] Goebbert, Uwe, DE  
[72] Buecker, Klaus, DE  
[72] Merdes, Hartmut, DE  
[73] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[22] 1990-08-24  
[30] DE (P 39 29 032.8) 1989-09-01

---

[11] 2,025,247  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 57/02 6G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ELECTROPHORETIC SEPARATIONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
SEPARATION PAR  
ELECTROPHORESE  
[72] Tarnopolsky, Yuri, US  
[73] Separations Technology, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-09-13  
[30] US (407,173) 1989-09-14

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**28 décembre 1999**

---

[11] **2,026,988**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 11/00  
 [25] FR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE BROSSAGE, NOTAMMENT POUR LES DENTS, A USAGE UNIQUE, JETABLE APRES USAGE  
 [54] BRUSHING DEVICE, NAMELY FOR TEETH, DISPOSABLE AFTER SINGLE USE  
 [72] Saury, Jacques, FR  
 [73] Saury, Jacques, FR  
 [85] 1990-10-05  
 [86] 1990-01-02 (PCT/FR90/00003)  
 [87] (WO90/09122)  
 [30] FR (89 02 001) 1989-02-09

---

[11] **2,027,499**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04J 3/02  
 [25] FR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE REGULARISATION DE DEBIT DE CIRCUITS VIRTUELS EMPRUNTANT UNE VOIE DE TRANSMISSION A MULTIPLEXAGE TEMPOREL ASYNCHRONE  
 [54] DEVICE FOR REGULATING THE FLOW RATE OF VIRTUAL CIRCUITS USING AN ASYNCHRONOUS TIME DIVISION TRANSMISSION CHANNEL  
 [72] Le Bihan, Denis, FR  
 [73] Alcatel Cit, FR  
 [22] 1990-10-11  
 [30] FR (89 13 341) 1989-10-12

---

[11] **2,028,644**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B04C 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LOW PRESSURE DROP STEAM/WATER CONICAL CYCLONE SEPARATOR  
 [54] SEPARATEUR CONIQUE DE LA VAPEUR ET DE L'EAU PAR CYCLONE A FAIBLE PRESSION  
 [72] Albrecht, Melvin John, US  
 [73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
 [22] 1990-10-26  
 [30] US (07/427,666) 1989-10-27

---

[11] **2,029,607**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A42B 3/04  
 [25] FR  
 [54] CASQUE DE TYPE "INTEGRAL", NOTAMMENT POUR MOTOCYCLISTES  
 [54] CASQUE DE TYPE "INTEGRAL", NOTAMMENT POUR MOTOCYCLISTES  
 [72] Noyerie, Jean Paul, FR  
 [72] Basson, Gilles, FR  
 [73] Gallet S.A., FR  
 [22] 1990-11-08  
 [30] FR (89 16 855) 1989-12-14

---

[11] **2,029,970**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 83/07 6C08K 5/37 6H01B 3/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RADIATION CURABLE ORGANOSILOXANE GEL COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSITION DE GEL D'ORGANOSILOXANE, DURCISSABLE PAR RAYONNEMENT  
 [72] Lee, Chi-Long, US  
 [72] Lutz, Andrew, US  
 [72] Vanwert, Bernard, US  
 [73] Dow Corning Corporation, US  
 [22] 1990-11-14  
 [30] US (444,351) 1989-12-01

---

[11] **2,030,501**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/38 6C21D 8/00 6C22C 38/34  
 [25] FR  
 [54] ALLIAGE INOXYDABLE A MEMOIRE DE FORME ET PROCEDE D'ELABORATION D'UN TEL ALLIAGE  
 [54] FORM-MEMORY STAINLESS ALLOY AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THE SAME  
 [72] Mantel, Marc, FR  
 [73] UGINE S.A., FR  
 [22] 1990-11-21  
 [30] FR (89 15 341) 1989-11-22

---

[11] **2,030,882**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 53/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYPROPYLENE RESIN COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS DE RESINES DE POLYPROPYLENE  
 [72] Ueno, Kohhei, JP  
 [72] Akagawa, Tomohiko, JP  
 [72] Hineno, Saburo, JP  
 [72] Morimoto, Toshio, JP  
 [73] Ube Industries, Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1990-11-26  
 [30] JP (1-310568) 1989-12-01

---

[11] **2,033,450**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01J 3/08 6G01J 3/26 6G01J 3/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING RECIPROCATION OF MOVABLE MIRROR FOR PHOTOACOUSTIC FOURIER TRANSFORM SPECTROSCOPY  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR COMMANDER LE MOUVEMENT ALTERNATIF D'UN MIROIR MOBILE DANS UN SPECTROPHOTOMETRE INTERFEROMETRIQUE  
 [72] Yoshikawa, Osamu, JP  
 [73] Shimadzu Corporation, JP  
 [22] 1990-12-31  
 [30] JP (342372/1989) 1989-12-29

---

[11] **2,034,389**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02P 5/10 6H02P 5/162  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STALL PROTECTION CIRCUIT FOR AN ELECTRONICALLY COMMUTATED MOTOR  
 [54] CIRCUIT DE PROTECTION ANTI-GRIPPAGE POUR UN MOTEUR COMMUTE ELECTRONIQUEMENT  
 [72] Young, Glen C., US  
 [72] Kiefer, James R., US  
 [73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1991-01-17  
 [30] US (505,163) 1990-04-05

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

[11] 2,034,732  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 51/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WEATHERABLE GRAFT  
POLYMERS HAVING IMPROVED  
IMPACT RETENTION AND IMPROVED  
MELT FLOW  
[54] POLYMERES GREFFES  
RESISTANT AUX INTEMPERIES ET  
PRESENTANT UNE MEILLEURE  
RESISTANCE A L'IMPACT ET DE  
MEILLEURES CARACTERISTIQUES  
DE FUSION  
[72] Chen, Chuan-Ju, US  
[72] Peng, Fred M., US  
[73] BAYER ANTWERPEN N.V., BE  
[22] 1991-01-22  
[30] US (07/468,668) 1990-01-23

---

[11] 2,037,150  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 403/20 6A61K 31/215  
6A61K 7/40 6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] RETINOIDS  
[54] RETINOÏDES  
[72] Gross, Guenter, DE  
[73] F. Hoffmann-La Roche AG, CH  
[22] 1991-02-26  
[30] CH (1008/90) 1990-03-27

---

[11] 2,037,712  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F21V 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CORNICE LIGHTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ECLARAGE  
INDIRECT  
[72] Harwood, Ronald P., US  
[73] Harwood, Ronald P., US  
[22] 1991-03-07  
[30] US (513,648) 1990-04-24

---

[11] 2,041,852  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G21C 3/18 5G21C 21/00  
5G21C 5/08 5G21C 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] GARTER SPRING MAGAZINE  
[54] MAGASIN D'ANNEAUX  
D'ESPACEMENT  
[72] GUNN, Robert J., CA  
[73] ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA  
LIMITED - ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE DU  
CANADA, LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1991-05-06

---

[11] 2,045,644  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 13/02 6B05B 7/00  
6B05C 13/02 6B05D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
COATING FASTENERS  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT AU  
RECOUVREMENT D'ATTACHES ET  
METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] DiMaio, Anthony, US  
[72] Duffy, Richard J., US  
[72] Sessa, Eugene D., US  
[73] Nylok Fastener Corporation, US  
[85] 1991-07-23  
[86] 1990-10-16 (PCT/US90/05819)  
[87] (WO91/05613)  
[30] US (422,602) 1989-10-17

---

[11] 2,045,807  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 5/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGING CONTAINER AND  
BLANK FOR MANUFACTURE OF THE  
SAME  
[54] CONTENANT D'EMBALLAGE ET  
DECOUPE POUR FABRICATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] Mandersson, Ragnar, CH  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &  
FINANCE S.A., CH  
[22] 1991-06-27  
[30] SE (9002434-0) 1990-07-13

---

[11] 2,046,517  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 27/06 6C08L 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RESIN  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE  
RESINE DE POLY(CHLORURE DE  
VINYLE)  
[72] Osuka, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Matsumoto, Koji, JP  
[72] Morimoto, Masaru, JP  
[72] Uno, Naomi, JP  
[73] Mitsubishi Rayon Company Ltd., JP  
[22] 1991-07-09  
[30] JP (2-195266) 1990-07-24

---

[11] 2,049,415  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F24C 15/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FUME HOOD SASH SENSING  
APPARATUS  
[54] DETECTEUR D'OUVERTURE DU  
VOLET A GUILLOTINE D'UNE HOTTE  
[72] Sharp, Gordon P., US  
[73] Phoenix Controls Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-08-16

---

[11] 2,049,690  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRMWARE MODIFICATION  
SYSTEM WHEREIN OLDER VERSION  
CAN BE RETRIEVED  
[54] SYSTEME DE MODIFICATION DE  
MICROPROGRAMMES PERMETTANT  
L'EXTRACTION DE L'ANCIENNE  
VERSION  
[72] Maebayashi, Masato, JP  
[72] Kimura, Makoto, JP  
[73] FUJITSU LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1991-08-22  
[30] JP (02-221795) 1990-08-23

---

[11] 2,049,837  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/03 6C09D 133/00  
6C09D 201/06 6C09D 133/14  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER COATING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE POWDAGE  
[72] Wamprecht, Christian, DE  
[72] Kreuder, Hans-Joachim, DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1991-08-26  
[30] DE (P 40 27 281.8) 1990-08-29

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**28 décembre 1999**

---

[11] **2,050,083**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04L 12/56  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SWITCHING NETWORK FOR AN ASYNCHRONOUS TIME-DIVISION MULTIPLEX TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
 [54] RESEAU DE COMMUTATION POUR SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION A MULTIPLEXAGE TEMPOREL ASYNCHRONE  
 [72] Wolker, Roland, DE  
 [72] Mertelmeier, Christine, DE  
 [73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
 [22] 1991-08-28  
 [30] DE (P 4027611.2) 1990-08-31

---

[11] **2,051,643**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 51/26 5B29C 51/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTINUOUS FEED THERMOFORMING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE THERMOFORMAGE A ALIMENTATION CONTINUE  
 [72] Watters, Andrew James, AU  
 [72] Waite, John Langford, AU  
 [73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE S.A., CH  
 [85] 1991-10-04  
 [86] 1990-04-03 (PCT/AU90/00125)  
 [87] (WO90/11881)  
 [30] AU (PJ3571) 1989-04-07  
 [30] AU (PJ7135) 1989-10-30

---

[11] **2,051,764**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 13/02 6G03G 15/02  
 6G03G 13/04 6G03G 15/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGE  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FORMATION D'IMAGES ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUES  
 [72] Noda, Nobutaka, JP  
 [73] KATSURAGAWA ELECTRIC CO. LTD., JP  
 [22] 1991-09-18  
 [30] JP (2-253804) 1990-09-21  
 [30] JP (2-253807) 1990-09-21  
 [30] JP (2-410471) 1990-12-12  
 [30] JP (2-410472) 1990-12-12

---

[11] **2,053,042**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 3/00 6F16K 37/00  
 6F02C 9/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VALVE POSITION SENSING CIRCUIT  
 [54] CIRCUIT TRANSMETTEUR DE POSITION VANNE  
 [72] Hwang, Edward Yung-Chuan, US  
 [73] WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1991-10-09  
 [30] US (597,949) 1990-10-10

---

[11] **2,053,302**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 15/16  
 [25] FR  
 [54] DISQUE DE LABOUR DU TYPE DESTINE A ETRE MONTE LIBRE EN ROTATION SUR UN AXE SOLIDAIRE DU CHASSIS D'UNE CHARRU  
 [54] PLOUGHING DISC FOR FREE MOUNTING IN ROTATION ON AN AXIS INTEGRAL WITH PLOUGH FRAME  
 [72] Javerlhac, Jean-Charles, FR  
 [73] Javerlhac, Jean-Charles, FR  
 [85] 1991-10-24  
 [86] 1990-05-02 (PCT/FR90/00313)  
 [87] (WO90/13217)  
 [30] FR (89/05815) 1989-05-02  
 [30] FR (89/15558) 1989-11-27

---

[11] **2,054,843**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/32 6A01N 63/02  
 6C07K 14/325 6C12N 15/82  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOVEL STRAINS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS  
 [54] NOUVELLES SOUCHES DE BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS  
 [72] Tippett, Janet M., GB  
 [72] Blenk, Robert G., US  
 [72] Ely, Susan, GB  
 [72] Tailor, Ravindra H., GB  
 [73] Imperial Chemical Industries PLC, GB  
 [22] 1991-11-01

---

[11] **2,056,413**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 17/06 6F24F 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AIR TREATMENT PLANT AND METHOD FOR BALANCING PRESSURE DIFFERENCES IN SUCH A PLANT  
 [54] INSTALLATION DE TRAITEMENT DE L'AIR ET METHODE SERVANT A EQUILIBRER LES DIFFERENCES DE PRESSION DANS UNE TELLE INSTALLATION  
 [72] Jaxmar, Leif, SE  
 [73] Frigoscandia Food Process Systems Aktiebolag, SE  
 [85] 1991-11-29  
 [86] 1990-05-30 (PCT/SE90/00363)  
 [87] (WO90/15294)  
 [30] SE (8901949-1) 1989-05-31

---

[11] **2,056,612**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 201/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] QUICK-HARDENING COATING COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT A PRISE RAPIDE  
 [72] Tortolina, Antonio, IT  
 [73] Industrie Vernici Italiane S.p.A., IT  
 [85] 1991-11-25  
 [86] 1990-05-22 (PCT/EP90/00822)  
 [87] (WO90/14371)  
 [30] IT (20668 A/89) 1989-05-26

---

[11] **2,058,903**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05B 5/035 5B05B 5/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LINE JOINTING STRUCTURE FOR ELECTROSTATIC SPRAY COATING APPARATUS  
 [54] STRUCTURE DE FIXATION POUR UN CONDUIT D'APPAREIL DE PEINTURE AU PISTOLET ELECTROSTATIQUE  
 [72] Kubota, Toshio, JP  
 [72] Arai, Nobunari, JP  
 [72] Sasaki, Shoko, JP  
 [72] Ishibashi, Ichirou, JP  
 [72] Ono, Yukihito, JP  
 [72] Toyama, Niichi, JP  
 [73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1992-01-07  
 [30] JP (3-140) 1991-01-08  
 [30] JP (3-141) 1991-01-08

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,060,934**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B28B 7/42  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATED STRIPPER SHOE ASSEMBLY  
[54] SABOT DE DECOFFRAGE CHAUFFE  
[72] Woolford, Michael E., US  
[73] Block Systems Inc., US  
[22] 1992-02-10

---

[11] **2,062,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 33/26 6C08L 41/00  
6A61K 9/113 6C08F 2/32  
[25] EN  
[54] THICKENERS FOR PRODUCTS FOR TOPICAL APPLICATION  
[54] EPAISSISSANTS POUR PRODUITS D'APPLICATION TOPIQUE  
[72] Mikolajewicz, Roman J., GB  
[72] Chaudhry, Arshad-Ul-Haq, GB  
[73] Scott Bader Company Limited, GB  
[22] 1992-03-06  
[30] GB (91 04878.5) 1991-03-08

---

[11] **2,064,267**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 41/04 5F01N 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A FILTER REGENERATING APPARATUS FOR AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] UN DESENCRASSEUR DE FILTRE DE MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] Nobue, Tomotaka, JP  
[72] Kusunoki, Shigeru, JP  
[72] Yoshino, Koji, JP  
[72] Kashimoto, Takashi, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-03-27  
[30] JP (3-66322) 1991-03-29

---

[11] **2,068,734**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/01 5A01N 63/00  
5C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MUTANTS OR VARIANTS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS PRODUCING HIGH YIELDS OF DELTA ENDOTOXIN  
[54] MUTANTS OU VARIANTES DE BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS A FORTE PRODUCTION D'ENDOTOXINE DELTA  
[72] Gurtler, Hanne, DK  
[72] Petersen, Anette Schousbo, DK  
[73] Novo Nordisk A/S, DK  
[85] 1992-05-14  
[86] 1990-11-16 (PCT/DK90/00294)  
[87] (WO91/07481)  
[30] DK (5805/89) 1989-11-17  
[30] DK (6274/89) 1989-12-12

---

[11] **2,069,554**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/537  
6G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] FREE-SPECIES ANALYTE ASSAY  
[54] DOSAGE D'UNE SUBSTANCE A L'ETAT LIBRE  
[72] Schwarzberg, Moshe, US  
[72] Dayal, Santosh, US  
[73] MILES INC., US  
[22] 1992-05-26  
[30] US (07/733,934) 1991-07-22

---

[11] **2,070,258**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03F 7/038 6G03F 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOSENSITIVE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] SUBSTANCES PHOTOSENSIBLES  
[72] Steinmann, Bettina, CH  
[72] Schulthess, Adrian, CH  
[72] Hunziker, Max, CH  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1992-06-02  
[30] CH (1667/91-9) 1991-06-04

---

[11] **2,070,594**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02D 31/00 6F02D 33/00  
6F02D 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EMD LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE PROTECTIVE DEVICES OVERRIDE FOR USE DURING AUTOSTART PROCEDURE  
[54] COMMANDE D'ARRET DES DISPOSITIFS DE CONTROLE D'UN MOTEUR DE LOCOMOTIVE EMD POUR UTILISATION PENDANT LE DEMARRAGE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] Nudds, J. Thomas, CA  
[72] Shipley, Derek L., CA  
[72] Liberatory, Aldo F., CA  
[73] ZTR Control Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-06-05

---

[11] **2,071,906**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6A61L 15/18  
6A61F 13/20 6A61L 15/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ODOR CONTROLLING COMPOSITIONS AND ARTICLES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET ARTICLES DESODORISANTS  
[72] Furio, Diane Lynn, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1992-06-19  
[86] 1991-01-31 (PCT/US91/00693)  
[87] (WO91/11977)  
[30] US (478,802) 1990-02-12

---

[11] **\* 2,072,678**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 97/22 6A01K 97/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE FISHING CUSHION  
[54] COUSSIN PORTATIF POUR LA PECHE  
[72] Teixeira, Tommy A., US  
[73] Teixeira, Tommy A., US  
[22] 1992-06-29

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**28 décembre 1999**

---

[11] **2,073,517**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D06M 13/46  
 [25] EN  
**FABRIC SOFTENING COMPOSITION**  
**[54] COMPOSITION ADOUCISSANTE DE TISSUS**  
 [72] Turner, Graham A., GB  
 [73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
 [22] 1992-07-09  
 [30] GB (9115255.3) 1991-07-15

---

[11] **2,074,630**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/10 6A61K 7/02  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE DISPERSION SOLIDE D'AU MOINS UN ALCOOL POLYHYDRIQUE DANS UN CORPS GRAS ET DISPERSION OBTENUE DESTINEE A UN USAGE COSMETIQUE OU PHARMACEUTIQUE.**  
**[54] PROCEDURE FOR PREPARING A SOLID DISPERSION CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOL IN A FATTY BODY AND DISPERSION THEREBY OBTAINED FOR COSMETIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL USE**  
 [72] Ser, Jean-Claude, FR  
 [72] Miguel, Dolores, FR  
 [73] L'OREAL, FR  
 [22] 1992-07-24  
 [30] FR (91 09 514) 1991-07-26

---

[11] **2,080,595**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 2/42  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TERMINATION OF ANIONIC POLYMERIZATION**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE TERMINAISON DE POLYMERISATION ANIONIQUE**  
 [72] Gibler, Carma Joleen, US  
 [72] Brownscombe, Thomas Fairchild, US  
 [72] Chamberlain, Linda Rae, US  
 [72] Stevens, Craig Aldred, US  
 [73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
 [85] 1992-10-14  
 [86] 1991-05-13 (PCT/EP91/00899)  
 [87] (WO91/18025)  
 [30] US (522,693) 1990-05-14  
 [30] US (685,111) 1991-04-15

---

[11] **2,081,030**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/18 6B01D 53/50  
 [25] EN  
**LOW PRESSURE DROP DRY SCRUBBER**  
**[54] EPURATEUR A SEC, A FAIBLE CHUTE DE PRESSION**  
 [72] Myers, Robert B., US  
 [72] Johnson, Dennis W., US  
 [72] Amrhein, Gerald T., US  
 [73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
 [22] 1992-10-21  
 [30] US (781,465) 1991-10-23

---

[11] **2,081,523**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/08 6B32B 27/12  
 [25] EN  
**REINFORCED SHRINK WRAP EMBALLAGE**  
**THERMORETRECISABLE RENFORCE**  
 [72] Wynne, Lyndell Kyle, US  
 [72] Olheiser, Dennis J., US  
 [73] Reef Industries, Inc., US  
 [22] 1992-10-27  
 [30] US (07/933,407) 1992-08-21

---

[11] **2,088,907**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 65/56  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MECHANICALLY ACTUATED BRAKE WITH AUTOMATIC ADJUSTMENT**  
**[54] FREIN ACTIONNE MECANIQUEMENT, MUNI D'UN REGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE**  
 [72] Carr, Clyde Eugene, US  
 [72] Holcomb, Orla Leroy, Jr., US  
 [72] Rodino, Louis Stephen, US  
 [73] ALLIED-SIGNAL, INC., US  
 [85] 1993-02-04  
 [86] 1991-07-31 (PCT/US91/05485)  
 [87] (WO92/03668)  
 [30] US (572,195) 1990-08-23

---

[11] **2,089,397**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 35/04 5B01J 37/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A COATING DISPERSION FOR EXHAUST GAS CATALYSTS**  
**[54] DISPERSION DE REVETEMENT POUR LA CONVERSION CATALYTIQUE DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT**  
 [72] Domesle, Rainer, DE  
 [72] Engler, Bernd, DE  
 [72] Koberstein, Edgar, DE  
 [72] Lox, Egbert, DE  
 [72] Ostgathe, Klaus, DE  
 [73] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 1993-02-12  
 [30] DE (P 42 04 421.9) 1992-02-14

---

[11] **2,089,961**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 1/467  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DISINFECTOR AND PROCESS FOR DISINFECTION WATER**  
**[54] APPAREIL A DESINFECTER ET METHODE DE DESINFECTION DE L'EAU**  
 [72] Wang, Baicheng, CN  
 [73] XIANGSHUN SONG, CN  
 [22] 1993-02-19  
 [30] CN (92101155.5) 1992-02-28

---

[11] **2,090,382**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/21  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MOVING PICTURE RECEIVING METHOD AND APPARATUS**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE RECEPTION D'IMAGES ANIMEES**  
 [72] Saito, Taku, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1993-02-25  
 [30] JP (4-42791/1992) 1992-02-28

---

[11] **2,092,124**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/14  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROTEGE-DOIGT**  
**[54] FINGER SAVER**  
 [72] Houle, Réjean, CA  
 [73] Houle, Réjean, CA  
 [22] 1993-05-11

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

**[11] 2,092,792**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04L 12/56 5H04Q 11/04  
5H04L 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICAST PACKETS  
GENERATION DEVICE FOR A  
PACKET SWITCHING  
TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GENERATION DE  
PAQUETS MULTIDESTINATAIRES  
POUS SYSTEME DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION A  
COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS  
[72] Denissen, Frank Lodewijk, BE  
[73] Alcatel N.V., NL  
[22] 1993-03-26  
[30] EP (92200870.1) 1992-03-27

**[11] 2,096,392**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/40 6B41F 25/00  
6B05C 1/08 6B41F 13/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTER SUPPORT MECHANISM  
AND METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET MECANISME DE  
SUPPORT D'IMPRESSION  
[72] Miles, Lawrence D., US  
[72] Welch, Gary E., US  
[73] Masonite Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-05-17  
[30] US (885,342) 1992-05-18

**[11] 2,098,086**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02K 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
FUSING ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL DE  
SOUDAGE PAR FUSION DE  
CONDUCTEURS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] Rossi, Alessandro, IT  
[73] Axis USA, Inc., US  
[22] 1993-06-09  
[30] US (07/903,910) 1992-06-25

**[11] 2,098,567**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 1/60 6B29B 11/00  
6C08J 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING  
PREFORMS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
FABRICATION DE PREFORMES  
[72] Barron, James Harold, US  
[72] Entringer, James, US  
[72] Moore, Randy Scott, US  
[73] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1993-06-16  
[86] 1992-10-20 (PCT/US92/08947)  
[87] (WO93/08322)  
[30] US (781,051) 1991-10-21

**[11] 2,099,941**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 9/10  
6A61K 47/34 6A61K 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
SUSTAINED RELEASE MICROSPHERE  
PREPARATION  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UNE PREPARATION DE  
MICROSPHERES A LIBERATION  
PROLONGEE  
[72] Kobayashi, Masao, JP  
[72] Nishioka, Yukiko, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Takehiko, JP  
[72] Matsukawa, Yasuhisa, JP  
[73] Tanabe Seiyaku Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1993-07-06  
[30] JP (189181/1992) 1992-07-16

**[11] 2,098,686**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING LEAD-  
ACID BATTERY ELECTRODE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'ACCUMULATEURS AU PLOMB  
[72] Witherspoon, Romeo R., US  
[72] Garabedian, Gregory C., US  
[73] GENERAL MOTORS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1993-06-17  
[30] US (07/957,303) 1992-10-06

**[11] 2,100,014**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26D 1/18 6B26D 7/18 6B26D  
1/20 6B41J 11/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER CUTTING DEVICE USING  
A MOVABLE CUTTING WHEEL  
[54] COUPE-PAPIER UTILISANT UNE  
ROUE DE COUPE  
[72] Murakami, Fuminori, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-07-07  
[30] JP (186397/1992) 1992-07-14

**[11] 2,099,473**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/40  
6A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE ET/  
OU DERMATOLOGIQUE A ACTION  
DEPIGMENTANTE CONTENANT UN  
ACIDE DI- OU TRI-  
CAFEOYLQUINIQUE OU UN  
MELANGE DE CEUX-CI  
[54] DEPIGMENTING COSMETIC AND/  
OR DERMATOLOGIC COMPOSITION  
CONTAINING A DI- OR TRI-  
CAFEOYLQUINIC ACID OR A BLEND  
OF THESE ACIDS  
[72] Li, Ming, FR  
[72] Sevenet, Thierry, FR  
[72] Schaller, Hubert, FR  
[72] Abdul Hadi, Hamid, FR  
[72] Guenard, Daniel, FR  
[72] Potier, Pierre, FR  
[72] Pilleux, Éric, FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1993-06-30  
[30] FR (92 08 091) 1992-07-01

**[11] 2,100,639**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61D 7/26 6B61D 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] HOPPER GATE VALVE  
[54] OBTURATEUR DE TREMIE  
[72] DiLuigi, Michael W., US  
[72] Malone, Terry W., US  
[73] Trinity Industries, Inc., US  
[22] 1993-07-15  
[30] US (915,001) 1992-07-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,101,994  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66B 1/28 6B66B 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING AND AUTOMATICALLY CORRECTING THE COMMAND FOR DECELERATION/STOPPAGE OF THE CAGE OF A LIFT OR A HOIST IN ACCORDANCE WITH VARIATIONS IN THE OPERATING DATA OF THE SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR COMMANDER ET CORRIGER AUTOMATIQUEMENT LA VITESSE DE RALEMENTISSEMENT ET LES ARRETS D'UN APPAREIL DE LEVAGE (ASCENSEUR) EN FONCTION DES VARIATIONS DES DONNEES DE FONCTIONNEMENT  
[72] Strambi, Patrizio, IT  
[72] Bocconi, Riccardo, IT  
[73] KONE Elevator GmbH, CH  
[22] 1993-08-05  
[30] IT (GE 92 A 00086) 1992-08-05

---

[11] 2,102,537  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] FR  
[54] OUTIL DE SIMULATION D'UN CODE DE RESEAU  
[54] NETWORK CODE SIMULATING DEVICE  
[72] Bonnet, Pascal, FR  
[72] Machet, Francois, FR  
[72] Martin, René, FR  
[73] BULL S.A., FR  
[22] 1993-11-05  
[30] FR (92 13653) 1992-11-13

---

[11] 2,102,740  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04Q 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PAGING RECEIVER EQUIPPED WITH A DISPLAY  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE RADIOMESSAGERIE DOTE D'UN AFFICHEUR  
[72] Uchida, Jun, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-11-09  
[30] JP (302110/1992) 1992-11-12

---

[11] 2,105,254  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03G 15/08 5G03G 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVELOPING DEVICE FOR ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DEVELOPPEMENT POUR APPAREIL ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] Iguchi, Michihisa, JP  
[72] Hashizume, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Arai, Seiji, JP  
[72] Oksno, Yoshiski, JP  
[72] Sakai, Chinobu, JP  
[72] Fukuyama, Hirotaka, JP  
[72] Kabai, Takahito, JP  
[72] Satou, Kouichiro, JP  
[72] Nakamura, Tetsuya, JP  
[72] Katagata, Satoshi, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1993-08-31  
[30] JP (4-232409) 1992-08-31

---

[11] 2,105,363  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02M 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR THE TEMPORARY STORAGE AND CONTROLLED FEEDING OF VOLATILE FUEL COMPONENTS INTO THE INTAKE MANIFOLD OF AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE STOCKAGE PROVISOIRE ET L'ALIMENTATION CONTROLEE D'UN COMBUSTIBLE VOLATIL DEVANT ETRE ASPIRE DANS LA TUBULURE D'ADMISSION D'UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] Zabeck, Sebastian, DE  
[72] Sausner, Andreas, DE  
[73] Carl Freudenberg, DE  
[22] 1993-09-01  
[30] DE (P 42 29 110.0-13) 1992-09-01

---

[11] 2,105,498  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPTIVE DROPLET INTERFACIAL TENSIOMETER AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] TENSIOMETRE DE CAPILLARITE A GOUTTELETTE CAPTIVE ET METHODES D'EMPLOI  
[72] Schramm, Laurier L., CA  
[72] Schürch, Samuel, CA  
[73] University Technologies International, Inc., CA  
[22] 1993-09-03  
[30] US (07/939,517) 1992-09-04

---

[11] 2,107,080  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/30 6A61F 2/46  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT PROSTHESIS  
[54] PROTHESE D'ARTICULATION TEMPORO-MANDIBULAIRE  
[72] Nealis, Michael, US  
[73] Nealis, Michael, US  
[85] 1993-10-25  
[86] 1992-03-20 (PCT/US92/02080)  
[87] (WO92/16170)  
[30] US (673,971) 1991-03-21

---

[11] 2,107,267  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 17/52 6C08F 220/06 6C04B 24/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CEMENT DISPERSION AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS DE DISPERSION DE CIMENT  
[72] Kinoshita, Mitsuo, JP  
[72] Miura, Yoshimasa, JP  
[72] Arashima, Takeshi, JP  
[73] Takemoto Yushi Kabushiki Kaisha, JP  
[22] 1993-09-29  
[30] JP (4-286763) 1992-09-30  
[30] JP (5-238741) 1993-08-30

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

---

**[11] 2,108,244**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6G04B 7/00  
**6H04Q 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVELY CALLED RADIO RECEIVER IN WHICH BIT RATE DETECTION IS CONTROLLED WITH A PREDETERMINED RANGE  
[54] RECEPTEUR RADIO APPELÉ SELECTIVEMENT DANS LEQUEL LA DETECTION DU DEBIT BINAIRE EST EFFECTUÉE DANS UNE GAMME PREDETERMINEE  
[72] Ide, Motoki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-10-12  
[30] JP (272165/92) 1992-10-12  
[30] JP (285664/92) 1992-10-23

---

**[11] 2,108,698**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 71/02 6B01D 46/24  
**6F01N 3/28 6B01D 29/31**  
[25] FR  
[54] MODULE DE FILTRATION, DE SEPARATION, DE PURIFICATION DE GAZ OU DE LIQUIDE, OU DE TRANSFORMATION CATALYTIQUE  
[54] GAS OR LIQUID FILTRATION, SEPARATION PURIFICATION OR CATALYTIC TRANSFORMATION MODULE  
[72] Garcera, Daniel, FR  
[72] Toujas, Edouard, FR  
[72] Gillot, Jacques, FR  
[73] SOCIETE DES CERAMIQUES TECHNIQUES, FR  
[22] 1993-10-19  
[30] FR (92 12 535) 1992-10-20

---

**[11] 2,108,867**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04Q 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO PAGER WITH AN ELECTRONIC MEMORANDUM FUNCTION  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE RADIOMESSAGERIE A BLOC-NOTES ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] Takaya, Kei, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-10-20  
[30] JP (4-282644 (JP)) 1992-10-21

---

**[11] 2,109,006**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04Q 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO PAGING RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR DE RADIOMESSAGERIE  
[72] Shibayama, Hiroaki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-10-22  
[30] JP (285665/1992) 1992-10-23

---

**[11] 2,109,129**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/16 6H04Q 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO SELECTIVE CALL RECEIVER WITH DISPLAY  
[54] RECEPTEUR RADIO D'APPELS SELECTIFS MUNI D'UN AFFICHEUR  
[72] Motohashi, Teruyuki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-10-25  
[30] JP (287205/1992) 1992-10-26

---

**[11] 2,109,164**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 9/06 6B41F 9/02 6B41F 23/04 6B41M 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY INTAGLIO PRINTING MACHINE AND A ROTARY INTAGLIO PRINTING PROCESS  
[54] METHODE ET MACHINE ROTATIVE POUR HELIOGRAVURE  
[72] Straubinger, Werner, DE  
[73] U.E. Sebald Druck und Verlag GmbH, DE  
[22] 1993-10-25  
[30] DE (P 42 36 457.4) 1992-10-28

---

**[11] 2,110,801**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/023  
[25] EN  
[54] A MULTIPURPOSE OPTICAL INTELLIGENT KEY BOARD APPARATUS  
[54] CLAVIER OPTIQUE INTELLIGENT MULTIFONCTION  
[72] Tak, Seung H., KR  
[73] TAK, SEUNG HO, KR  
[85] 1993-12-06  
[86] 1992-06-05 (PCT/KR92/00021)  
[87] (WO92/22864)  
[30] KR (1991-9486) 1991-06-08

---

**[11] 2,111,706**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 21/16 6C22F 1/057  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ALUMINUM ALLOY  
[54] ALLIAGE AMELIORE D'ALUMINIUM  
[72] Gupta, Alok Kumar, CA  
[72] Lloyd, David James, CA  
[72] Marois, Pierre Henri, CA  
[73] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1993-12-16  
[86] 1992-07-22 (PCT/CA92/00316)  
[87] (WO93/02220)  
[30] US (734,619) 1991-07-23

---

**[11] 2,114,344**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] VISOR FOR EYEGLASSES  
[54] VISIERE POUR LUNETTES DE SOLEIL  
[72] Blatter, Alfred Gunther, CA  
[73] Blatter, Alfred Gunther, CA  
[22] 1994-01-27

---

**[11] 2,114,922**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 77/14 6B01F 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS CONTAINING GLYCOSIDE RADICALS AND PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] COMPOSES D'ORGANOSILICONE RENFERMANTE DES RADICAUX GLYCOSIDE ET LEURS PROCEDES DE PREPARATION  
[72] Sejpka, Johann, DE  
[72] Wimmer, Franz, DE  
[73] Wacker-Chemie GmbH, DE  
[22] 1994-02-03  
[30] DE (P 43 06 041.2) 1993-02-26

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] **2,115,483**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 59/00 5A01N 33/02  
5A01N 25/10 5B65D 81/28 5A01N 25/34  
5A23L 3/3454  
[25] EN  
[54] CHLORINE DIOXIDE  
GENERATING POLYMER  
PACKAGING FILMS  
[54] PELLICULE D'EMBALLAGE  
POLYMERIQUE LIBERANT DU  
DIOXYDE DE CHLORE  
[72] Wellinghoff, Stephen T., US  
[73] SOUTHWEST RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE, US  
[22] 1994-02-11  
[30] US (08/017,657) 1993-02-12

---

[11] **2,115,618**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A24D 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SMOKING ARTICLE  
[54] ELEMENT FILTRANT POUR  
CIGARETTE  
[72] Case, Paul David, GB  
[72] Coleman, Martin, GB  
[73] British-American Tobacco Company  
Limited, GB  
[22] 1994-02-14  
[30] GB (9303583.0) 1993-02-23

---

[11] **2,116,801**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED TELEVISION  
SERVICES SYSTEM  
[54] SERVICES DE TELEVISION  
INTEGRES  
[72] Blahut, Donald Edgar, US  
[72] Szurkowski, Edward Stanley, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-03-02  
[30] US (056,973) 1993-05-03

---

[11] **2,116,990**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B25J 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ROBOTIC GRIPPER MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME PREHENSEUR  
ROBOTIQUE  
[72] Schauer, Frank, CA  
[73] 737333 Ontario Inc., CA  
[22] 1994-03-04

---

[11] **2,118,166**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G02B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTROLLABLY  
MOVING AN OPTICAL ELEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR COMMANDER  
LE DEPLACEMENT D'UN ELEMENT  
OPTIQUE  
[72] Smiley, John Omar, CA  
[73] JDS Fitel Inc., CA  
[22] 1994-10-14

---

[11] **2,118,171**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 491/08 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] GALANTHAMINE DERIVATIVES,  
A PROCESS FOR THEIR  
PREPARATION AND THEIR USE AS  
MEDICAMENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE LA  
GALANTHAMINE, LEUR MODE DE  
PREPARATION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME  
MEDICAMENTS  
[72] Kosley, Raymond W., Jr., US  
[72] Davis, Larry, US  
[72] Taberna, Veronica, US  
[73] Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-10-14  
[30] US (08/137,443) 1993-10-15

---

[11] **2,118,889**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TROCAR WITH FLOATING  
SEPTUM SEAL AND PROTECTION  
THEREOF  
[54] TROCART A BOUCHAGE TYPE  
PENICILLINE FLOTTANT ET  
SYSTEME DE PROTECTION  
[72] Hart, Charles C., US  
[72] Ritchart, Mark A., US  
[72] Gadberry, Donald L., US  
[73] APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-05-19  
[86] 1993-09-23 (PCT/US93/09067)  
[87] (WO94/07552)  
[30] US (952,300) 1992-09-28  
[30] US (077,005) 1993-06-15

---

[11] **2,119,851**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 11/04 6E04H 12/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC GUY WIRE DEAD  
END  
[54] EMBOUT DE CABLE DE HAUBAN  
[72] DeFrance, Robert Victor, US  
[73] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1994-03-24  
[30] US (08/036,936) 1993-03-25

---

[11] **2,120,233**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/52  
[25] EN  
[54] USING D-C FEEDBACK WITH ON-  
CHIP FILTERING TO BALANCE I-F  
DRIVE TO SECOND DETECTOR IN  
MONOLITHIC IC  
[54] UTILISATION D'UNE RETRO-  
ACTION EN COURANT CONTINU  
AVEC FILTRAGE SUR PUCE POUR  
EQUILIBRER L'ATTAQUE FI D'UN  
SECOND DETECTEUR DANS UN  
CIRCUIT INTEGRE MONOLITHIQUE  
[72] Harford, Jack Rudolph, US  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD, KR  
[85] 1994-03-29  
[86] 1993-10-30 (PCT/KR93/00099)  
[87] (WO95/01050)  
[30] US (08/080,725) 1993-06-24

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

---

**[11] 2,120,492**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/075  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAMPOO COMPOSITIONS WITH SILICONE, CATIONIC POLYMER, AND OILY LIQUID CONDITIONING AGENTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE SHAMPOOING A BASE DE DE SILICONE, DE POLYMERÉ CATIONIQUE, ET D'AGENT DE CONDITIONNEMENT LIQUIDE HUILEUX  
[72] Wells, Robert L., US  
[72] Schmidt, Robert R., US  
[72] King, Bonnie T., US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-03-31  
[86] 1992-10-27 (PCT/US92/09237)  
[87] (WO93/08787)  
[30] US (784,278) 1991-10-29  
[30] US (960,473) 1992-10-22

**[11] 2,122,931**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6C25B 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTIC PRODUCTION OF ACID  
[54] PRODUCTION ELECTROLYTIQUE D'ACIDE  
[72] Lipsztajn, Marek, CA  
[72] Cowley, Gerald, CA  
[72] Gourley, Dana, CA  
[73] Sterling Pulp Chemicals, Ltd., CA  
[22] 1994-05-05  
[30] US (08/059,605) 1993-05-12

**[11] 2,123,021**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 29/58  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOR PICTURE TUBE HAVING AN INLINE ELECTRON GUN WITH THREE ASTIGMATIC LENSES  
[54] TUBE IMAGE COULEUR A CANON ELECTRONIQUE EN LIGNE A TROIS LENTILLES ASTIGMATIQUES  
[72] New, David Arthur, US  
[72] Paul, Walter Bernard, US  
[72] Trinchero, Olivier Pierre, FR  
[72] Garnier, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[73] THOMSON TUBES AND DISPLAYS, S.A., FR  
[22] 1994-05-06  
[30] FR (93 05577) 1993-05-10  
[30] US (08/125885) 1993-09-24

**[11] 2,123,349**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 3/00 6B05D 3/02 6G02F 1/1333 6G02F 1/137  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE TREATMENT PROCESS FOR LIQUID CRYSTAL CELL SUBSTRATES  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE SURFACES POUR SUBSTRATS DE CELLULE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
[72] Smith, Willis H., Jr., US  
[73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-05-11  
[30] US (064,601) 1993-05-19

**[11] 2,123,531**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5A63B 59/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SOFTBALL BAT  
[54] BATON DE SOFTBALL  
[72] Eggiman, Michael D., US  
[73] DEMARINI SPORTS, INC., US  
[22] 1994-05-13  
[30] US (08/062,307) 1993-05-14

**[11] 2,124,601**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22 6B01D 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN FRACTIONATION BY ADSORBENT MEMBRANES  
[54] FRACTIONNEMENT D'HYDROGÈNE PAR DES MEMBRANES ADSORBANTES  
[72] Rao, Madhukar Bhaskara, US  
[72] Sircar, Shivaji, US  
[72] Abrardo, Joseph Michael, US  
[72] Baade, William Frederick, US  
[73] Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-05-26  
[30] US (08/098654) 1993-07-28

**[11] 2,124,621**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLICATIONS OF SIMULTANEOUS ANALOG AND DIGITAL COMMUNICATION  
[54] APPLICATIONS DE COMMUNICATIONS ANALOGIQUES ET NUMÉRIQUES SIMULTANÉES  
[72] Partridge, B. Waring, III, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-05-30  
[30] US (076,518) 1993-06-14

**[11] 2,125,634**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6F23Q 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOZZLE AND PILOT FOR THE BURNING OF GAS  
[54] TUYERE POUR FLAMME PILOTE D'UN BRULEUR AU GAZ  
[72] Rajewski, Robert Karl, CA  
[73] TORNADO FLARE SYSTEMS (CANADA) INC., CA  
[22] 1994-06-10

**[11] 2,126,306**  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/12 6H04B 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR, METHOD OF ITS CONTROL, METHOD OF ITS DESIGNING, AND METHOD OF ITS PRODUCTION  
[54] PROCESSEUR A SIGNAUX LUMINEUX ET MÉTHODES DE COMMANDE, DE CONCEPTION ET DE FABRICATION DE CE PROCESSEUR  
[72] Jingoji, Kaname, JP  
[72] Kawachi, Masao, JP  
[72] Takiguchi, Koichi, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1994-06-20  
[30] JP (149,081/1993) 1993-06-21  
[30] JP (199,490/1993) 1993-08-11  
[30] JP (022,911/1994) 1994-02-21

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,126,612  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 37/00  
[25] EN  
**AUXILIARY TRANSMISSION SECTION**  
[54] BOITE DE VITESSE AUXILIAIRE  
[72] Braun, Eugene Ralph, US  
[73] Eaton Corporation, US  
[22] 1994-06-23

---

[11] 2,126,854  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/50  
[25] EN  
**VIDEO IF AMPLIFIER WITH AUXILIARY IF AMPLIFIER FOR INTERCARRIER SOUND AND AUTOMATIC FINE TUNING**  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR VIDEO FI AVEC AMPLIFICATEUR FI AUXILIAIRE POUR SON INTERPORTEUR ET SYNTONISATION PRECISE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] Harford, Jack Rudolph, US  
[72] Balaban, Alvin Reuben, US  
[73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 1994-06-27  
[86] 1993-10-30 (PCT/KR93/00098)  
[87] (WO95/01702)  
[30] US (08/084,605) 1993-07-01

---

[11] 2,128,037  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 1/05  
[25] EN  
**COLLECTION ASSEMBLY**  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE POUR PRELEVEMENT SANGUIN  
[72] Burns, James A., US  
[72] Prais, Alois G., US  
[72] Szeles, Laszlo, US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-07-14  
[30] US (08/099,678) 1993-07-29

---

[11] 2,128,117  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/21 6B41M 5/00 6C09D  
11/02 6B41J 2/04  
[25] EN  
**INK-JET RECORDING METHOD AND COLOR IMAGE FORMING METHOD**  
[54] METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT PAR JET D'ENCRE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'IMAGES EN COULEURS  
[72] Sakaki, Mamoru, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Eiichi, JP  
[72] Kashiwazaki, Akio, JP  
[72] Hirose, Mifune, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-07-15  
[30] JP (5-176782) 1993-07-16  
[30] JP (5-209541) 1993-08-24  
[30] JP (5-209548) 1993-08-24

---

[11] 2,128,387  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONFIGURING COMPUTER PROGRAMS FROM AVAILABLE SUBPROGRAMS**  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CONFIGURATION DE PROGRAMMES INFORMATIQUES A PARTIR DES SOUS-PROGRAMMES DISPONIBLES  
[72] Hurley, Daniel F., US  
[72] West, Earle H., US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-07-20  
[30] US (110,235) 1993-08-23

---

[11] 2,129,349  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 13/14  
[25] EN  
**APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING MEASURED LENGTHS OF TUBULAR FILMS ONTO AN ARMATURE**  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A ENFILER UNE LONGUEUR PREDETERMINEE DE FILM TUBULAIRE SUR UNE ARMATURE  
[72] Boker, Samuel J., US  
[73] T. Eliot, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-08-02  
[86] 1993-02-10 (PCT/US93/01455)  
[87] (WO93/15644)  
[30] US (07/834,642) 1992-02-12

---

[11] 2,129,513  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 11/00 6B05B 1/16  
[25] EN  
**SPRAY PUMP PACKAGE EMPLOYING MULTIPLE ORIFICES FOR DISPENSING LIQUID IN DIFFERENT SPRAY PATTERNS WITH AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTED OPTIMIZED PUMP STROKE FOR EACH PATTERN**  
[54] ENSEMBLE POMPE DE VAPORISATION A ORIFICES MULTIPLES POUR LA DISTRIBUTION DE LIQUIDE SELON DIVERSES FORMES DE DISPERSION AVEC REGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE DU POMPAGE  
[72] Drobish, James L., US  
[72] Biard, Daniel G., JP  
[72] Merritt, Joyce R., US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1994-08-04  
[86] 1993-01-28 (PCT/US93/00872)  
[87] (WO93/15845)  
[30] US (07/832,526) 1992-02-07

---

[11] 2,129,749  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/70 6A61B 17/84  
[25] EN  
**VARIABLE ANGLE SCREW FOR SPINAL IMPLANT SYSTEM**  
[54] VIS A ANGLE VARIABLE POUR SYSTEME D'IMPLANT RACHIDIEN  
[72] Sutterlin, Chester E., US  
[72] Ashman, Richard B., US  
[73] SDGI HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 1994-08-08  
[86] 1993-02-04 (PCT/US93/00942)  
[87] (WO93/15697)  
[30] US (07/836,362) 1992-02-18

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,129,854**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 5/52 5H04N 5/62  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PARALLEL UNTUNED VIDEO IF AMPLIFIERS SUPPLIED SIGNALS FROM TV 1ST DETECTOR VIA RESPECTIVE INPUT FILTERS  
 [54] SIGNAUX FOURNIS VIA DES FILTRES D'ENTREE INDIVIDUELS A DES AMPLIFICATEURS DE FREQUENCE INTERMEDIAIRE VIDEO PARALLELES NON ACCORDES, A PARTIR D'UN PREMIER DETECTEUR DE RECEPTEUR DETELEVISION  
 [72] Harford, Jack Rudolph, US  
 [73] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
 [85] 1994-08-09  
 [86] 1993-10-30 (PCT/KR93/00097)  
 [87] (WO95/01049)  
 [30] US (08/080,705) 1993-06-24

[11] **2,130,270**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 1/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A RENDERING AND WARPING IMAGE GENERATION SYSTEM AND METHOD  
 [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE GENERATION D'IMAGES A CADRAGE ET A DEFORMATION  
 [72] Demesa, Nicanor P., III, US  
 [72] Herberger, Kenneth S., US  
 [72] Martin, Kevin R., US  
 [72] Wright, John R., US  
 [73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1994-08-16  
 [86] 1994-02-17 (PCT/US94/01626)  
 [87] (WO94/19771)  
 [30] US (08/023,245) 1993-02-25

[11] **2,130,368**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/11 6A61K 7/032  
 [25] FR  
 [54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE A BASE DE MICRODISPERSION DE CIRE COMPRENANT UN COMPOSE ORGANOFLUORE LIPOPHILE  
 [54] WAX MICRODISPERSION COSMETIC COMPOSITION CONTAINING AN ORGANOFLUORINATED LIPOPHILIC COMPOUND  
 [72] Mellul, Myriam, FR  
 [72] Piot, Bertrand, FR  
 [73] L'OREAL, FR  
 [22] 1994-08-18  
 [30] FR (93 10 160) 1993-08-20

[11] **2,130,401**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 17/00 5C07F 7/08  
 5C07C 43/21 5C07F 7/30 5C07C 13/465  
 5C07F 9/50 5C07C 211/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING BISCYCLOPENTADIENYL COMPOUNDS  
 [54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSES BISCYCLOPENTADIENYLIQUES  
 [72] Lisowsky, Richard, DE  
 [73] Witco GmbH, DE  
 [22] 1994-08-18  
 [30] DE (P 44 02 192.5) 1994-01-26

[11] **2,131,126**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E06B 3/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY  
 [54] PORTE COUILLANTE ET CADRE CORRESPONDANT  
 [72] Poitras, Jean-Jacques, CA  
 [73] Poitras, Jean-Jacques, CA  
 [22] 1994-08-30  
 [30] GB (9318155) 1993-09-01

[11] **2,131,769**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 501/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOVEL CEPHALOSPORIN ANTIBIOTICS AND PROCESSES FOR PREPARATION THEREOF  
 [54] NOUVEAUX ANTIBIOTIQUES A BASE DE CEPHALOSPORINE ET METHODES POUR LES PREPARER  
 [72] Bang, Chan Sik, KR  
 [72] Lim, Jong Chan, KR  
 [72] Woo, Young Min, KR  
 [72] Yang, Deog Ho, KR  
 [72] Kim, Se Ho, KR  
 [72] Jeon, Jae Hoon, KR  
 [72] Kim, Mu Yong, KR  
 [72] Kim, Sam Sik, KR  
 [72] Lee, Tae Hee, KR  
 [72] Kim, Yong Zu, KR  
 [72] Oh, Hun Seung, KR  
 [72] Yeo, Jae Hong, KR  
 [73] Lucky Ltd., KR  
 [22] 1994-09-09  
 [30] KR (93-18321) 1993-09-11

[11] **2,132,040**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SPRAY GUN WITH REMOVABLE COVER AND METHOD FOR SECURING A COVER TO A SPRAY GUN  
 [54] PISTOLET A PEINTURE MUNI D'UN COUVERCLE AMOVIBLE ET METHODE SERVANT A FIXER SOLIDEMENT UN COUVERCLE SUR UN TEL PISTOLET  
 [72] Wheeler, Roger D., US  
 [73] Ransburg Corporation, US  
 [22] 1994-09-14  
 [30] US (08/142,825) 1993-10-25

[11] **2,132,049**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 22/22 6B21D 22/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REDRAWING METHOD  
 [54] METHODE D'ETIRAGE  
 [72] Shimizu, Keiichi, JP  
 [73] Toyo Kohan Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1994-09-14  
 [30] JP (Hei 5-345629) 1993-12-22

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,132,064  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 303/27 6C08F 234/02  
6G03C 9/08 6C08F 216/12 6C07C 271/28  
6C07C 271/38 6C07D 303/40  
[25] EN  
[54] VINYL ETHER COMPOUNDS  
HAVING ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONAL  
GROUPS OTHER THAN VINYL ETHER  
GROUPS AND THE USE THEREOF IN  
THE FORMULATION OF CURABLE  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSES D'ETHER VINYLIQUE  
A GROUPES FONCTIONNELS  
SUPPLEMENTAIRES AUTRES QUE  
DES GROUPES DE VINYL ETHER ET  
LEUR UTILISATION DANS LA  
FORMULATION DE COMPOSITIONS  
DURCISSABLES  
[72] Steinmann, Bettina, CH  
[72] Schulthess, Adrian, CH  
[72] Hunziker, Max, CH  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1994-09-14  
[30] CH (2786/93-3) 1993-09-16  
[30] CH (0684/94-3) 1994-03-08

---

[11] 2,132,079  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAIL SUPPORTED FOLDABLE  
TABLE  
[54] TABLE PLIANTE SUPPORTEE  
PAR UN GARDE-CORPS  
[72] Huczka, Louis, CA  
[73] Huczka, Louis, CA  
[22] 1994-09-14

---

[11] 2,132,187  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 29/07  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOR PICTURE TUBE HAVING  
IMPROVED SHADOW MASK-FRAME  
ASSEMBLY SUPPORT MEANS  
[54] TUBE IMAGE COULEUR A  
SUPPORT DE CADRE DE MASQUE  
PERFORÉ AMELIORÉ  
[72] Keller, Raymond Edward, US  
[72] Piascinski, Joseph John, US  
[72] Sies, Neil Edward, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER  
ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[22] 1994-09-15  
[30] US (08/124183) 1993-09-21

---

[11] 2,134,275  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFEROMETRY WITH  
MULTIPATH NULLING  
[54] INTERFEROMETRIE A  
SUPPRESSION DE LA MULTPLICITE  
DES TRAJETS  
[72] Krikorian, Kapriel V., US  
[72] Rosen, Robert A., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-10-25  
[30] US (140,953) 1993-10-25

---

[11] 2,135,705  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/04 6B05B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAM DISPENSING SYSTEM FOR  
A FOAMABLE LIQUID  
[54] APPAREIL DISTRIBUTEUR POUR  
LIQUIDE MOUSSANT  
[72] Lund, Mark T., US  
[72] Collias, Dimitris I., US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-11-14  
[30] US (08/152,995) 1993-11-12  
[30] US (08/250,979) 1994-05-31

---

[11] 2,136,030  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 23/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONIZER WITH SELF-  
ENERGIZING  
[54] SYNCHRONISATEUR AUTO-  
EXCITE  
[72] Skotnicki, George, GB  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-11-17  
[30] GB (9324756.7) 1993-12-02

---

[11] 2,137,796  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B02C 18/14 5B29C 47/10  
5B01F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PLASTICISING  
THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PLASTIFIER  
UNE SUBSTANCE  
THERMOPLASTIQUE  
[72] Bacher, Helmut, AT  
[72] Schulz, Helmuth, AT  
[72] Wendelin, Georg, AT  
[72] Bacher, Helmut, AT  
[72] Schulz, Helmut, AT  
[72] Wendelin, Georg, AT  
[73] Bacher, Helmut, AT  
[73] Schulz, Helmut, AT  
[73] Wendelin, Georg, AT  
[85] 1994-12-09  
[86] 1993-06-08 (PCT/AT93/00098)  
[87] (WO93/25312)  
[30] AT (A 1212/92) 1992-06-12

---

[11] 2,139,553  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 33/04 6B22D 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
MAKING STEEL ALLOYS IN A  
TUNDISH  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE  
SERVANT A PRODUIRE DES  
ALLIAGES D'ACIER DANS UN BASSIN  
DE COULEE DE LINGOTIERE  
[72] Soofi, Madjid, US  
[73] Magneco/Metrel, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-01-04  
[30] US (08/179,930) 1994-01-11

---

[11] 2,140,225  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SWITCH ASSEMBLY  
[54] INTERRUPTEUR  
[72] Malone, Peter G., US  
[73] Eaton Corporation, US  
[22] 1995-01-13  
[30] US (182,929) 1994-01-18

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,140,824**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 64/00 6C08L 69/00  
6C08L 101/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CURABLE RESIN COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE  
DURCISSABLE  
[72] Morimoto, Takao, JP  
[72] Nakano, Shinji, JP  
[73] Nippon Paint Co., Ltd., JP  
[73] Daicel Chemical Industries, Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-01-26  
[30] JP (26038/1994) 1994-01-28

---

[11] **2,141,263**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 83/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC AND RADIO  
FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE  
SUPPRESSION FOR GROUND FAULT  
CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS  
[54] ELIMINATION DE PARASITES  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUES DANS LES  
COUPE-CIRCUIT DE PROTECTION  
CONTRE LES COURTS-CIRCUITS A LA  
TERRE  
[72] Taylor, Harold Louis, US  
[72] Johnson, Elton C., US  
[73] Siemens Energy & Automation, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-01-27  
[30] US (08/189,217) 1994-01-31

---

[11] **2,141,402**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/40 6H04B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE RADIO  
COMMUNICATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
RADIOPROCUREMENT PORTATIF  
[72] Mizoguchi, Tamayuki, JP  
[72] Hasegawa, Motoyoshi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-01-30  
[30] JP (009647/94) 1994-01-31

---

[11] **2,141,896**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDING FRAMELESS  
EYEGLASSES  
[54] LUNETTES  
[72] Scheller, Hansruedi, CH  
[73] Scheller, Hansruedi, CH  
[22] 1995-02-06  
[30] CH (454/94-8) 1994-02-15

---

[11] **2,142,555**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/66 6H01R 43/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRICAL GROUND FOR A  
FLEXIBLE HOSE AND METHOD OF  
MAKING  
[54] UNE MISE A LA TERRE POUR  
BOYAU; METHODE DE SA  
FABRICATION  
[72] Scott, Gregory A., US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1995-02-15  
[30] US (08/217,724) 1994-03-25

---

[11] **2,143,145**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERMINING DYNAMIC  
PROPERTIES OF PROGRAMS  
[54] DETERMINATION DES  
PROPRIETES DYNAMIQUES DES  
PROGRAMMES  
[72] Devanbu, Premkumar Thomas, US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-02-22  
[30] US (229,043) 1994-04-18

---

[11] **2,143,163**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/49 6C07K 14/155  
6A61K 39/21 6G01N 33/569  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDES DERIVED FROM A  
RETROVIRUS OF THE HIV GROUP,  
AND THEIR USE  
[54] PEPTIDES DERIVES D'UN  
RETROVIRUS DU GROUPE VIH ET  
LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] Brust, Stefan, DE  
[72] Knapp, Stefan, DE  
[72] Gerken, Manfred, DE  
[72] Görtler, Lutz G., DE  
[73] DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH,  
DE  
[22] 1995-02-22  
[30] DE (P 44 05 810.1) 1994-02-23

---

[11] **2,143,592**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUES FOR  
EXPEDITIOUSLY PREDICTING  
ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE  
PROPAGATION  
[54] METHODES POUR PREVOIR  
RAPIDEMENT LES TRAJETS DE  
PROPAGATION DES ONDES  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUES  
[72] Fortune, Steven Jonathan, US  
[72] Valenzuela, Reinaldo A., US  
[73] AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND  
TELEGRAPH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-02-28  
[30] US (223,630) 1994-04-06

---

[11] **2,143,669**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 49/26  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCING INTERFERENCES IN  
PLASMA SOURCE MASS  
SPECTROMETERS  
[54] REDUCTION DES  
INTERFERENCES DANS LES  
SPECTROMETRES DE MASSE A  
SOURCE PLASMATIQUE  
[72] Dixon, Andrew, GB  
[73] Fisons plc, GB  
[85] 1995-03-01  
[86] 1993-09-15 (PCT/GB93/01949)  
[87] (WO94/07257)  
[30] GB (9219457.0) 1992-09-15

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,144,452  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 233/18 6A61K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROXY ALKYL AMIDES OF DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR USE IN COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS  
[54] AMIDES HYDROXYALKYLES D'ACIDES DICARBOXYLIQUES ET LEUR EMPLOI DANS DES COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES  
[72] Motion, Keith Robert, GB  
[72] Janousek, Angela, GB  
[72] Watkins, Stephen David, GB  
[73] Quest International B.V., NL  
[85] 1995-03-10  
[86] 1993-10-04 (PCT/GB93/02061)  
[87] (WO94/07844)  
[30] EP (92309140.9) 1992-10-07  
[30] EP (93307620.0) 1993-09-27

---

[11] 2,145,308  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16N 11/08 6F16C 33/66  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSED LUBRICATION SYSTEM FOR WHEEL HUB BEARINGS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE GRAISSAGE FERME POUR PALIERS DE MOYEUX DE ROUES  
[72] Persson, Kenneth, US  
[73] Liqua-Lube, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-03-22  
[86] 1993-09-23 (PCT/US93/09104)  
[87] (WO94/07082)  
[30] US (07/950,439) 1992-09-23

---

[11] 2,145,566  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69 6H04J 13/02  
6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF AND DEVICES FOR ENHANCING COMMUNICATIONS THAT USE SPREAD SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY  
[54] METHODES ET DISPOSITIFS POUR AMELIORER LES COMMUNICATIONS A ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE  
[72] Seshadri, Nambirajan, US  
[72] Sundberg, Carl-Erik Wilhelm, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-03-27  
[30] US (235,577) 1994-04-29

---

---

[11] 2,145,567  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69 6H04L 1/00 6H04J 13/02 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF AND DEVICES FOR ENHANCING COMMUNICATIONS THAT USE SPREAD SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY  
[54] METHODES ET DISPOSITIFS POUR AMELIORER LES COMMUNICATIONS A ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE  
[72] Seshadri, Nambirajan, US  
[72] Sundberg, Carl-Erik Wilhelm, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-03-27  
[30] US (236,744) 1994-04-29

---

[11] 2,145,568  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF AND DEVICES FOR ENHANCING COMMUNICATIONS THAT USE SPREAD SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY  
[54] METHODES ET DISPOSITIFS POUR AMELIORER LES COMMUNICATIONS A ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE  
[72] Seshadri, Nambirajan, US  
[72] Sundberg, Carl-Erik Wilhelm, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-03-27  
[30] US (235,752) 1994-04-29

---

[11] 2,146,635  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/22 6A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCENTRATED MOUTH RINSE FOR EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF ANTIMICROBIALS  
[54] RINCE-BOUCHE CONCENTRE POUR LA LIBERATION EFFICACE D'AGENTS ANTIMICROBIENS  
[72] Hall, William Gerald, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1995-04-07  
[86] 1993-10-01 (PCT/US93/09391)  
[87] (WO94/08558)  
[30] US (961,999) 1992-10-16  
[30] US (001,862) 1993-01-08  
[30] US (122,750) 1993-09-16

---

[11] 2,148,791  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDOM  
[54] CONDOM  
[72] Sarian, Nabil Farid, AU  
[73] Sarian, Nabil Farid, AU  
[85] 1995-04-19  
[86] 1992-10-21 (PCT/AU92/00559)  
[87] (WO94/08535)  
[30] AU (27172/92) 1991-10-24

---

[11] 2,149,009  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66B 1/30 6H02P 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR REGULATING AN ELEVATOR MOTOR  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A REGULER UN MOTEUR D'ASCENSEUR  
[72] Suur-Askola, Seppo, FI  
[72] Ekholm, Ralf, FI  
[73] KONE Oy, FI  
[22] 1995-05-09  
[30] FI (FI 942208) 1994-05-11

---

[11] 2,151,001  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 7/04 6A61M 5/31  
[25] EN  
[54] TIME OF LAST INJECTION INDICATOR FOR MEDICATION DELIVERY PEN  
[54] INDICATEUR DE L'HEURE/DATE DE LA DERNIERE INJECTION POUR ACCESOIRE D'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] Chanoch, Lawrence H., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-06-05  
[30] US (08/267,097) 1994-06-24

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,151,122**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-TANDEM APPLICATOR PADS  
FOR THERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
[54] TAMPONS EN TANDEM POUR  
APPLICATION D'AGENTS  
THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] Smith, James A., US  
[72] Murphy, Betty J., US  
[73] CREATIVE PRODUCTS RESOURCE,  
INC., US  
[85] 1995-06-06  
[86] 1993-12-07 (PCT/US93/11897)  
[87] (WO94/13354)  
[30] US (07/986,597) 1992-12-07  
[30] US (08/117,444) 1993-09-07

---

[11] **2,151,441**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/12 6H04B 10/145  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVE-MODE-LOCKING  
OPTICAL FIBRE PULSED LASER  
GENERATOR HAVING A VARIABLE  
INSTANTANEOUS FREQUENCY  
[54] LASER PULSE A FREQUENCE  
INSTANTANEE VARIABLE POUR  
FIBRES OPTIQUES A VERROUILLAGE  
DE MODE ACTIF  
[72] Fontana, Flavio, IT  
[72] Franco, Pierluigi, IT  
[73] Pirelli Cavi S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1995-06-09  
[30] IT (MI94A 001327) 1994-06-27

---

[11] **2,151,531**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MANGANESE DRY BATTERY  
[54] PILE SECHE AU MANGANESE  
[72] Tano, Eiji, JP  
[72] Nozaki, Shohei, JP  
[72] Ashihara, Ryohei, JP  
[72] Murakami, Hajime, JP  
[72] Kubota, Kohei, JP  
[72] Kato, Akira, JP  
[72] Sato, Koichi, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-06-12  
[30] JP (Hei 6-131596/1994) 1994-06-14  
[30] JP (Hei 6-182376/1994) 1994-08-03

---

[11] **2,151,586**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/32 6A01N 63/02  
6A01N 37/18 6C12N 1/20 6C07K 14/325  
6A01N 43/50  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL BACILLUS  
THURINGIENSIS STRAINS ACTIVE  
AGAINST LEPIDOPTERAN AND  
COLEOPTERAN PESTS  
[54] NOUVELLES SOUCHES DE  
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS ACTIVES  
CONTRE LES LEPIDOPTERES ET LES  
COLEOPTERES NUISIBLES  
[72] Liu, Chi-Li, US  
[72] Adams, Lee Fremont, US  
[72] Lufburrow, Patricia A., US  
[72] Thomas, Michael David, US  
[73] Novo Nordisk Entotech, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-06-12  
[86] 1993-12-13 (PCT/US93/12144)  
[87] (WO94/13785)  
[30] US (07/991,073) 1992-12-15

---

[11] **2,151,864**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/54 6C07C 67/08  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'ACRYLATES D'ALKYLE PAR  
ESTERIFICATION DIRECTE  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING  
ALKYL ACRYLATES BY DIRECT  
ESTERIFICATION  
[72] Bessalem, Jacqueline, FR  
[72] Fauconet, Michel, FR  
[72] Lacroix, Christian, FR  
[72] Hess, Nathalie, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR  
[22] 1995-06-15  
[30] FR (94 07453) 1994-06-17

---

[11] **2,152,810**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/04 6H01P 5/00 6H01P  
5/02 6H01P 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] EMBEDDED TRANSMISSION LINE  
COUPLER FOR RADIO FREQUENCY  
SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS  
[54] COUPLEUR DE LIGNE DE  
TRANSMISSION INTEGRE DESTINE A  
DES AMPLIFICATEURS DE SIGNAUX  
RADIOFRÉQUENCE  
[72] Klomsdorf, Armin, US  
[72] Nagode, Thomas D., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1995-06-27  
[86] 1994-10-06 (PCT/US94/11290)  
[87] (WO95/13663)  
[30] US (08/150,652) 1993-11-09

---

[11] **2,152,988**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01B 7/30 6G01C 21/16  
6G01B 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE ROTATIONAL-ANGLE  
CALCULATING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL SERVANT A  
CALCULER L'ANGLE DE ROTATION  
D'UN VEHICULE  
[72] Iwata, Eiji, JP  
[72] Maeda, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1995-06-29  
[30] JP (6-150267) 1994-06-30

---

[11] **2,153,078**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/08 6B65D 33/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LABEL FOR RECLOSEABLE  
PACKAGES  
[54] ETIQUETTE POUR EMBALLAGES  
REFERMABLES  
[72] Pedrini, Maurizio, IT  
[73] Barilla G. E R. F. LLI - Società per  
Azioni, IT  
[22] 1995-06-30  
[30] IT (MI 94 A 001394) 1994-07-04

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,155,169  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/19 6A61K 45/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITIONS  
POUR STIMULER LA  
DIFFERENCIATION DES CELLULES  
PREADIPOCYTAIRES ET  
TRAITEMENTS THERAPEUTIQUES  
ASSOCIES  
[54] PROCESS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR ACTIVATING THE  
DIFFERENTIATION OF  
PREADIPOCYTE CELLS AND  
RELATED THERAPEUTIC  
TREATMENTS  
[72] Ailhaud, Gérard, FR  
[72] Grimaldi, Paul, FR  
[72] Safonova, Irina, FR  
[72] Shroot, Braham, FR  
[72] Reichert, Uwe, FR  
[73] CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE  
RECHERCHES DERMATOLOGIQUES  
GALDERMA, FR  
[22] 1995-08-01  
[30] FR (94 09 584) 1994-08-02

---

[11] 2,155,237  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUND CLOSER KIT FOR  
ATTACHMENT TO A SEEDING/  
FERTILIZING APPARATUS, AND A  
SEEDING/FERTILIZING APPARATUS  
HAVING A GROUND CLOSER PLATE  
[54] ACCESOIRE DE REMISE EN  
PLACE DE LA TERRE POUR MACHINE  
A SEMER ET A FERTILISER, ET  
MACHINE A SEMER ET A FERTILISER  
MUNIE D'UNE PLAQUE DE REMISE  
EN PLACE DE LA TERRE  
[72] Schoenhofer, Walter, CA  
[73] Schoenhofer, Walter, CA  
[22] 1995-08-02

---

[11] 2,155,349  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/94 6A62C 8/06 6E04B  
1/78  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCED THERMAL  
PROTECTIVE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME RENFORCE DE  
PROTECTION THERMIQUE  
[72] Feldman, Rubin, US  
[72] Taylor, Edward William, US  
[73] Thermal Science, Inc., US  
[85] 1995-08-02  
[86] 1994-02-01 (PCT/US94/00974)  
[87] (WO94/18408)  
[30] US (014,816) 1993-02-08

---

[11] 2,155,442  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC SIGNAL  
ANALYZING SYSTEM FOR  
IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF  
FACSIMILE SIGNALS IN TELEPHONE  
SIGNAL TRANSMISSIONS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANALYSE DE  
SIGNAUX AUTOMATIQUE SERVANT  
A RECONNAITRE ET A ANALYSER  
LES SIGNAUX DE TELECOPIE DANS  
LES TRANSMISSIONS DE SIGNAUX DE  
TELEPHONIE  
[72] Kumakura, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Itami, Takashi, JP  
[72] Nishimura, Ken-ichi, JP  
[72] Amano, Hideki, JP  
[72] Sato, Masayoshi, JP  
[73] KOKUSAI DENSHIN DENWA CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-06-29  
[30] JP (149849/94) 1994-06-30

---

---

[11] 2,156,152  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ILLUMINATION AND IMAGING OF A  
SURFACE EMPLOYING LIGHT-  
EMITTING DIODES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
UTILISANT DES DIODES  
LUMINESCENTES POUR ECLAIRER  
UNE SURFACE ET EN PRODUIRE UNE  
IMAGE  
[72] Brandorff, Alexander, US  
[72] Sussmeier, John W., US  
[73] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF  
AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1995-08-15  
[86] 1994-02-17 (PCT/US94/01661)  
[87] (WO94/19764)  
[30] US (08/019,220) 1993-02-18

---

[11] 2,156,324  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
A LUMINESCENT SCREEN FOR A CRT  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN ECRAN LUMINESCENT POUR  
TRC  
[72] Ritt, Peter Michael, US  
[72] Stork, Harry Robert, US  
[72] Collins, Brian Thomas, US  
[72] Datta, Pabitra, US  
[72] Desai, Nitin Vithalbhji, US  
[72] Poliniak, Eugene Samuel, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER  
ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-08-17  
[30] US (08/297,740) 1994-08-30

---

[11] 2,156,623  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 31/19  
6A61K 31/215 6A61K 31/365  
[25] EN  
[54] SKIN CARE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR LE SOIN DE  
LA PEAU  
[72] Evans, David A., CA  
[72] Nguyen, Uy, CA  
[73] Norac Technologies Inc., CA  
[85] 1995-08-21  
[86] 1994-02-23 (PCT/CA94/00096)  
[87] (WO94/18941)  
[30] US (08/023,217) 1993-02-23

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,157,633**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 3/10 6B60R 7/04  
 [25] EN  
**BEVERAGE CONTAINER HOLDING DEVICE**  
 [54] PORTE-RECIPIENT A BOISSON  
 [72] Azar, Tony, CA  
 [73] Azar, Tony, CA  
 [22] 1995-09-06

---

[11] **2,158,217**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44  
 [25] EN  
**DISTRIBUTED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
 [54] SYSTEME REPARTI POUR LA GESTION DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE LOGICIELS  
 [72] Tsuchida, Hiroyuki, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1995-09-13  
 [30] JP (221294/1994) 1994-09-16

---

[11] **2,158,248**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/94 6C11D 3/20  
**6C11D 3/43 6C11D 1/72**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ACIDIC LIQUID DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS FOR BATHROOMS  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE DETERGENT ACIDE LIQUIDE POUR SALLES DE BAIN  
 [72] Woo, Ricky Ah-Man, US  
 [72] Carrie, Michel Jean, BE  
 [72] Cilley, William Ajalon, US  
 [72] Masters, Ronald Anthony, US  
 [72] Michael, Daniel Wayne, US  
 [72] Vos, Eddy, BE  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1995-09-13  
 [86] 1994-03-07 (PCT/US94/02371)  
 [87] (WO94/21772)  
 [30] US (035,122) 1993-03-19  
 [30] US (140,377) 1993-10-21

---

[11] **2,158,391**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/185  
 [25] EN  
**APPARATUS FOR AND METHOD OF BROADCAST SATELLITE NETWORK RETURN-LINK SIGNAL TRANSMISSION**  
 [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX PAR LES LIAISONS DE RETOUR D'UN RESEAU DE DIFFUSION A SATELLITES  
 [72] Palmer, Larry C., US  
 [72] Golding, Leonard S., US  
 [73] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1995-09-15  
 [30] US (08/308,003) 1994-09-16

---

[11] **2,159,517**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 7/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF CUTTING ELLIPSE CONTOUR WITH NUMERICALLY-CONTROLLED MACHINE TOOLS  
 [54] METHODE DE DECOUPE D'UNE FORME ELLIPTIQUE AU MOYEN DE MACHINES-OUTILS A COMMANDE NUMERIQUE  
 [72] Ozaki, Yasuo, JP  
 [72] Tominaga, Masato, JP  
 [73] TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1995-09-29  
 [30] JP (P06-244014) 1994-10-07

---

[11] **2,159,612**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06 6D04B 39/00  
**6D04B 1/22**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TEXTILE PROSTHESIS  
 [54] PROTHESE EN MATERIAU TEXTILE  
 [72] Litton, Michael, GB  
 [73] Vascutek Limited, GB  
 [85] 1995-09-29  
 [86] 1994-03-15 (PCT/GB94/00511)  
 [87] (WO94/22394)  
 [30] GB (9306812.0) 1993-04-01

---

[11] **2,159,849**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 41/28  
 [25] EN  
**A HARDWARE ARRANGEMENT AND METHOD OF DRIVING A PIEZOELECTRIC TRANSFORMER**  
 [54] UNE METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COMMANDE DE TRANSFORMATEUR PIEZOELECTRIQUE  
 [72] Kawashima, Shingo, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1995-10-04  
 [30] JP (6-241049) 1994-10-05

---

[11] **2,159,861**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02F 5/20 6E21B 1/00 6B25D 9/00 6B25D 9/02 6B25D 9/04 6E21B 10/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REVERSIBLE PNEUMATIC GROUND PIERCING TOOL  
 [54] OUTIL DE PERCAGE PNEUMATIQUE A MECANISME INVERSEUR  
 [72] Wentworth, Steven W., US  
 [73] Earth Tool Corporation, US  
 [22] 1995-10-04  
 [30] US (08/325,689) 1994-10-19

---

[11] **2,159,973**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54  
 [25] EN  
**MESSAGE FILTERING TECHNIQUES**  
 [54] METHODES DE FILTRAGE DE MESSGES  
 [72] Canale, Leonard Mark, US  
 [72] Kautz, Henry Alexander, US  
 [72] Milewski, Allen E., US  
 [72] Selman, Bart, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1995-10-05  
 [30] US (346,715) 1994-11-30

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**28 décembre 1999**

---

[11] **2,161,118**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36 6H04Q 7/30  
 6H04Q 7/32 6H04Q 7/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING SIGNAL USABILITY  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER LE DEGRE D'UTILITE D'UN SIGNAL  
 [72] Birchler, Mark Allen, US  
 [72] Jasper, Steven Charles, US  
 [72] Wilson, Timothy John, US  
 [73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
 [85] 1995-10-20  
 [86] 1994-05-11 (PCT/US94/05154)  
 [87] (WO94/28637)  
 [30] US (08/069,927) 1993-05-28

---

[11] **2,161,161**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 31/02 6H01L 31/028  
 6H01L 31/07 6H01L 31/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METAL SEMICONDUCTOR METAL PHOTODETECTORS  
 [54] PHOTODETECTEURS METAL-SEMICONDUCTEUR-METAL  
 [72] Dutta, Niloy Kumar, US  
 [72] Jacobson, Dale Conrad, US  
 [72] Nichols, Doyle Thomas, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1995-10-23  
 [30] US (371,247) 1995-01-11

---

[11] **2,161,921**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/02 6H04B 10/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STATE MACHINE ARCHITECTURE FOR CONCURRENT PROCESSING OF MULTIPLEXED DATA STREAMS  
 [54] ARCHITECTURE D'AUTOMATE FINI POUR LE TRAITEMENT SIMULTANÉ DE FLUX DE DONNÉES MULTIPLEXÉS  
 [72] Carr, Larrie, CA  
 [72] Mok, Winston, CA  
 [73] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
 [22] 1995-11-01

---

[11] **2,161,965**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 49/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PERMANENT MAGNET COUPLING AND TRANSMISSION  
 [54] ACCOUPLEMENT A AIMANTS PERMANENTS  
 [72] Lamb, Karl J., US  
 [73] Lamb, Karl J., US  
 [85] 1995-11-01  
 [86] 1994-05-16 (PCT/US94/05518)  
 [87] (WO94/28614)  
 [30] US (08/065,867) 1993-05-21

---

[11] **2,162,332**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/00 6H04Q 7/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VARIABLE TRANSMISSION BIT RATE DISCRIMINATION METHOD AND APPARATUS  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DISCRIMINATION DE DEBITS DE TRANSMISSION BINAIRE  
 [72] Takaki, Tetsuya, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1995-11-07  
 [30] JP (304363/1994) 1994-11-14

---

[11] **2,163,323**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 5/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WAVEGUIDE-COAXIAL CONVERTER  
 [54] CONVERTISSEUR COAXIAL DE GUIDE D'ONDE  
 [72] Umezu, Keiichi, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1995-11-20  
 [30] JP (292524/94) 1994-11-28

---

[11] **2,164,897**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CHANNEL SPINNING OFF A CHANNEL  
 [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE MULTIPLICATION DE CANAUX  
 [72] Carey, John Thomas, US  
 [72] Taylor, Barbara Anne, US  
 [73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
 [22] 1995-12-11  
 [30] US (364,628) 1994-12-27

---

[11] **2,165,055**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/075  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH LATHERING CONDITIONING SHAMPOOS WITH IMPROVED DEPOSITION OF INSOLUBLE, DISPERSED PHASE, FLUID CONDITIONING AGENT  
 [54] SHAMPOOING PRODUISANT BEAUCOUP DE MOUSSE ET A EFFET DE CONDITIONNEMENT DES CHEVEUX AMELIORE  
 [72] Cothran, Philip Earl, US  
 [72] Coffindaffer, Timothy Woodrow, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1995-12-12  
 [86] 1994-06-17 (PCT/US94/06876)  
 [87] (WO95/02388)  
 [30] US (089,960) 1993-07-12

---

[11] **2,165,689**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/18  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE PRESENTANT UNE SENSIBILITE REDUITE A LA DISPERSION; DISPOSITIF ET SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
 [54] METHOD FOR LOW SENSITIVITY OPTICAL TRANSMISSION, TRANSMISSION DEVICE AND SYSTEM FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
 [72] Price, Alistair, US  
 [72] Uhel, Roland, FR  
 [73] Alcatel Cit, FR  
 [85] 1995-12-19  
 [86] 1995-04-20 (PCT/FR95/00510)  
 [87] (WO95/29539)  
 [30] FR (94/04732) 1994-04-20

---

[11] **2,166,339**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/09 6G02B 27/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REFRACTIVE ELLIPSOID OPTICAL SURFACE WITHOUT SPHERICAL ABERRATION  
 [54] SURFACE OPTIQUE ELLIPSOIDE DE REFRACTION SANS ABERRATION SPHERIQUE  
 [72] Byren, Robert W., US  
 [72] Klein, James E., US  
 [73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1995-12-29  
 [30] US (08/368,447) 1995-01-04

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,166,601**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 1/20 6B65D 53/00  
6B65D 41/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A STERILITY SEAL IN A MEDICINAL STORAGE BOTTLE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR SCELLER HERMETIQUEMENT UNE BOUTEILLE DE STOCKAGE DE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] Solomon, Donald D., US  
[72] Thibault, Jean-Claude, FR  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-01-04  
[30] US (08/377,885) 1995-01-25

---

[11] **2,166,884**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/64  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTING ERRORS IN VIDEO IMAGES  
[54] DETECTION DES ERREURS DANS LES IMAGES VIDEO  
[72] Murphy, Angela Ruth, GB  
[72] Gunby, Stephen Richard, GB  
[73] British Telecommunications public limited company, GB  
[85] 1996-01-09  
[86] 1994-07-19 (PCT/GB94/01558)  
[87] (WO95/03674)  
[30] EP (93305646.7) 1993-07-19

---

[11] **2,167,482**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/75 6C11D 1/14  
6C11D 3/39 6C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] THICKENED AQUEOUS DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS WITH IMPROVED CLEANING PERFORMANCE WITH SHORT CHAIN SURFACTANTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES DETERGENTES EPAISSES, AVEC SURFACTIFS A CHAINE COURTE, OFFRANT UN RENDEMENT DE NETTOYAGE AMELIORE  
[72] Iakovides, Panos, IT  
[72] De Berardinis, Rita, IT  
[72] D'Orazio, Anna Lucia, IT  
[72] Soddu, Andrea, BE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-01-17  
[86] 1994-07-18 (PCT/US94/08089)  
[87] (WO95/03383)  
[30] EP (93202186.8) 1993-07-23  
[30] EP (93870222.2) 1993-11-22  
[30] EP (94870002.6) 1994-01-10

---

[11] **2,167,896**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 5/14 6G01C 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CAR NAVIGATION SYSTEM  
[54] EQUIPEMENT DE RADIONAVIGATION  
[72] Tsuji, Hiroaki, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-01-23  
[30] JP (7-8661) 1995-01-24

---

[11] **2,168,769**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/39 6D06L 3/02 6D06L 1/12 6C11D 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS OF CLEANING CARPETS USING ACTIVE OXYGEN COMPOUNDS IN AN ACIDIC AQUEOUS MEDIUM  
[54] METHODE DE NETTOYAGE DE TAPIS A L'AIDE DE COMPOSES OXYGENES ACTIFS DANS UN MILIEU AQUEUX ACIDE  
[72] Koenig, Axel, BE  
[72] Scialla, Stefano, IT  
[72] Soddu, Andrea, BE  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-02-02  
[86] 1994-07-27 (PCT/US94/08662)  
[87] (WO95/04127)  
[30] EP (93870161.2) 1993-08-03

---

[11] **2,169,328**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM CONTROL INTERFACE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'INTERFACAGE POUR LE CONTROLE D'UN SYSTEME DE RADIOPERMUNICATION  
[72] Fumarolo, Arthur L., US  
[72] Schwartz, Dana, US  
[72] Chisik, Jennifer E., US  
[72] Hattendorf, Heidi A., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 1996-02-12  
[30] US (08/415,977) 1995-04-03

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,170,023  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/75 6C11D 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] MILDLY ACIDIC HARD SURFACE CLEANING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING AMINE OXIDE DETERGENT SURFACTANTS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS NETTOYANTES LEGEREMENT ACIDES POUR SURFACES DURES, RENFERMANT DES SURFACTIFS DETERGENTS A BASE D'OXYDE D'AMINE  
[72] Wierenga, Thomas James, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-02-21  
[86] 1994-08-16 (PCT/US94/09240)  
[87] (WO95/07335)  
[30] US (115,294) 1993-09-01

---

[11] 2,170,639  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/05 6H01R 25/00  
6H01R 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COAXIAL CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR COAXIAL  
[72] Anhalt, John William, US  
[73] ITT INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-02-28  
[86] 1994-08-03 (PCT/US94/08735)  
[87] (WO95/08200)  
[30] US (08/120,494) 1993-09-14

---

[11] 2,171,060  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 20/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION RECORDING MEDIUM AND INFORMATION RECORDING AND REPRODUCING METHOD  
[54] SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT D'INFORMATIONS ET METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT ET DE LECTURE D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] Yamazaki, Koichi, JP  
[72] Noda, Kazuo, JP  
[73] Nippon Conlux Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-03-05  
[30] JP (7-79632) 1995-03-10

---

[11] 2,171,120  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/295 6G02F 1/19  
[25] EN  
[54] A DIGITAL OPTICAL SWITCH AND MODULATOR AND A METHOD FOR DIGITAL OPTICAL SWITCHING AND MODULATION  
[54] UN COMMUTATEUR ET MODULATEUR OPTIQUES NUMERIQUES ET METHODE DE COMMUTATION ET DE MODULATION OPTIQUES NUMERIQUES  
[72] Murphy, Edmond Joseph, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-03-06  
[30] US (399,082) 1995-03-08

---

[11] 2,171,225  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] ALIGNMENT OF PARITY BITS TO ELIMINATE ERRORS IN SWITCHING FROM AN ACTIVE TO A STANDBY PROCESSING CIRCUIT  
[54] ALIGNEMENT DE BITS DE PARITE POUR ELIMINER LES ERREURS DE COMMUTATION ENTRE LES CIRCUITS DE TRAITEMENT ACTIFS ET LES CIRCUITS DE TRAITEMENT EN ATTENTE  
[72] Doubler, James Arthur, US  
[72] Hammer, Michael Paul, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-03-07  
[30] US (430,627) 1995-04-28

---

[11] 2,171,250  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 15/16 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONE CALL FEE NOTIFYING SYSTEM AND TELEPHONE CALL FEE NOTIFYING APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME ET APPAREIL D'INFORMATION SUR LES FRAIS DE COMMUNICATION TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] Yaoya, Naoko, JP  
[72] Sato, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Mizobe, Masatoshi, JP  
[72] Mori, Mariko, JP  
[72] Ikeda, Saburo, JP  
[72] Takahashi, Takemasa, JP  
[72] Atsuta, Hiromi, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Chizuko, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-03-07  
[30] JP (058675/95) 1995-03-17

---

[11] 2,171,493  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SELECTING AMA RECORDS USING INDIVIDUAL DIRECTORY NUMBERS  
[54] METHODE DE SELECTION D'ENREGISTREMENTS DE COMPTABILISATION AUTOMATIQUE DES APPELS UTILISANT LES NUMEROS D'ANNUAIRE INDIVIDUELS  
[72] Schnable, Andrew Thomas, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-03-11  
[30] US (426,304) 1995-05-21

---

[11] 2,171,886  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] BAR CODE ENCODING SYSTEM USING FOUR-STATE CODES  
[54] SYSTEME DE CODAGE DE CODES A BARRES A QUATRE ETATS  
[72] Endoh, Naoki, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1996-03-15  
[30] JP (7-057629) 1995-03-16

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,172,123**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/648  
[25] FR  
[54] REGLETTE DE CONNEXION DE LIGNES A HAUT DEBIT ET ENSEMBLE RESULTANT DE CONNEXION  
[54] TERMINAL BOARD FOR HIGH SPEED LINES AND ASSEMBLY  
[72] Vermon, Virginie, FR  
[72] Audeval, Fabrice, FR  
[73] ALCATEL CABLE INTERFACE, FR  
[22] 1996-03-19  
[30] FR (95 03 209) 1995-03-20

---

[11] **2,172,564**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/54 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CALL REDIRECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REACHEMINEMENT D'APPELS  
[72] Foladare, Mark Jeffrey, US  
[72] Goldman, Shelley B., US  
[72] Grimes, Gary Joe, US  
[72] Silverman, David Phillip, US  
[72] Weber, Roy Philip, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-03-25  
[30] US (431,351) 1995-04-28

---

[11] **2,173,530**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATION AND DEMODULATION METHOD, MODULATOR AND DEMODULATOR  
[54] METHODE DE MODULATION ET DE DEMODULATION, MODULATEUR ET DEMODULATEUR  
[72] Suzuki, Yoshifumi, JP  
[72] Shirato, Tadashi, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-04-04  
[30] JP (109179/1995) 1995-04-11  
[30] JP (205138/1995) 1995-07-20

---

[11] **2,173,573**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/60  
[25] FR  
[54] ACIER INOXYDABLE AUSTENITIQUE RESULFURE A USINABILITE AMELIOREE, UTILISE NOTAMMENT DANS LE DOMAINE DE L'USINAGE A TRES GRANDE VITESSE DE COUPE ET LE DOMAINE DU DECOLLETAGE  
[54] IMPROVED MACHINABILITY RESULFURIZED AUSTEMITIC STAINLESS STEEL, SPECIALLY FOR VERY HIGH CUTTING SPEED MACHINING AND FOR BAR TURNING  
[72] Terrien, Pascal, FR  
[72] Cholin, Xavier, FR  
[72] Pedarré, Pierre, FR  
[73] UGINE-SAVOIE IMPHY, FR  
[22] 1996-04-04  
[30] FR (95 04 140) 1995-04-07

---

[11] **2,174,220**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 3/14 6G07D 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COIN HANDLING SYSTEM WITH COIN SENSOR DISCRIMINATOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRIAGE DE PIECES COMPRENANT DES CAPTEURS/SELECTEURS DE PIECES  
[72] Mazur, Richard A., US  
[72] Watts, Gary, US  
[72] Raterman, Donald E., US  
[72] Crawford, Robert J., US  
[73] Cummins-Allison Corp., US  
[85] 1996-04-15  
[86] 1994-10-26 (PCT/US94/12298)  
[87] (WO95/13596)  
[30] US (08/149,660) 1993-11-09

---

[11] **2,176,270**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/70 6H05K 3/00  
6H01L 23/02 6H01L 23/10 6H01L 21/77  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID MICROCIRCUIT GLASS-TO-METAL SEAL REPAIR PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE COLMATAGE DES FUITES SE PRODUISANT ENTRE LES PARTIES VERRE ET METALLIQUE D'UN MICROCIRCUIT HYBRIDE  
[72] Madjerec, Michael T., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-05-10  
[30] US (08/487,736) 1995-06-07

---

[11] **2,176,295**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/05 6A01N 31/06  
6A23K 1/16 6A23K 1/18 6A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAMENTS FOR BENEFICIAL INSECTS AND METHOD  
[54] MEDICAMENTS POUR INSECTES UTILES; METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] Kevan, Sherrene D., CA  
[72] Kevan, Peter G., CA  
[72] Trevino, Jack D., US  
[73] Enviroquest Ltd., CA  
[22] 1996-05-10  
[30] US (08/445,705) 1995-05-22

---

[11] **2,176,627**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 17/08 6G01C 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED APD DETECTOR BIAS AND TRANSIMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER CIRCUITRY FOR LASER RANGE FINDERS  
[54] CIRCUIT DE DETECTION A PHOTODIODE A AVALANCHE, CIRCUIT DE POLARISATION ET CIRCUIT D'AMPLIFICATION A VARIATION D'IMPEDANCE POUR TELEMETRES A LASER  
[72] Nourrcier, Charles E., Jr., US  
[72] Kuehn, Robert A., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[30] US (08/460,483) 1995-06-02

---

[11] **2,177,656**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED SANITARY NAPKIN  
[54] SERVIETTES HYGIENIQUES EMBALLEES INDIVIDUELLEMENT  
[72] Mizutani, Satoshi, JP  
[73] Uni-Charm Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-05-29  
[30] JP (7 - 166030) 1995-06-30

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**28 décembre 1999**

---

[11] **2,177,677**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/08 6C11D 17/06  
 6C11D 3/12 6C11D 3/39 6C11D 3/42  
 [25] EN  
**[54] STABILIZATION OF OXIDATION-SENSITIVE INGREDIENTS IN PERCARBONATE DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS**  
**[54] STABILISATION D'INGREDIENTS SENSIBLES A L'OXYDATION DANS DES COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES CONTENANT DU PERCARBONATE**  
 [72] Baillely, Gerard Marcel, GB  
 [72] Hartshorn, Richard Timothy, GB  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1996-05-29  
 [86] 1994-12-01 (PCT/US94/13653)  
 [87] (WO95/16019)  
 [30] EP (93309960.8) 1993-12-10

---

[11] **2,177,682**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/70 6A61K 45/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ANTIMICROBIAL WIPE COMPOSITIONS**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS ANTIMICROBIENNES POUR MOUCHOIRS JETABLES**  
 [72] Mitra, Sekhar, US  
 [72] Deckner, George Endel, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1996-05-29  
 [86] 1994-12-21 (PCT/US94/14759)  
 [87] (WO95/17175)  
 [30] US (173,333) 1993-12-23

---

[11] **2,177,683**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/70 6A61K 45/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TISSUE MOISTURIZING AND ANTIMICROBIAL COMPOSITIONS**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS ANTI-MICROBIENNES D'HUMIDIFICATION DES TISSUS**  
 [72] Mitra, Sekhar, US  
 [72] Deckner, George Endel, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1996-05-29  
 [86] 1994-12-21 (PCT/US94/14756)  
 [87] (WO95/17165)  
 [30] US (172,451) 1993-12-23

---

[11] **2,177,969**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62C 3/02 6A62C 39/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR EXTINGUISHING FIRES**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'EXTINCTION D'INCENDIES**  
 [72] Rosenstock, Winfried, DE  
 [72] Ries, Reinhard, DE  
 [73] Amrona AG, CH  
 [85] 1996-05-31  
 [86] 1995-07-26 (PCT/EP95/02964)  
 [87] (WO96/04960)  
 [30] DE (P 44 27 889.6) 1994-08-08  
 [30] DE (195 00 477.9) 1995-01-10

---

[11] **2,179,266**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/37  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYAMINE N-OXIDE POLYMERS**  
**[54] POLYMERES DU TYPE N-OXYDE DE POLYAMINE POUR COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES**  
 [72] Fredj, Abdennaceur, BE  
 [72] Boutique, Jean-Pol, BE  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1996-06-17  
 [86] 1995-01-13 (PCT/US95/00625)  
 [87] (WO95/20031)  
 [30] EP (94870008.3) 1994-01-19

---

[11] **2,180,089**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 1/36 6E04D 11/02  
**6E04D 1/20**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] POLYMER BATTEN WITH ADHESIVE BACKING**  
**[54] LITEAU DE POLYMERÉ A SOUS-FACE ADHESIVE**  
 [72] Hasan, Riaz-Ul. S., US  
 [73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
 [22] 1996-06-27  
 [30] US (08/515,033) 1995-08-14

---

[11] **2,181,130**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 71/04 6A01C 5/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SEED FIRMING WHEEL ASSEMBLY WITH BEARING CAP**  
**[54] ROUE D'ENTERRAGE DE GRAINES AVEC COURONNE ANTIPOUSSIÈRE**  
 [72] Clark, Stanley R., US  
 [72] Dresher, Michael J., US  
 [73] Great Plains Manufacturing, Incorporated, US  
 [22] 1996-07-12  
 [30] US (08/503,093) 1995-07-17

---

[11] **2,181,240**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/22 6C11D 17/06  
**6C11D 3/08**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING DETERGENT GRANULES**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE GRANULES DE DETERGENT**  
 [72] Aouad, Yousef Georges, SA  
 [72] Dickenson, Haydn Guy William, GB  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1996-07-15  
 [86] 1995-01-13 (PCT/US95/00568)  
 [87] (WO95/19421)  
 [30] EP (94300302.0) 1994-01-17

---

[11] **2,181,283**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04L 12/56  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR CALL ESTABLISHMENT AND REROUTING IN MOBILE COMPUTING NETWORKS**  
**[54] MÉTHODE D'ÉTABLISSEMENT ET DE REACHEMINEMENT D'APPELS DANS LES RÉSEAUX INFORMATIQUES MOBILES**  
 [72] Mishra, Partha Pratim, US  
 [72] Srivastava, Mani Bhushan, US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1996-07-16  
 [30] US (534,760) 1995-09-27

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,181,884**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] TELEPHONE SERVICE  
CONTRACT REGISTRATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENREGISTREMENT  
DE CONTRATS DE SERVICE  
TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] Inoue, Eiichi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-07-23

---

[11] **2,182,243**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/38 6H04M 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING  
PRIORITIZED CONNECTIONS IN A  
PUBLIC SWITCHED NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME POUR ETABLIR DES  
CONNEXIONS EN PRIORITE DANS UN  
RESEAU COMMUTE PUBLIC  
[72] Garland, Stuart Mandel, US  
[72] Smith, David B., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-07-29  
[30] US (559,512) 1995-11-15  
[30] US (559,703) 1995-11-15

---

[11] **2,183,279**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F42B 15/01  
[25] EN  
[54] MISSILE HAVING NON-  
CYLINDRICAL PROPULSION  
SECTION  
[54] MISSILE A SECTION  
PROPELLIVE NON CYLINDRIQUE  
[72] Finn, Kevin P., US  
[72] Snyder, Richard J., US  
[72] Schwartz, Homer H., II, US  
[72] Connel, Tim S., US  
[72] Oh, Youn H., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-08-14  
[30] US (515,479) 1995-08-15

---

[11] **2,183,289**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F15B 15/28 6F15B 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE  
SENSING DEVICE FOR PNEUMATIC  
CYLINDERS  
[54] CAPTEUR DE PRESSION  
DIFFERENTIELLE POUR VERINS  
PNEUMATIQUES  
[72] Rasmussen, John, US  
[73] Rasmussen, John, US  
[22] 1996-08-14  
[30] US (08/516,375) 1995-08-17

---

[11] **2,185,263**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER MOUSE WITH  
SENSORY ALERTING TO PREVENT  
HUMAN INJURY  
[54] SOURIS D'ORDINATEUR A  
DETECTEUR SENSORIEL DE  
PROTECTION CONTRE LES  
BLESSURES  
[72] Byrne, Kevin P., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-09-11  
[30] US (543,583) 1995-10-16

---

[11] **2,185,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 11/00 6C11D 17/06  
6C11D 3/34 6C11D 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING A  
GRANULAR DETERGENT  
COMPOSITION CONTAINING  
HYDROTROPS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UNE COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
GRANULAIRE CONTENANT DES  
HYDROTROPS  
[72] Swift, Ronald Allen, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-08-20  
[86] 1995-02-24 (PCT/US95/02299)  
[87] (WO95/23206)  
[30] US (203,288) 1994-02-28

---

[11] **2,184,812**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/30 6A23G 3/00  
6A23G 3/06 6A23P 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
FORMING MINIATURE SIZE  
CONFETIONERY PRODUCTS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
FORMER DES PRODUITS DE  
CONFISERIE MINIATURES  
[72] Ream, Ronald L., US  
[72] Corriveau, Christine, US  
[72] McHale, Michael, US  
[72] Van Horn, Sharon, US  
[73] Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company, US  
[85] 1996-09-04  
[86] 1995-03-06 (PCT/US95/02768)  
[87] (WO95/24131)  
[30] US (08/208,459) 1994-03-09

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**28 décembre 1999**

---

[11] **2,186,302**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6C08F 2/34 6C08F 10/00**  
**6C08F 36/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] A GAS PHASE POLYMERIZATION  
EMPLOYING UNSUPPORTED  
CATALYSTS  
[54] POLYMERISATION EN PHASE  
GAZEUSE EN PRESENCE DE  
CATALYSEURS SANS SUPPORT  
[72] Keller, George Ernest, II, US  
[72] Carmichael, Keith Ernest, US  
[72] Cropley, Jean Bowman, US  
[72] Larsen, Eldon Ronald, US  
[72] Ramamurthy, Arakalud Venkatapathia,  
US  
[72] Smale, Mark Wilton, US  
[72] Wenzel, Timothy Todd, US  
[72] Williams, Clark Curtis, US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS &  
PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-09-24  
[30] US (60/004,283) 1995-09-25  
[30] US (08/712,930) 1996-09-13

---

[11] **2,186,549**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6B01D 3/00 6C07C 9/02 6F25J**  
**3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT COMPONENT STRIPPING  
IN PLATE-FIN HEAT EXCHANGERS  
[54] PROCEDE DE STRIPPING  
APPLIQUE A DES ECHANGEURS  
THERMIQUES A AILETTES/PLAQUES  
[72] Bernhard, Dennis Patrick, US  
[72] Rowles, Howard Charles, US  
[72] Tarakad, Ramanathan R., US  
[72] Bassett, John Dollin, GB  
[73] Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., US  
[22] 1996-09-26  
[30] US (08/538,540) 1995-10-03

---

[11] **2,186,956**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6A47B 49/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] HAND OPERATED ACTUATOR  
FOR ROTARY STORAGE CABINET  
[54] ACTIONNEUR MANUEL POUR  
ARMOIRE DE RANGEMENT  
ROTATIVE  
[72] Poortvliet, Robert J., US  
[72] Murphree, Michael L., US  
[72] Bursh, Thomas A., US  
[73] Richards-Wilcox, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-10-01  
[86] 1995-03-31 (PCT/US95/03981)  
[87] (WO95/26662)  
[30] US (08/222,406) 1994-04-01

---

[11] **2,187,658**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6A01C 7/12 6A01C 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL SEED METER  
[54] DOSEUR MECANIQUE DE  
SEMENTE  
[72] Lodico, James Irwin, US  
[72] Snipes, Terry Lee, US  
[72] Wisor, Donald Raymond, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-10-10  
[30] US (08/610,644) 1996-03-04

---

[11] **2,188,729**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6H03F 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] BIAS CONTROLLER FOR  
DECREASING BIAS CURRENT  
SUPPLIED TO AMPLIFIER WITHOUT  
SACRIFICE OF DISTORTION  
[54] CONTROLEUR SERVANT A  
REDUIRE LE COURANT DE  
POLARISATION FOURNI A UN  
AMPLIFICATEUR SANS ACCROITRE  
LA DISTORSION  
[72] Ichihara, Masaki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-10-24  
[30] JP (7-276076) 1995-10-25

---

[11] **2,188,975**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6A61B 5/117 6G06K 9/00**  
**6G10L 9/00 6H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS  
EMPLOYING AUDIO AND VIDEO  
DATA FROM AN INDIVIDUAL FOR  
AUTHENTICATION PURPOSES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
UTILISANT DES DONNEES AUDIO ET  
VIDEO FOURNIES PAR UNE  
PERSONNE POUR FINS  
D'AUTHENTIFICATION  
[72] Chen, Tsuhan, US  
[72] Civanlar, Mehmet Reha, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-10-28  
[30] US (572,982) 1995-12-15

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,189,087**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CALLED PARTY MAILBOX SERVICE  
[54] BOITE POSTALE POUR ABONNES DEMANDES  
[72] Lubachevsky, Boris Dmitrievich, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-10-29  
[30] US (581,078) 1995-12-29

---

[11] **2,189,089**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] MESSAGE RETRIEVAL VIA ALTERNATIVE ACCESS  
[54] RECUPERATION DE MESSAGES PAR UN ACCES AUXILIAIRE  
[72] Brunson, Gordon Richards, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-10-29  
[30] US (588,954) 1996-01-19

---

[11] **2,189,226**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 7/00 6H04M 7/08  
6H04M 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR COMPENSATING FOR COUPLING BETWEEN CIRCUITS OF QUADED CABLE IN A TELECOMMUNICATION TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR COMPENSER LE COUPLAGE ENTRE DES CIRCUITS D'UN CABLE A PLUSIEURS QUARTES EN ETOILE  
[72] Lechleider, Joseph William, US  
[73] Bell Communications Research, Inc.,  
[85] 1996-10-30  
[86] 1995-04-27 (PCT/US95/05061)  
[87] (WO95/31867)  
[30] US (242,577) 1994-05-13

---

[11] **2,189,671**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTING FINGERPRINT FEATURES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LECTURE D'EMPREINTES DIGITALES  
[72] Uchida, Kaoru, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-11-05  
[30] JP (289460/95) 1995-11-08

---

[11] **2,189,712**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFYING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AMPLIFICATION A GAIN VARIABLE  
[72] Ichihara, Masaki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-11-06  
[30] JP (7-288389) 1995-11-07

---

[11] **2,190,690**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 12/14  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'AUTHENTIFICATION D'UN UTILISATEUR TRAVAILLANT DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DISTRIBUE EN MODE CLIENT/SERVEUR  
[54] PROCESS FOR AUTHENTICATING A USER WORKING IN AN ENVIRONMENT DISTRIBUTED IN A CLIENT-SERVER MODE  
[72] Pinkas, Denis, FR  
[73] BULL S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-11-19  
[30] FR (95 13741) 1995-11-20

---

[11] **2,190,857**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MICRO-CELLULAR RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE RADIOPROCUREMENT MICROCELLULAIRES  
[72] Grandhi, Sudheer A., US  
[72] Madhavapeddy, Seshagiri R., US  
[72] Staley, Hong D., US  
[72] Basu, Kalyan, US  
[72] Willhoff, Steven J., US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1996-11-20  
[86] 1995-06-28 (PCT/CA95/00385)  
[87] (WO96/31075)  
[30] US (08/409,802) 1995-03-24

---

[11] **2,191,136**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/655 6C11D 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUAL DISHWASHING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR LE LAVAGE MANUEL DE LA VAISSELLE  
[72] Foley, Peter Robert, US  
[72] Crabtree, Paul Jerome, JP  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-11-05  
[86] 1995-04-25 (PCT/US95/05069)  
[87] (WO95/30729)  
[30] GB (9408940.6) 1994-05-05

---

[11] **2,191,555**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SMART CARD MESSAGE TRANSFER WITHOUT MICROPROCESSOR INTERVENTION  
[54] TRANSFERT DE MESSAGE D'UNE CARTE A MEMOIRE SANS INTERVENTION D'UN MICROPROCESSEUR  
[72] Kelly, Michael Gene, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-11-28  
[86] 1995-05-30 (PCT/US95/06843)  
[87] (WO95/34863)  
[30] US (260,170) 1994-06-15

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,191,862  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00 6A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] BRANCHED SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE CONJUGATE  
[54] PEPTIDE RAMIFIE DE SYNTHESE UTILISEE COMME LIGAND  
[72] Gariepy, Jean, CA  
[73] Ontario Cancer Institute (The), CA  
[85] 1996-12-02  
[86] 1994-07-22 (PCT/CA94/00405)  
[87] (WO95/33766)  
[30] US (08/257,307) 1994-06-09

---

[11] 2,193,045  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 13/256  
[25] EN  
[54] SWEEPER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BALAYAGE  
[72] Murakami, Masaki, JP  
[72] Ishikawa, Hiroki, JP  
[72] Kenmochi, Yasuhiko, JP  
[73] Uni-Charm Corporation, JP  
[22] 1996-12-16  
[30] JP (7-343690) 1995-12-28

---

[11] 2,195,228  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-EDGE END MILLING CUTTER AND INSERT  
[54] FRAISE EN BOUT A PLAQUETTES MONTEES SUR LE BORD ET PLAQUETTE DE CE TYPE  
[72] Kramer, Rodney M., US  
[73] INGERSOLL CUTTING TOOL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-01-15  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/US96/08874)  
[87] (WO96/39270)  
[30] US (466,216) 1995-06-06

---

[11] 2,195,285  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC POWER GENERATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR D'ELECTRICITE  
[72] Sonnenschein, Rene, CA  
[72] Stanleigh, Howard D., CA  
[72] Bajric, Suad, CA  
[72] Batur, Alp, CA  
[72] Batur, Boric, CA  
[72] Burns, Dominic, CA  
[72] Faulkner, John F., CA  
[72] Sandovski, Ljubisa, CA  
[73] BERENT LIGHT LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-01-16  
[30] US (08/588,849) 1996-01-19

---

[11] 2,197,710  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER CENTERING COMPENSATOR FOR VEHICLE STEERING SYSTEMS  
[54] COMPENSATEUR DE CENTRAGE A SERVOCOMMANDE POUR SYSTEMES DE DIRECTION DE VEHICULES  
[72] Howard, Durrell U., US  
[73] Howard, Durrell U., US  
[85] 1997-02-14  
[86] 1995-09-26 (PCT/US95/12349)  
[87] (WO96/09948)  
[30] US (08/314,514) 1994-09-28

---

[11] 2,196,081  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/18 6G06F 9/44  
6G06K 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTO-SCALING CONTROLLER AND METHOD OF USE THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REGLAGE PAR MISE AUTOMATIQUE A L'ECHELLE ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] Teng, Dan, US  
[72] Wang, Shay-Ping Thomas, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-27  
[86] 1995-06-16 (PCT/US95/07630)  
[87] (WO96/03699)  
[30] US (08/282,118) 1994-07-28

---

[11] 2,198,413  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED EXTRUSION TRACK FOR BLINDS  
[54] RAIL PROFILE AMELIORE POUR STORES  
[72] CHOU, Tser-Wen, US  
[73] CHOU, Tser-Wen, US  
[22] 1997-02-25

---

[11] 2,199,137  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 19/02 6F16L 33/00  
3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REMEDIATING CONTAMINATED MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DES MATERIAUX CONTAMINES  
[72] Lashmett, Brent J., US  
[72] Lashmett, Doug C., US  
[72] Lashmett, H. W., US  
[72] Herzog, Larry R., US  
[72] Karpik, Merideth L., US  
[72] Tri, Thomas P., US  
[73] B & S RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 1997-01-29  
[86] 1995-06-29 (PCT/US95/08303)  
[87] (WO96/04083)  
[30] US (08/283,611) 1994-08-01

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

---

[11] **2,199,197**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02M 61/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PRESSURE FUEL PASSAGE SEALING FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE FUEL INJECTORS, AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE DE COMMUNICATION CARBURANT HAUTE PRESSION POUR INJECTEURS DE MOTEURS A COMBUSTION INTERNE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] WU, Tong, US  
[73] Diesel Technology Company, US  
[22] 1997-03-05  
[30] US (08/626,128) 1996-04-01

---

[11] **2,200,377**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/90  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ITERATIVE DISK MASKING AND AUTOMATIC ERROR REPAIR FOR PHASE UNWRAPPING  
[54] METHODE DE MASQUAGE ITERATIF PAR DISQUE ET DE CORRECTION AUTOMATIQUE DES ERREURS POUR LE DEROULEMENT DE PHASE  
[72] VAN DER KOOIJ, Marco Willem Antoinie, CA  
[73] Atlantis Scientific Inc., CA  
[22] 1997-03-19  
[30] US (08/618,914) 1996-03-20

---

[11] **2,202,980**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F42B 19/36 6F42B 19/46  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPENDABLE UNDERWATER VEHICLE  
[54] ENGIN SOUS-MARIN SACRIFIABLE  
[72] COUTURE, John R., US  
[72] HUDSON, Alan T., US  
[72] MANNING, Mark C., US  
[72] BALBONI, Michael J., US  
[72] KELLY, Patrick J., US  
[72] GALLAGHER, Brian J., US  
[73] SIPPICAN, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-17  
[86] 1995-06-06 (PCT/US95/07072)  
[87] (WO96/12641)  
[30] US (327,657) 1994-10-24

---

[11] **2,203,982**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D03D 15/00 6A62B 17/00  
6D03D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LINER FOR FIREFIGHTER GARMENT MADE OF A LAMINATE OF A WOVEN FABRIC AND A NON-WOVEN MATERIAL  
[54] DOUBLURE POUR VETEMENT DE POMPIER FABRIQUEE DANS UN LAMINE DE TISSU TISSE ET NON TISSE  
[72] COCHRAN, Ross, CA  
[72] BARBEAU, Claude, CA  
[73] MARCANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1997-04-29

---

[11] **2,205,743**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONFIRMING OPENING OF WELDING GUN  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DE L'OUVERTURE D'UN PISTOLET DE SOUDAGE  
[72] KUSUMEGI, Kenji, JP  
[72] MURAKAWA, Toshihiro, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-05-21  
[30] JP (8-128680) 1996-05-23

---

[11] **2,207,515**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25B 29/00 6A47B 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVECTION RETHERMALIZATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REMISE EN TEMPERATURE PAR CONVECTION  
[72] WESTBROOKS, John W., Jr., US  
[73] Standex International Corporation, US  
[22] 1997-06-11  
[30] US (08/708,697) 1996-09-05

---

[11] **2,212,484**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02B 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING WATER ADDITION TO GRAINS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REGULATION DU MOUILLAGE DE GRAINS  
[72] TOMOYASU, Yoshimasa, JP  
[72] SATAKE, Satoru, JP  
[73] SATAKE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-08-06  
[30] JP (232473/1996) 1996-08-13  
[30] JP (199194/1997) 1997-07-10

---

[11] **2,212,676**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MEASURING GRAVITY  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR MESURER LA GRAVITE  
[72] CZOMPO, Joseph, CA  
[73] CZOMPO, Joseph, CA  
[22] 1997-08-08  
[30] US (689,827) 1996-08-14

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
28 décembre 1999

---

[11] 2,220,495  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 3/30  
[25] EN  
**WATER RESISTANT ELECTRICAL INSULATION COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] COMPOSITIONS RESISTANT A L'EAU, ISOLANTS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] SARMA, Haridoss, CA  
[73] AT PLASTICS INC., CA  
[22] 1997-11-07

---

[11] 2,223,142  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6A01H 1/02  
**6A01H 1/04**  
[25] EN  
**USE OF THE INDETERMINATE GAMETOPHYTE GENE FOR MAIZE IMPROVEMENT**  
[54] UTILISATION DU GENE DE GAMETOPHYTE INDETERMINE POUR L'AMELIORATION DU MAIS  
[72] BRIGGS, Steven P., US  
[73] PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-03  
[86] 1996-06-05 (PCT/US96/08579)  
[87] (WO96/39803)  
[30] US (08/488,277) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,225,118  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/62 6B08B 3/08 6C11D 3/20  
[25] EN  
**BIODEGRADABLE COMPOUND FOR CLEANING, DISINFECTION AND DESCALING WATER DISPENSERS AND METHOD OF USE THEREOF**  
[54] COMPOSE BIODEGRADABLE POUR LE NETTOYAGE, LA DESINFECTION ET LE DETARTRAGE DES RAFRAICHISSSEURS D'EAU POTABLE ET METHODE D'UTILISATION DE CE DERNIER  
[72] RAYMOND, Marcel, CA  
[73] RAYMOND, Marcel, CA  
[22] 1998-02-23  
[30] US (60/038,581) 1997-03-04

---

[11] 2,241,162  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 59/042 6A01D 34/86  
[25] EN  
**OFFSET HITCH FOR USE IN TOWING AN IMPLEMENT**  
[54] ATTelage DECENTRE CONCU POUR TIRER UN INSTRUMENT  
[72] PEAREN, Donald C., CA  
[72] PEAREN, Lloyd S., CA  
[73] PEAREN, Donald C., CA  
[73] PEAREN, Lloyd S., CA  
[22] 1998-06-19

---

[11] 2,271,931  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/14 6B65G 25/08  
[25] EN  
**CONVEYOR APPARATUS**  
[54] DISPOSITIF TRANSPORTEUR  
[72] DUSSAULT, Jacques, CA  
[73] MAXI-TOUR INC., CA  
[85] 1999-05-14  
[86] 1998-03-13 (PCT/CA98/00217)  
[87] (WO98/40293)  
[30] CA (2,199,185) 1997-03-13

---

[11] 2,257,667  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 1/18 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
**IMPROVED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMELIORE  
[72] ARDON, Menachem Tsur, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-04-22  
[62] 2,174,682  
[30] US (485,422) 1995-06-07  
[30] US (485,423) 1995-06-07  
[30] US (485,927) 1995-06-07  
[30] US (485,421) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,260,152  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 27/06  
[25] EN  
**METHOD FOR APPLYING MOUNT PLATE**  
[54] METHODE D'INSTALLATION D'UNE PLAQUE DE MONTAGE  
[72] VETESNIK, Jan, CA  
[73] UNIQUE CONCEPTS LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-02-15  
[30] US (09/219,509) 1998-12-23

---

[11] 2,260,620  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 31/02 6A01C 17/00 6B65G 31/04 6A01C 3/06 6E01C 19/20  
[25] EN  
**MATERIAL SPREADING APPARATUS**  
[54] APPAREIL D'EPANDAGE DE MATIERES  
[72] McCRRORY, Kevin Richard, CA  
[73] TY-CROP MANUFACTURING LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-02-03

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999

---

[21] 2,222,921  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSET FARMS  
[54] FERMES DE PLACARD  
[72] MITTELBERG, Feror R., CA  
[71] MITTELBERG, Feror R., CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] 2,234,345  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41C 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED DESIGN OF GRIP PANEL, FOR THE 1911 MODEL AUTOMATIC PISTOL  
[54] CROSSE AVEC DESIGN AMELIOREE, POUR PISTOLET AUTOMATIQUE MODELE DE 1911  
[72] JOHNSON, Keith Doward, CA  
[71] JOHNSON, Keith Doward, CA  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] 2,234,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B30B 1/14 6B29C 51/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOGGLE DRIVE MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME D'EMBRAYAGE A BASCULE  
[72] MASON, Brian Cecil, CA  
[72] ROMKEY, Merrill Jerome, CA  
[72] HOLMES, Gary David, CA  
[72] MacLEOD, Katherine Marlene, CA  
[72] NEMESKÉRI, Georg, CA  
[71] G.N. Plastics Company Limited, CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

---

[21] 2,234,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 7/02 6A62B 33/00 6G01C 15/02 6H01Q 15/14 6B63B 22/16 6G01S 7/40  
[25] EN  
[54] AN EASILY DEPLOYABLE, EXPENDABLE OR RECOVERABLE FLOATING RADAR REFLECTIVE DEVICE  
[54] REFLECTEUR RADAR FLOTTANT AISSEMENT DEPLOYABLE, REMPLACABLE OU RECUPERABLE  
[72] BARKER, Denis, CA  
[71] BARKER, Denis, CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] 2,234,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B68B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE BAKER TROTTING HOPPLE  
[54] ENTRAVE POUR TROTTEUR  
[72] BAKER, Frank, CA  
[71] BAKER, Frank, CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] 2,235,918  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY ALARM SYSTEM FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE ET D'ALARME POUR ORDINATEURS PORTATIFS  
[72] KRICORISSIAN, Gregg R., CA  
[71] Mandate Investment Corporation Ltd., CA  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[43] 1999-12-05

---

---

[21] 2,235,978  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/00 6C12N 15/29 6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIN-DEPENDENT KINASE INHIBITORS AS PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE KINASE DEPENDANTE DES CYCLINES EN TANT QUE REGULATEURS DE LA CROISSANCE DES PLANTES  
[72] WANG, Hong, CA  
[72] FOWKE, Larry C., CA  
[72] CROSBY, William L., CA  
[71] AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] 2,236,812  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DISTRIBUTION VALVE ASSEMBLY  
[54] SOUPAPE DE DISTRIBUTION  
[72] CHENG, Chien-Chuan, TW  
[71] CHENG, Chien-Chuan, TW  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09

---

[21] 2,237,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 5/38 6B60Q 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIVER'S LICENSE ALERT SYSTEM  
[54] AVERTISSEUR DE PERMIS DE CONDUIRE NON VALIDES  
[72] FREITAG, Harold Wayne Thomas, CA  
[71] FREITAG, Harold Wayne Thomas, CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,237,003**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24C 15/16 6A47J 37/07  
**6F24B 1/193**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THE FLAMELESS GRILL  
 [54] LE GRIL SANS FLAMME  
 [72] SORIANO, Nino, CA  
 [71] SORIANO, Nino, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,237,113**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VOICE-CONTROLLED TIMING  
 AND CALCULATING DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE CALCUL ET DE  
 CHRONOMETRAGE A COMMANDE  
 VOCALE  
 [72] HUANG, Hsien-Ting, TW  
 [71] HUANG, Hsien-Ting, TW  
 [22] 1998-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,239,641**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 47/02 6F04B 53/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTINUOUS RUNNING GEAR  
 PUMP BRAKE SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME DE FREINAGE AVEC  
 POMPE A ENGRENAGES A  
 FONCTIONNEMENT CONTINU  
 [72] GRENKE, Eduard, CA  
 [71] GRENKE, Eduard, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,237,004**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 36/36 6A47J 36/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BARBECUE TOOL FOR  
 PROMOTING EVEN COOKING OF  
 FOOD WHILE PREVENTING FLARE-  
 UPS  
 [54] OUTIL POUR BARBECUE  
 FAVORISANT UNE CUISSON EGALE  
 DES ALIMENTS TOUT EN  
 EMPECHANT LES FLAMBEES  
 SOUDAINES  
 [72] BINDLE, Dick, CA  
 [71] BINDLE, Dick, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,237,127**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47D 13/08  
 [25] FR  
 [54] LA NANNY  
 [54] THE NANNY  
 [72] BEAUREGARD, Diane, CA  
 [71] BEAUREGARD, Diane, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,239,645**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/09 6E21B 17/14  
**6E21B 17/16**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 LOCATING A DRILL BIT WHEN  
 DRILLING OUT CEMENTING  
 EQUIPMENT FROM A WELLBORE  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
 TROUVER UN OUTIL DE FORAGE AU  
 MOMENT DU REFORAGE DE  
 L'EQUIPEMENT DE CIMENTATION  
 D'UN PUITS

[21] **2,237,006**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CRAZY SQUARES  
 [54] CARRELAGE DELIRANT  
 [72] JOHNSON, Larry H., CA  
 [71] JOHNSON, Larry H., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,237,128**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 13/04  
 [25] FR  
 [54] LE PROVISUAEL  
 [54] THE PROVISUAEL  
 [72] DOLEN, Lynn, CA  
 [72] PROVOST, Stéfan, CA  
 [71] DOLEN, Lynn, CA  
 [71] PROVOST, Stéfan, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-11  
 [43] 1999-12-11

---

[21] **2,239,687**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 7/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLORAL DISPLAY HOLDER  
 [54] SUPPORT DE BOUQUET DE  
 FLEURS  
 [72] RAY, James E., CA  
 [71] FLORAL EVER FRESH PRODUCTS  
 INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,237,008**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F17C 13/00 6E02D 23/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OFFSHORE CRYOGENIC  
 STORAGE  
 [54] ENTREPOSAGE CRYOGENIQUE  
 DANS DES INSTALLATIONS  
 PETROLIERES MARINES  
 [72] CHURCHER, Archie C., CA  
 [71] CHURCHER, Archie C., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-10  
 [43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,239,144**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 23/035 6A61F 5/052  
 [25] FR  
 [54] EXERCISEUR ORTHOPEDIQUE  
 [54] ORTHOPEDIC EXERCISOR  
 [72] FOUCAULT, André, CA  
 [71] MISSION SANTÉ BOIS-FRANCS  
 INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,239,708**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/70  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FAN FILTER  
 [54] FILTRE DE VENTILATEUR  
 [72] SOBALA, Randy, CA  
 [71] SOBALA, Randy, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,239,712**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00  
 [25] EN  
**VIBRATION DAMPENING DEVICE**  
 [54] DISPOSITIF AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS  
 [72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
 [71] EXCALIBRE OIL TOOLS LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,715**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/01  
 [25] EN  
**ANCHORING DEVICE**  
 [54] DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE  
 [72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
 [71] EXCALIBRE OIL TOOLS LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,720**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 13/08  
 [25] EN  
**MODULAR WORK TOP PANEL WITH RECESSED TOP AND FORMABLE EDGES AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE**  
 [54] PANNEAU MODULAIRE DE PLAN DE TRAVAIL AVEC PLAN DE TRAVAIL ENCASTRE ET BORDS MODIFIABLES, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] HERRERA, Jose, US  
 [71] ALLSTEEL INC., US  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,738**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 5/16 6A63C 3/02 6A43B 7/22  
 [25] EN  
**FOOTWEAR**  
 [54] ARTICLES CHAUSSANTS  
 [72] ROY, Patrice, CA  
 [72] JOUBERT, Michel, CA  
 [71] ROY, Patrice, CA  
 [71] JOUBERT, Michel, CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,739**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 9/02 6A47B 81/00  
 [25] EN  
**SYSTEM FOR HOLDING PLANT CONTAINERS**  
 [54] SYSTEME POUR CONTENIR DES RECIPIENTS DE CULTURE  
 [72] JACKSON, Bryan, AU  
 [71] JACKSON, Bryan, AU  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,744**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 5/09 6B62D 49/06  
 [25] EN  
**SNOWBLOWER**  
 [54] SOUFFLEUSE  
 [72] REMPEL, William, CA  
 [71] INLAND STEEL & FORGINGS LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,746**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 23/02  
 [25] EN  
**FRENCH DOOR GASKET CORNER SEAL**  
 [54] RONDELLE D'ETANCHEITE POUR COINS DE PORTES A DEUX VANTAUX  
 [72] BANICEVIC, Nedo, CA  
 [72] JEZIOROWSKI, Les A., CA  
 [71] CAMCO INC., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,748**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/16 6E21B 33/08  
 [25] EN  
**CEMENTING PLUG**  
 [54] BOUCHON DE CIMENTATION  
 [72] RYLL, Robert Lawrence, CA  
 [72] REID, Colin George, CA  
 [71] TOP-CO INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-05  
 [43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,838**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 9/01  
 [25] EN  
**A WATER AMOUNT CONTROLLING SWITCH STRUCTURE**  
 OF WATER INJECTION GUN  
 [54] COMMUTATEUR POUR CONTROLER LA QUANTITE D'EAU  
 D'UN INJECTEUR D'EAU  
 [72] WANG, King-Yuan, TW  
 [71] YUAN MEI CORP., TW  
 [22] 1998-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,239,839**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 90/24 6F16N 31/00  
**6B65D 90/02**  
 [25] EN  
**FOLDABLE SPILL COLLECTOR CONTAINER**  
 [54] CONTENEUR PLIABLE DE RECUPERATION DES DEVERSEMENTS  
 [72] VAN ROMER, Edward W., US  
 [71] VAN ROMER, Edward W., US  
 [22] 1998-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,239,848**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 55/28  
 [25] EN  
**APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING PLASTIC FILM**  
 [54] APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER DU FILM PLASTIQUE  
 [72] KRYCKI, Robert D., CA  
 [71] KRYCKI, Robert D., CA  
 [22] 1998-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-08

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,239,849**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08G 1/0965 6E01F 9/016  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
WARNING DRIVERS AS TO THE  
PRESENCE OF A SCHOOL BUS IN THE  
PROCESS OF LOADING OR  
UNLOADING A PASSENGER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
AVERTIR LES CONDUCTEURS DE LA  
PRESENCE D'UN AUTOBUS  
SCOLAIRE EN VOIE DE FAIRE  
MONTER OU DESCENDRE DES  
PASSEGRERS  
[72] HAHN, Robin, CA  
[71] HAHN, Robin, CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,239,938**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66F 15/00 6E01C 23/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STONE REMOVAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ENLEVER LA  
PIERRE  
[72] HITCHLOCK, Douglas, CA  
[71] HITCHLOCK, Douglas, CA  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,941**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/02 6F04B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL WELL PUMP LEAKAGE  
ACCUMULATOR  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR DE  
DEPERDITION DE PETROLE  
PROVENANT D'UNE POMPE DE PUITS  
DE PETROLE  
[72] VINSON, Scottie M., Sr., US  
[71] VINSON TOOL COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,239,944**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60G 5/00 6B60G 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED VEHICLE  
SUSPENSION  
[54] SUSPENSION DE VEHICULE  
AMELIORÉE  
[72] BOUFFARD, Denis, CA  
[71] BOUFFARD, Denis, CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,239,984**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
RECLAMATION OF GLYCOL BASED  
LIQUIDS USED IN GAS DEHYDRATION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
RECUPERATION DE LIQUIDES A  
BASE DE GLYCOL UTILISES DANS LA  
DESHYDRATATION DE GAZ  
[72] GALLOWAY, Anthony John, CA  
[71] PRESSON MANUFACTURING LTD.,  
CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,240,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21F 23/00 6B21F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COIL HITCHING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ATTACHE DE  
BOBINE  
[72] FARROW, Gregory John, CA  
[72] FAULHAMMER, Robert, CA  
[72] KINSIE, Robert, CA  
[71] ATS AUTOMATION TOOLING  
SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,240,016**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/38 6B03C 1/02  
6E21B 31/06 6B01D 35/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR  
MAGNETICALLY TREATING  
FLOWING FLUIDS  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT  
MAGNETIQUE DES FLUIDES EN  
ECOULEMENT  
[72] SCHNUTH, Richard Dwight, CA  
[72] HUMPHREYS, Clark W., CA  
[71] OMNI-TECH INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,240,036**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G07F 7/08  
6H04M 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CREDIT STATUS CHECKING  
SYSTEM FOR TRANSACTION  
PROCESSING SYSTEM AND  
CHECKING METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE VERIFICATION DU  
CREDIT POUR SYSTEME DE  
TRAITEMENT DES TRANSACTIONS  
ET METHODE DE VERIFICATION  
[72] UTSUMI, Katsunori, JP  
[71] JINTEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09

---

[21] **2,240,058**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 17/02 6E21B 43/013  
[25] EN  
[54] COUPLING DEVICE FOR A DRIVE  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COUPLAGE POUR  
ASSEMBLAGE D'ENTRAINEMENT  
[72] BLAND, Linden H., CA  
[72] CAMPBELL, David W., CA  
[71] BLAND, Linden H., CA  
[71] CAMPBELL, David W., CA  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,240,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 65/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD RETAINING WRAP  
[54] ENVELOPPE DE RETENUE DE CHARGE  
[72] COLEMAN, Kevin, CA  
[72] GYLES, Tom, CA  
[72] CAMPBELL, David, CA  
[71] COLEMAN, Kevin, CA  
[71] GYLES, Tom, CA  
[71] CAMPBELL, David, CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,240,080**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 5/00 6E02B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW DISPOSAL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENLEVEMENT DE NEIGE  
[72] MCCAFFREY, Felim, CA  
[71] HATCH ASSOCIATES LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,083**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 63/00 6A63B 69/00  
6A63B 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HOCKEY GAME  
[54] JEU DE HOCKEY  
[72] PICARD, Jean-Marc, CA  
[71] PICARD, Jean-Marc, CA  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09

---

[21] **2,240,085**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SEQUENTIAL FILL VALVE  
GATED INJECTION MOLDING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MOULAGE PAR  
INJECTION A SOUPAPE  
D'ALIMENTATION A OUVERTURE  
SEQUENTIELLE  
[72] BETTERS, James E., US  
[72] SMITH, Michael, US  
[71] NASCOTE INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09

---

[21] **2,240,096**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 13/18 6A41D 19/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING  
MITTENLIKE BATH SCRUBBER  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN ARTICLE DE NETTOYAGE DE  
BAIGNOIRE EN FORME DE GANT  
[72] CHANG, Che-Yuan, TW  
[71] CHANG, Che-Yuan, TW  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09

---

[21] **2,240,098**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/04 6E04C 2/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE PANEL  
CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONSTRUCTION A  
PANNEAUX DE BETON  
[72] DI LORENZO, Nick, CA  
[71] BRENTMUIR DEVELOPMENTS  
(1993) LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09

---

[21] **2,240,100**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BLADE PROTECTOR FOR  
HOCKEY STICK  
[54] PROTECTEUR DE LAME DE  
BATON DE HOCKEY  
[72] PICARD, Jean-Marc, CA  
[71] PICARD, Jean-Marc, CA  
[22] 1998-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09

---

[21] **2,240,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 13/02 6G03B 35/00  
6G03B 35/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
GENERATING STEREO IMAGERY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
GENERER DE L'IMAGERIE STEREO  
[72] BASU, Anup, CA  
[71] TELEPHOTOGENICS INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,240,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/04 6A01H 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INCREASING CONCENTRATION  
OF GROWTH REGULATOR DURING  
DEVELOPMENT OF SOMATIC  
EMBRYOS  
[54] CONCENTRATION ACCRUE D'UN  
REGULATEUR DE CROISSANCE  
PENDANT LE DEVELOPPEMENT  
D'EMBRYONS SOMATIQUES  
[72] ATTREE, Stephen M., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN  
TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-05  
[43] 1999-12-05

---

[21] **2,240,141**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROVIDING MULTI-PHASE  
RESISTANCE TO MOTION  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL POUR  
FOURNIR UNE RESISTANCE  
MULTIPHASE AU MOUVEMENT  
[72] KYSILKA, James Otto, US  
[71] KYSILKA, James Otto, US  
[22] 1998-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08

---

[21] **2,240,150**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 5/38 6A47L 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED CENTRAL  
VACUUM INLET SYSTEM AND A  
METHOD OF INSTALLATION  
[54] SYSTEME D'INTRODUCTION  
AMELIORE POUR ASPIRATEUR  
CENTRAL, ET METHODE  
D'INSTALLATION  
[72] O'BRIEN, Michael Joseph, CA  
[71] TKO MANUFACTURING INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,240,215**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 5/12 6E06B 7/16 6E04H  
7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPLOSION DOOR WITH  
IMPROVED MAGNETIC LATCH  
[54] PORTE D'EXPLOSION AVEC  
VERROU MAGNETIQUE AMELIORE  
[72] MUDDIMAN, G. Scott, CA  
[71] MUDDIMAN, G. Scott, CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,216**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 5/00 6C08J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER PLASTIC PLUG  
IMPREGNATED WITH WOOD  
PRESERVATIVE AND METHOD FOR  
MAKING THE SAME  
[54] CHEVILLE EN MATIERE  
PLASTIQUE POLYMERIQUE  
IMPREGNEE D'UN PRODUIT DE  
PRESERVATION DU BOIS, ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] WALL, Wesley James, CA  
[71] WALL, Wesley James, CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,226**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER PLASTIC PLUG  
IMPREGNATED WITH WOOD  
PRESERVATIVE AND METHOD FOR  
MAKING THE SAME  
[54] CHEVILLE EN MATIERE  
PLASTIQUE POLYMERIQUE  
IMPREGNEE D'UN PRODUIT DE  
PRESERVATION DU BOIS, ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] WALL, Wesley James, CA  
[71] WALL, Wesley James, CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,227**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 69/04 6F16D 65/092  
[25] EN  
[54] DISC BRAKE BACKING PLATE  
AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
SAME  
[54] PLATEAU DE FREIN A DISQUE ET  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE CE  
PLATEAU DE FREIN  
[72] ARBESMAN, Ray, CA  
[71] ARBESMAN, Ray, CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,233**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E01F 13/00 6E01D 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAFFIC GUIDE  
CONSTRUCTIONS AT ROAD  
INTERSECTIONS TO PROVIDE  
SMOOTH TRAFFIC FLOWS AND  
METHODS OF TRAFFIC CONTROL  
THEREOF  
[54] CONSTRUCTIONS DE GUIDES DE  
CIRCULATION AUX INTERSECTIONS  
POUR ASSURER UN FLUX DE  
TRAFFIC BIEN ORDONNE, ET  
METHODES CONNEXES DE  
CONTROLE DE LA CIRCULATION  
[72] CHEN, Chien-Yuan, TW  
[71] CHEN, Chien-Yuan, TW  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,239**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 5/10 6H01B 13/22  
6H01R 4/58  
[25] EN  
[54] TIN COATED ELECTRICAL  
CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEURS ELECTRIQUES  
ETAMES  
[72] FISTER, Julius C., US  
[72] BENDER, Dale L., US  
[72] KHAN, Abid A., US  
[72] CHEN, Szuchain, US  
[71] OLIN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,249**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B21B 1/24 6B21B 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLL FORMING APPARATUS  
AND METHOD WITH SINGLE  
ADJUSTER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROFILAGE ET  
METHODE N'UTILISANT QU'UN SEUL  
REGLEUR  
[72] BODNAR, Ernest R., CA  
[72] SURINA, Michael, CA  
[71] 807735 ONTARIO LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,268**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BREAST PUMP ASSEMBLY  
[54] TIRE-LAIT  
[72] MACKENZIE, Deborah M., CA  
[71] MACKENZIE, Deborah M., CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

[21] **2,240,273**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 7/14 6E06B 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREVENTING  
WATER LEAKING THROUGH  
WINDOW FRAMES FROM WETTING A  
BUILDING WALL ASSEMBLY  
[54] METHODE POUR PREVENIR QUE  
DES FUITES D'EAU PROVENANT DE  
CADRES DE FENETRES NE  
MOUILLET LES MURS D'UN  
IMMEUBLE  
[72] MORTON, Ross, CA  
[71] PICO VENTURES LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-10

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,240,303**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04R 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] RETRACTABLE SPEAKER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE HAUT-PARLEURS ESCAMOTABLE  
[72] ELLERO, Larry, CA  
[72] ELLERO, Steve, CA  
[72] MARCHIONE, Marco, CA  
[71] ELMARK TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11

---

[21] **2,240,358**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6D21F 7/08 6D21F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTILE BELT  
[54] COURROIE TEXTILE  
[72] ECKHARDT, Gerhard, AT  
[71] HUYCK AUSTRIA GMBH, AT  
[22] 1998-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11

---

[21] **2,240,367**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6F16G 11/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] ROPE CLAMP  
[54] SERRE-CABLE  
[72] PARSONS, Llewellyn Bertram, CA  
[71] 1217145 Ontario Inc., CA  
[22] 1998-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11

---

[21] **2,240,373**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6A47K 3/22 6A47K 3/08 6E06B 3/46 6E04B 2/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] CORNER SHOWER ENCLOSURE KIT FOR SECUREMENT ON A BATHTUB  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE CLOISONNEMENT POUR DOUCHE A ANGLE, A FIXER SUR UNE BAIGNOIRE  
[72] GUILBAULT, Pierre, CA  
[72] COM-NOUGUE, Alain, CA  
[71] ACIFLEX INC., CA  
[22] 1998-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11

---

[21] **2,240,374**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6G06F 3/023 6G06F 3/00 6G06F 17/21 6G06F 17/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF OPERATING A CHINESE CHARACTER WORD PROCESSOR IN SINGLE-BYTE CODING UNDER MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95/NT  
[54] METHODE D'UTILISATION D'UN LOGICIEL DE TRAITEMENT DE TEXTES AUX CARACTERES CHINOIS DE CODAGE A UN OCTET SOUS WINDOWS 95/NT DE MICROSOFT  
[72] ZHANG, Wenhau, CA  
[72] MCKEE, William A., CA  
[71] ZHANG, Wenhau, CA  
[71] MCKEE, William A., CA  
[22] 1998-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11

---

[21] **2,240,381**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6B23P 15/28 6E21B 29/08 6E21B 43/117**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING A HOUSING FOR A PERFORATING GUN  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA FABRICATION DU CORPS PRINCIPAL DE PERFORATEUR  
[72] LUSSIER, Norman Gerald, CA  
[72] LUSSIER, Michael Norman, CA  
[71] PRIME PERFORATING SYSTEMS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11

---

[21] **2,240,632**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04L 12/66 6H04L 12/12 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] STACKED ADDRESS TRANSPORT IN CONNECTION-ORIENTED NETWORKS  
[54] TRANSPORT DES ADRESSES EMPILEES DANS UN RESEAU ORIENTE CONNEXION  
[72] BRIM, Scott, US  
[72] HALPERN, Joel, US  
[72] McALLISTER, Shawn, CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11

---

[21] **2,241,098**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04M 11/06 6H04J 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING DIGITAL DATA SIGNALS FROM ANALOG VOICE SIGNALS TRANSPORTED OVER A COMMON CONDUCTOR  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A SEPARER LES SIGNAUX DE DONNEES NUMERIQUES DES SIGNAUX VOCaux ANALOGIQUES TRANSMIS PAR UN CONDUCTEUR COMMUN  
[72] LE, Minh, CA  
[72] JAKAB, Gyula, CA  
[71] NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/093,401) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,241,161**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H03H 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SELECTIVE ANALOG SIGNAL ATTENUATION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ATTENUATION SELECTIVE DE SIGNAUX ANALOGIQUES  
[72] JAKAB, Gyula, CA  
[72] LE, Minh, CA  
[71] NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-06-19  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,034) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,241,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6E03D 3/12 6B60R 15/04 6E03D 5/092**  
[25] EN  
[54] LEVER-ACTUATED FLUSH TOILET  
[54] TOILETTE A CHASSE D'EAU ACTIONNEE PAR MANETTE  
[72] FLEMING, David Charles Robert, CA  
[71] SANITATION EQUIPMENT LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-06-25  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/090,907) 1998-06-05

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,242,491**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A PREPACKAGED ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE PREEMBALLÉ  
[72] COSTA, Rogerio, BR  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA., BR  
[22] 1998-07-08  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,550) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,242,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONOMETER EMPLOYING DISTENSIBLE MEMBRANES  
[54] ULTRASONOMETRE UTILISANT DES MEMBRANES DE DILATATION  
[72] MAZESS, Richard B., US  
[72] WIENER, Scott A., US  
[72] MORRIS, Richard F., US  
[71] LUNAR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-08-20  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/094,073) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,245,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/60 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/92  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MEASURING LDL-CHOLESTEROL  
[54] METHODE POUR MESURER LE CHOLESTEROL LDL  
[72] MIKI, Yutaka, JP  
[72] IMAJO, Nobuko, JP  
[72] KOYAMA, Isao, JP  
[72] FUTATSUGI, Masayuki, JP  
[72] HANADA, Toshiro, JP  
[71] WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-08-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] JP (10-175396) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,246,831**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 35/02 6B61C 17/00  
6B61C 17/06 6F16K 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ON-BOARD ELECTRICAL POWER GENERATOR OPERATED BY VIBRATION OR COMPRESSED AIR  
[54] SYSTEME GENERATEUR D'ELECTRICITE DE BORD A VIBRATIONS OU A AIR COMPRIME  
[72] LI, Wei, US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-09-08  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] US (095,082) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,247,214**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 1/43 6B61D 23/00  
6B61D 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE SCREW BRIDGEPLATE  
[54] PLAQUE DE FIXATION MONOVIS  
[72] LAVERY, Evin, IE  
[72] GOLEMIS, Fotios, US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-09-10  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (092,838) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,249,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/076  
[25] EN  
[54] GUTTER TROLLEY WITH BAG  
[54] CHARIOT POUR GOUTTIERE MUNI D'UN SAC  
[72] DABROWSKI, Jerzy Y., CA  
[71] DABROWSKI, Jerzy Y., CA  
[22] 1998-10-01  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/092,946) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,250,802**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MALE INCONTINENCE UNDERGARMENT  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT D'INCONTINENCE POUR HOMME  
[72] CONWAY, David W., US  
[71] INTELLITECS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-21  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (094,044) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,252,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/08 6H04Q 3/52  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER SWITCH CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMMUTATION A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] TAKAHASHI, Mitsuo, JP  
[71] SEIKOH GIKEN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-10-29  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] JP (161002-1998) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,252,777**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE COMPUTER  
[54] ORDINATEUR MOBILE  
[72] JENKINS, Michael D., US  
[72] NEWMAN, Edward G., US  
[72] TOYOSATO, Kazuyuki, JP  
[71] XYBERNAUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-11-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,261) 1998-06-05

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] <b>2,253,641</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00
<b>6C12N 15/29</b>
[25] EN
[54] DNA FRAGMENT, RECOMBINANT DNA, AND TRANSFORMED PLANT
[54] FRAGMENT D'ADN, ADN RECOMBINE ET PLANTE TRANSFORMEE
[72] KUSANO, Tomonobu, JP
[72] SHIMADA, Takiko, JP
[72] IBA, Koh, JP
[71] KYUSHU UNIVERSITY, JP
[22] 1998-12-02
[43] 1999-12-10
[30] JP (10-162,186) 1998-06-10

---

[21] <b>2,254,391</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/04
[25] EN
[54] OIL WELL TUBING STRING HANGING DEVICE AND LIFTING ASSEMBLY
[54] ENSEMBLE ELEVATEUR ET DISPOSITIF DE SUSPENSION D'UNE GARNITURE DE FORAGE D'UN PUITS DE PETROLE
[72] WRIGHT, Andrew J., CA
[72] RING, Curtis Phillip, CA
[71] ALBERTA BASIC INDUSTRIES LTD, CA
[22] 1998-11-23
[43] 1999-12-10
[30] US (09/094,470) 1998-06-10

---

[21] <b>2,253,989</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 19/00 6H05K 1/18
[25] EN
[54] LIGHT EMITTING DIODE JIG
[54] GABARIT A DIODE ELECTROLUMINESCENTE
[72] GRIEST, Allan Clarkson, US
[72] STADJUHAR, Robert Charles Jr., US
[71] SKYLINE PRODUCTS INC., US
[22] 1998-11-12
[43] 1999-12-05
[30] US (09/092,523) 1998-06-05

---

[21] <b>2,255,269</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 3/08 6E04D 13/17
[25] EN
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN GLAZED ROOFS
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES AUX TOITS ENDUITS DE VERNIS
[72] RICHARDSON, Christopher, GB
[71] ULTRAFRAME (UK) LIMITED, GB
[22] 1998-12-02
[43] 1999-12-05
[30] GB (9812010.8) 1998-06-05

---

[21] <b>2,254,178</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/10 6A01K 67/027
[25] EN
[54] ATP-SENSITIVE POTASSIUM CHANNEL GENE-DEFECTIVE ANIMALS
[54] ANIMAUX DEFICIENTS AU NIVEAU DES GENES A CANAUX DE POTASSIUM DEPENDANTS DE L'ATP
[72] MIYAZAKI, Junichi, JP
[72] MIKI, Takashi, JP
[72] SEINO, Susumu, JP
[71] JCR PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD., JP
[71] SEINO, Susumu, JP
[22] 1998-12-17
[43] 1999-12-10
[30] JP (178097/98) 1998-06-10

---

[21] <b>2,255,350</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/20 6G06F 13/36
<b>6G06F 13/40</b>
[25] EN
[54] A DATA PROCESSING APPARATUS AND ITS DATA PROCESSING METHOD
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION ET METHODE CONNEXE
[72] MITSUNORI, Kori, JP
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP
[22] 1998-12-09
[43] 1999-12-05
[30] JP (10-156976) 1998-06-05

---

[30] JP (178097/98) 1998-06-10

[30] JP (10-156976) 1998-06-05

[21] <b>2,255,363</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 29/02
[25] EN
[54] LOCATING DEVICE FOR AVALANCHE VICTIMS
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POSITIONNEMENT DE VICTIMES D'AVALANCHE
[72] VENIER, Daniela, AT
[71] VENIER, Daniela, AT
[22] 1998-12-09
[43] 1999-12-10
[30] AT (GM 391/98) 1998-06-10

---

  

[21] <b>2,256,121</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/00 6C12N 15/29
<b>6C12N 15/82</b>
[25] EN
[54] CYCLIN-DEPENDENT KINASE INHIBITORS AS PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
[54] INHIBITEURS DE KINASE DEPENDANTE DES CYCLINES EN TANT QUE REGULATEURS DE LA CROISSANCE DES PLANTES
[72] FOWKE, Larry C., CA
[72] WANG, Hong, CA
[72] CROSBY, William L., CA
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, CA
[71] AGRICULTURE AND AGRI-FOOD CANADA, CA
[71] THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA
[22] 1998-12-31
[43] 1999-12-08
[30] CA (2,235,978) 1998-06-08

---

  

[21] <b>2,258,401</b>
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 19/06 6E05F 1/00
[25] EN
[54] CABINET LATCH
[54] VERROU POUR MEUBLE
[72] CRESS, David R., US
[71] NEWELL OPERATING COMPANY, US
[22] 1999-01-13
[43] 1999-12-05
[30] US (09/090,890) 1998-06-05

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] 2,258,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 7/04 6E05D 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE HINGE  
[54] CHARNIERE REGLABLE  
[72] SMITH, Linda G., US  
[72] CRESS, David R., US  
[72] FRIESEN, Eric F., US  
[71] NEWELL OPERATING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-01-12  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093254) 1998-06-08

---

[21] 2,261,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 3/00 6B44C 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MODELING COMPOSITION WITH COLORED COTTON  
[54] COMPOSITION DE MODELAGE EMPLOYANT DES MORCEAUX DE COTON COLORE  
[72] MERTEN, Brian, US  
[72] DOANE, Linwood E., Jr., US  
[71] HASBRO, INC., US  
[22] 1999-02-11  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/095,600) 1998-06-11

---

[21] 2,261,931  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/76 6E04F 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] WALL PANEL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PANNEAUX  
[72] NICHOLS, Robert K., US  
[71] HON TECHNOLOGY INC., US  
[22] 1999-02-12  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,716) 1998-06-05

---

[21] 2,263,030  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAT MOUNTING MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE FIXATION DE SIEGE  
[72] CHU, Zooey, US  
[72] BOCK, Hermann, US  
[72] WURL, Harald, US  
[71] TEKNION FURNITURE SYSTEMS, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-02-25  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,755) 1998-06-05

---

[21] 2,265,273  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-BASED DRILLING FLUID DEACIDIFICATION PROCESS AND APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE DESACIDIFICATION DE FLUIDES DE FORAGE A BASE AQUEUSE  
[72] THORSSON, Donald A., CA  
[72] MOODY, Eugene I., CA  
[71] UNDERBALANCED DRILLING SYSTEMS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] US (09/095,118) 1998-06-10

---

[21] 2,265,301  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/12 6H04L 12/02  
6H04M 11/06 6G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ADSI CPE AS A PC USER INTERFACE  
[54] EQUIPEMENT ADSI FOURNI PAR L'ABONNE EN TANT QU'INTERFACE-UTILISATEUR D'UN OP  
[72] DETERING, Greig R., US  
[72] JONES, Eric A., US  
[71] AG COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (092,208) 1998-06-05

---

[21] 2,265,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 3/22 6F01D 25/32  
6F02C 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONVERTING THE ENERGY OF COMPRESSED GAS INTO USEFUL WORK AND GAS TURBINE (COMBINED CYCLE) POWER PLANT FOR IMPLEMENTING THE METHOD  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE CONVERTIR L'ENERGIE DUN GAZ COMPRISE EN TRAVAIL UTILE ET CENTRALE A TURBINE A GAZ (CYCLE COMBINE) UTILISANT CETTE METHODE  
[72] AKHMEDOV, Enver Rustamovich, RU  
[72] AKHMEDOV, Rustam Berovich, RU  
[71] AKHMEDOV, Enver Rustamovich, RU  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] EA (199800440) 1998-06-08

---

[21] 2,265,331  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 3/14  
6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS, PROGRAM PRODUCTS AND METHODS UTILIZING INTELLIGENT CONTACT MANAGEMENT  
[54] APPAREIL, PRODUITS LOGICIELS ET METHODES EMPLOYANT LA GESTION INTELLIGENTE DE CONTACTS  
[72] BATES, Cary Lee, US  
[72] DAY, Paul Reuben, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/096,243) 1998-06-11

---

[21] 2,266,131  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 17/54 6B01J 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICONE OIL EMULSION, COMPOSITION, AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] EMULSION A L'HUILE DE SILICONE, COMPOSITION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KOBAYASHI, Kazuo, JP  
[72] MORITA, Yoshitsugu, JP  
[72] TACHIBANA, Ryuji, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-03-19  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] JP (10-178116(1998)) 1998-06-10

---

[21] 2,268,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE COMPRISING CO-INJECTION MOLDED COMPONENT HAVING INTEGRAL LIGHT GUIDE  
[54] ARTICLE COMPORTANT UN ELEMENT MOULE PAR CO-INJECTION ET UN GUIDE LUMINEUX INTEGRÉ  
[72] DECKER, Robert LeRoy, US  
[72] WELD, John David, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,331) 1998-06-08

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,268,743**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6B32B 3/26 6B32B 7/04 6B32B 31/20**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TEXTURED RELEASE SHEET, METHOD OF MAKING TEXTURED DECORATIVE LAMINATES THEREWITH, AND DECORATIVE LAMINATE LAY-UPS INCLUDING SUCH SHEET  
 [54] FEUILLES DE DEGAGEMENT TEXTUREES, METHODE DE FABRICATION DE STRATIFIES DECORATIFS AU MOYEN DE CES FEUILLES ET SUPERPOSITION DE COUCHES STRATIFIEES COMPRENANT CES FEUILLES  
 [72] LEE, Yein Ming, US  
 [72] PALMER, Dorothy H., US  
 [71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-07  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] US (09/092,480) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,269,013**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6D04H 1/46 6B29C 70/10**  
 [25] FR  
 [54] ARMATURE FIBREUSE POUR PIECE DE MATIERE COMPOSITE, AINSI QUE PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR SA REALISATION  
 [54] FIBROUS FRAME FOR COMPOSITE MATERIAL COMPONENT, AND APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ITS MANUFACTURE  
 [72] CAHUZAC, Georges, FR  
 [71] AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE NATIONAL INDUSTRIELLE, FR  
 [22] 1999-04-12  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] FR (98 07278) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,269,926**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04Q 3/64 6H04L 29/02**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISTRIBUTED CALL SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME D'APPELS REPARTI  
 [72] ARAVAMUDAN, Murali, US  
 [72] IYER, Prakash, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-26  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] US (09/092,495) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,270,040**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04Q 7/38**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HANDING OFF A WIRELESS TERMINAL IN A WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
 [54] TRANSFERT D'UN TERMINAL SANS FIL DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
 [72] MATUSEVICH, Alex, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-27  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (09/095,235) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,270,043**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04L 12/66**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NETWORK RESOURCE SERVER  
 [54] SERVEUR DE RESSOURCES DE RESEAU  
 [72] LIEN, Robert Leroy, US  
 [72] COOPER, Michael Hirsh, US  
 [72] BYERS, Charles Calvin, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-27  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] US (09/092,777) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,270,091**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04L 12/56 6H04B 14/04 6H04Q 11/04**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SWITCHING INTERNET TRAFFIC THROUGH DIGITAL SWITCHES HAVING A TIME SLOT INTERCHANGE NETWORK  
 [54] COMMUTATION DU TRAFFIC SUR INTERNET AU MOYEN DE COMMUTATEURS NUMERIQUES MUNIS D'UN RESEAU D'ECHANGE ENTRE INTERVALLES DE TEMPS  
 [72] BODNAR, Bohdan Lew, US  
 [72] TAMMARU, Enn, US  
 [72] DUNN, James Patrick, US  
 [72] HERSE, Conrad Martin, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-26  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] US (09/092,666) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,270,303**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6C25D 3/50 6C25D 7/00 6C25D 5/10 6C25D 5/16 6H01L 21/48**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PALLADIUM SURFACE COATINGS SUITABLE FOR WIREBONDING AND PROCESS FOR FORMING PALLADIUM SURFACE COATINGS  
 [54] ENDUITS DE PALLADIUM QUI CONVIENNENT AU MICRO CABLAGE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DESDITS ENDUITS  
 [72] ABYS, Joseph Anthony, US  
 [72] FAN, Chonglun, US  
 [72] BLAIR, Alan, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-27  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (09/095,237) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,270,321**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04B 1/16 6H03J 9/02**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RADIO RECEIVER WITH LOCATION CONTROL PROGRAMMING  
 [54] RADIO D'AUTO A FORMAT CONSTANT DE PROGRAMMATION SUR DE LONGUES DISTANCES  
 [72] MCLELLAN, Scott Wayne, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-28  
 [43] 1999-12-11  
 [30] US (09/095,824) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,270,322**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6H04L 7/10 6H04Q 7/36**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYNCHRONIZING BASE STATIONS IN A WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
 [54] STATIONS DE BASE DE SYNCHRONISATION DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL  
 [72] MATUSEVICH, Alex, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-28  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (09/095,173) 1998-06-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,270,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 31/20 6F25J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CARBON DIOXIDE RECOVERY FROM A FEED STREAM  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT D'EXTRAIRE LE DIOXYDE DE CARBONE D'UNE SOURCE D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] NOVAK, Richard A., US  
[72] LOZANO, Enrique, US  
[72] LANG, Gary, US  
[72] HAGSTROM, Brad, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/092,934) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,270,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE LOGGING WITH AZIMUTHAL RESOLUTION  
[54] DIAGRAPHIE PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE NUCLEAIRE AVEC BALAYAGE EN AZIMUTH  
[72] GOSWAMI, Jaideva, US  
[72] SPEIER, Peter, US  
[72] POITZSCH, Martin E., US  
[72] GANESAN, Krishnamurthy, US  
[72] CHANG, Shu-Kong, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/094,210) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,271,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYING A TOOL ALONG A NON-VERTICAL WELL  
[54] TRANSPORT D'UN INSTRUMENT DE DIAGRAPHIE DANS UN PUITS NON VERTICAL  
[72] ROY, Carl J., US  
[72] POST, Roger A., US  
[72] SALLWASSER, Alan J., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-05-12  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (60/088,645) 1998-06-09  
[30] US (09/150,822) 1998-09-11

[21] **2,270,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR BROADCASTING COMPUTER NETWORK DATA  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE DIFFUSION DE DONNEES CONTENUES DANS UN RESEAU D'ORDINATEURS  
[72] NER, Haim Shalom, US  
[72] SHAH, Nitin Jayant, US  
[72] ROWLAND, Bruce Ramon, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] US (09/095,488) 1998-06-10

[21] **2,271,278**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DES CIRCUITS  
[72] MARTENSON, Kenneth R., US  
[72] WILKINSON, Alan F., US  
[72] MOSESIAN, Jerry L., US  
[71] GA-TEK INC. (d.b.a. GOULD ELECTRONICS INC.), US  
[22] 1999-05-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,367) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,271,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/10 6A41D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GUN SUPPORT GLOVE  
[54] GANT DE SUPPORT POUR LE TIR  
[72] SALVITTI, Michael, US  
[71] SALVITTI, Michael, US  
[22] 1999-05-13  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/095,917) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,270,731**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 163/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL EPOXY-AMINE COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] NOUVELLES COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT A BASE DE RESINE EPOXY ET COMPRENANT UNE AMINE  
[72] TYE, Anthony J., US  
[72] GOAN, John C., US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,338) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,271,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ORDER RECEIVING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING SOUND-ACCOMPANYING PHOTOGRAPHS  
[54] METHODE DE RECEPTION DE COMMANDES ET APPAREIL SERVANT A REALISER DES PHOTOGRAPHIES SONORISEES  
[72] HASHIMOTO, Yasuyuki, JP  
[72] IMADE, Shinichi, JP  
[72] NOZAKI, Iwao, JP  
[71] NORITSU KOKI CO., LTD., JP  
[71] OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-05-11  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] JP (10-159612) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,272,043**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR THE DETECTION OF MICROORGANISMS IN A SAMPLE  
[54] COMPOSITION CONCUE POUR DETECTER DES MICRO-ORGANISMES DANS UN ECHANTILLON  
[72] GENTLE, Thomas M., Jr., US  
[72] YEH, Ming-Hsiung, US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-05-13  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,689) 1998-06-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,272,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/26 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] FR  
[54] CHAINE D'EMISSION RECEPTION ET PROCEDE D'EMISSION NOTAMMENT POUR UN TELEPHONE MOBILE  
[54] RECEIVING BROADCAST CHANNEL AND BROADCAST PROCESS, ESPECIALLY FOR A MOBILE TELEPHONE  
[72] GENEST, Pierre, FR  
[72] DUSSAUBY, Eric, FR  
[72] YANG, Fuji, FR  
[72] BERLAND, Corinne, FR  
[72] MAECKER, Arnaud, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-05-17  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] FR (98 07 340) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,272,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 21/00 6A63B 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FITNESS EXERCISE APPARATUS - THE SLIDER  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONDITIONNEMENT PHYSIQUE - LE GLISSEUR  
[72] PRSALA, Jan J. P., CA  
[71] PRSALA, Jan J. P., CA  
[22] 1999-05-25  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (60/088,899) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,272,192**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER INTERCONNECTION CLOSURE HAVING A FIBER MANAGEMENT FRAME  
[54] FERMETURE D'INTERCONNEXION DE FIBRES OPTIQUES MUNIE D'UN REPARTITEUR DE FIBRES  
[72] BURROUS, Robert A., US  
[72] STRAUSE, Kevin L., US  
[72] CANNING, Michael W., US  
[72] HOLDERNESS, Christopher L., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-05-18  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,365) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,272,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/08 6H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FAULT DETECTION SYSTEM FOR AN AMPLIFIED OPTICAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION DE PANNE DANS UN RESEAU DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE AMPLIFIEE  
[72] MACDONALD, Robert I., CA  
[72] KAWASAKI, Brian S., CA  
[71] JDS FITEL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/093,400) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,272,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 3/06 6B65D 77/06 6B65D 30/24 6F16K 31/528  
[25] EN  
[54] BAG AND BOX VALVE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SOUPAPES POUR COMBINAISON DE SAC ET DE BOITE  
[72] MADORMO, Anthony John, US  
[72] GILLARD, David Frederick, US  
[72] HART, Dennis Leroy, US  
[71] MACMILLAN BLOEDEL BULK PACKAGING A COMPANY OF MACMILLAN BLOEDEL PACKAGING, US  
[71] MAGIC PLASTICS INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-21  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/090,995) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,272,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE GOALKEEPER'S HOCKEY STICK  
[54] BATON DE HOCKEY EN MATERIAU COMPOSITE POUR GARDIEN DE BUT  
[72] SUTHERLAND, Terrance W., CA  
[72] ST-LAURENT, Frederick, CA  
[72] LADOUCEUR, Carol, CA  
[71] CE COMPOSITES HOCKEY INC., CA  
[22] 1999-05-19  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,369) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,272,608**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/29 6A01H 5/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/52 6C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE REGULATING CELL DIVISION CYCLE IN PLANTS  
[54] GENE REGULANT LE CYCLE DE DIVISION CELLULAIRE DES PLANTES  
[72] CROSBY, William L., CA  
[72] KOHALMI, Susanne E., CA  
[72] WANG, Hong, CA  
[71] CROSBY, William L., CA  
[71] KOHALMI, Susanne E., CA  
[71] WANG, Hong, CA  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] CA (2,235,978) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,272,610**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 48/22 6F16D 13/60  
[25] EN  
[54] CONE STRUCTURE HAVING RECESSED AREAS  
[54] STRUCTURE CONIQUE MUNIE DE SECTIONS NOYES  
[72] FORREST, James L., US  
[72] LEEPER, Robert, US  
[71] AUBURN GEAR, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-25  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,830) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,272,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 17/00 6C09D 1/00 6C09D 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITED METAL PIGMENT PASTES CONTAINING MOLYBDATE PIGMENTS AND SUITABLE FOR AQUEOUS COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] PATES PIGMENTAIRES METALLIQUES INHIBÉES CONTENANT DES PIGMENTS DE MOLYBDÈNE ET QUI CONVIENNENT AUX COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES DE REVETEMENT  
[72] KEEMER, Craig B., US  
[72] JENKINS, William G., US  
[72] SOUERWINE, Robert E., US  
[72] LAMBORN, H. Taylor, US  
[71] SILBERLINE MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-25  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,385) 1998-06-05

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,272,675**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/24 6B29C 47/00  
6B29D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ZIPPER FOR SLIDER PACKAGE  
[54] FERMOIR AMELIORE POUR EMBALLAGE A GLISSIERE  
[72] VAN ERDEN, Donald L., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-25  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,111) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (09/128,858) 1998-08-04

---

[21] **2,272,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 10/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSER FOR SUPPORTING A ROLL OF PAPER TOWELS IN AN UPRIGHT ORIENTATION  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR MUNI D'UN SUPPORT VERTICAL DE ROULEAU DE SERVIETTES DE PAPIER  
[72] MORAND, Michel, CA  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-05-25  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,183) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,272,687**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDE ZIPPER ASSEMBLY  
[54] FERMOIR A GLISSIERE  
[72] MACHACEK, Zdenek, US  
[72] MCMAHON, Michael J., US  
[72] KOBETSKY, Robert G., US  
[72] VAN ERDEN, Donald L., US  
[72] MALIN, Art, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-25  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,111) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,272,781**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/58 6G09G 5/02  
6H04N 1/405  
[25] EN  
[54] ERROR DIFFUSION FOR COLOR IMAGES WITH SEMI-VECTOR QUANTIZATION  
[54] DIFFUSION D'ERREURS DES IMAGES EN COULEUR PAR LE BIAIS DE LA QUANTIFICATION SEMIVECTORIELLE  
[72] HARRINGTON, Steven J., US  
[72] FAN, Zhigang, US  
[71] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/093,924) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,272,809**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04B 7/02  
6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSMISSION APPARATUS AND BASE STATION APPARATUS USING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION ET APPAREIL DE STATION DE BASE SE SERVANT DUDIT DISPOSITIF  
[72] MIYA, Kazuyuki, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, Masaki, JP  
[72] KITADE, Takashi, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-05-26  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] JP (10-157405) 1998-06-05  
[30] JP (11-051059) 1999-02-26

---

[21] **2,272,968**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OBTAINING NMR BOUND FLUID VOLUME USING PARTIAL POLARIZATION  
[54] MODE D'OBTENTION DU VOLUME DE FLUIDE LIE RMN PAR L'EMPLOI DE LA POLARISATION PARTIELLE  
[72] SPEIER, Peter, US  
[72] FLAUM, Charles, US  
[72] CRARY, Steven F., US  
[72] KLEINBERG, Robert L., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/096,320) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,272,973**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 15/46 6C07C 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INHIBITING POLYMER FORMATION IN STYRENE PROCESSING  
[54] METHODE INHIBITRICE DE FORMATION DE POLYMERES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU STYRENE  
[72] LEWIS, Vincent Edward, US  
[72] HYDE, Zara, GB  
[71] NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P., US  
[22] 1999-05-20  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] US (09/095,426) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,273,076**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 27/00 6A61F 5/449  
6A61F 5/457  
[25] EN  
[54] POST SURGICAL DRAIN RECEPTACLE SUPPORT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUPPORT POUR RECIPIENT DE DRAIN  
POSTOPERATOIRE  
[72] EKEY, Barbara, US  
[71] EKEY, Barbara, US  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,601) 1998-06-05  
[30] US (09/288,181) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,273,123**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10K 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING A GASEOUS FUEL FROM A SOLID FUEL FOR USE IN A GAS TURBINE BASED POWER PLANT  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE SERVANT A PRODUIRE UN CARBURANT GAZEUX A PARTIR D'UN CARBURANT SOLIDE POUR UNE CENTRALE A TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] NEWBY, Richard Allen, US  
[71] SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE POWER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-05-27  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,660) 1998-06-08

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] <b>2,273,287</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/16
[25] EN
<b>[54] OPTICAL CABLE WITH FILLING MATERIAL</b>
[54] CABLE A FIBRES OPTIQUES AVEC MATERIAU DE REMPLISSAGE
[72] BOSISIO, Claudio, IT
[72] LOCATELLI, Emilio, IT
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT
[22] 1999-05-27
[43] 1999-12-05
[30] EP (98110353.4) 1998-06-05

---

[21] <b>2,273,315</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 1/05
[25] EN
<b>[54] ROTARY BROOM MOUNTING SUPPORT POUR BALAI ROTATIF</b>
[54] SUPPORT POUR BALAI ROTATIF
[72] MILLER, Darin T., US
[72] VOUGHT, Michael L., US
[72] BOGNER, Philip D., US
[71] CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY, US
[22] 1999-05-28
[43] 1999-12-10
[30] US (09/095,387) 1998-06-10

---

[21] <b>2,273,348</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 1/24
[25] EN
<b>[54] REDUNDANT CALL PROCESSING</b>
[54] TRAITEMENT D'APPELS A REDONDANCE
[72] LEWIS, David George, US
[72] JACOB, Andrew R., US
[72] CHONG, Koan S., US
[72] LEE, Wonseok, US
[72] JOHNSON, Carolyn R., US
[72] DOLLY, Martin C., US
[72] MORICZ, Pamela M., US
[72] RATCLIFFE, Mark A., US
[71] AT&T CORP., US
[22] 1999-05-31
[43] 1999-12-09
[30] US (09/093,921) 1998-06-09

[21] <b>2,273,397</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6F41C 27/22 <b>6F41C 27/00</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] OVERBOOT FOR A BI-POD ADAPTER</b>
[54] BOTTILLON POUR PATTE DE BIPIED
[72] HARRIS, Gerald, US
[71] HARRIS, Gerald, US
[22] 1999-05-31
[43] 1999-12-09
[30] US (094,284) 1998-06-09

---

[21] <b>2,273,398</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 8/18 <b>6B60T 15/36</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] LOAD PROPORTIONAL BRAKE CYLINDER PRESSURE LIMITING SYSTEM</b>
[54] SYSTEME LIMITEUR DE PRESSION SELON LA CHARGE POUR CYLINDE DE FREIN
[72] ENGLE, Thomas H., US
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US
[22] 1999-05-31
[43] 1999-12-08
[30] US (093,252) 1998-06-08

---

[21] <b>2,273,399</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 25/02 <b>6B61L 23/00</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DETECTING RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVE TURNS BY MONITORING TRUCK ORIENTATION</b>
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR LA DETECTION DES VIRAGES D'UNE LOCOMOTIVE PAR MONITORAGE D'ORIENTATION DU BOGIE
[72] HALVORSON, David H., US
[72] HUNGATE, Joe B., US
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US
[22] 1999-05-31
[43] 1999-12-09
[30] US (094,297) 1998-06-09

[21] <b>2,273,400</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 25/02 <b>6B61L 23/00</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING TRAINS BY DETERMINING A DIRECTION TAKEN BY A TRAIN THROUGH A RAILROAD SWITCH</b>
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DIRECTION D'UN TRAIN PAR EVALUATION DE LA VOIE EMPRUNTEE PAR UN TRAIN DANS UN AIGUILAGE
[72] HUNGATE, Joe B., US
[72] MONTGOMERY, Stephen R., US
[72] HALVORSON, David H., US
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US
[22] 1999-05-31
[43] 1999-12-09
[30] US (094,174) 1998-06-09

---

[21] <b>2,273,401</b> [13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 6B61L 25/02 <b>6B61L 23/00</b>
<b>6G06T 7/00</b>
[25] EN
<b>[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR USING MACHINE VISION TO DETECT RELATIVE LOCOMOTIVE POSITION ON PARALLEL TRACKS</b>
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR L'EMPLOI DE VISION ARTIFICIELLE POUR DETECTER LES POSITIONS RELATIVES DES LOCOMOTIVES SUR DES RAILS EN PARALLELE
[72] KERNWEIN, Jeffrey D., US
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US
[22] 1999-05-31
[43] 1999-12-09
[30] US (094,173) 1998-06-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25F 3/16 6C25F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTIC INTEGRATED  
POLISHING METHOD FOR  
EXTERNAL SURFACE OF METALLIC  
TUBES AND PHOTOSENSITIVE DRUM  
SUBSTRATE PREPARED THEREBY  
[54] METHODE DE POLISSAGE  
ELECTROLYTIQUE INTEGREE DE LA  
SURFACE EXTERNE DE TUBES  
METALLIQUES ET SUBSTRAT DE  
TAMBOUR PHOTOSENSIBLE  
PREPARE SELON CETTE METHODE  
[72] AKAGI, Kazuo, JP  
[72] TOMITA, Masafumi, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, Akira, JP  
[72] AZUMA, Youji, JP  
[71] NISSIN UNYU KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-01  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] JP (10/157749) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,273,422**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'ENVOI D'UN  
GROUPE D'INFORMATIONS A UN  
TERMINAL RADIOTELÉPHONIQUE  
EN COMMUNICATION ET  
TERMINAUX CORRESPONDANTS  
[54] PROCESS FOR SENDING AN  
INFORMATION UNIT TO A RADIO  
TERMINAL AND ITS RELATED  
TERMINALS DURING AN  
ESTABLISHED COMMUNICATION  
[72] GABOU, Ronan, FR  
[72] RAOULT, Frédéric, CN  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-05-28  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] FR (98 07 163) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,273,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/32 6H04Q 7/14  
[25] FR  
[54] APPAREIL DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION  
PROGRAMME POUR UNE SAISIE  
AUTOMATIQUE DE DONNEES D'UN  
REPERTOIRE  
[54] RADIOCOMMUNICATION  
APPARATUS PROGRAMMED FOR  
AUTOMATICALLY ENTERING DATA  
FROM A DIRECTORY  
[72] GUERLIN, Jean Pierre, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-05-31  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] FR (98 07 164) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,273,483**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/317 6A23B 4/09  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILLING OF MEAT PRODUCTS  
[54] REFROIDISSEMENT DES  
PRODUITS DE VIANDE  
[72] BRACKEBUSCH, Scott Andrew, US  
[72] MacBRIDE, Maurine Anne, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-01  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (096,237) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,273,504**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F26B 5/02 6F26B 3/22 6B01D  
33/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING DRYING  
MORE EFFECTIVE  
[54] METHODE POUR UN SECHAGE  
PLUS EFFICACE  
[72] JUAREZ, Juan A. Gallego, ES  
[72] CORRAL, German Rodriguez, ES  
[72] EKBERG, Bjarne, FI  
[72] NORRGARD, Göran, FI  
[72] SEGURA, Luis Elvira, ES  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[22] 1999-06-02  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] FI (981293) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,273,444**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION OF  
COATED PARTS  
[54] EXAMEN PAR ULTRASONS  
D'ELEMENTS ENDUITS  
[72] WHITE, Dennis A., US  
[71] BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-02  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (093,146) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,273,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 59/305 6C07H 15/04  
6C07C 51/367 6C07C 41/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION PROCESS FOR  
ETHER CARBOXYLATE SALT  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE  
SEL A L'ETHER DE CARBOXYLATE  
[72] SUMIDA, Yasutaka, JP  
[72] ASAKAWA, Miaki, JP  
[72] KITAJIMA, Mitsuhiro, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHOKUBAI CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-05-31  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] JP (10-162569) 1998-06-10  
[30] JP (10-165119) 1998-06-12

[21] **2,273,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F26B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING DRYING  
MORE EFFECTIVE  
[54] METHODE POUR UN SECHAGE  
PLUS EFFICACE  
[72] EKBERG, Bjarne, FI  
[72] CORRAL, German Rodriguez, ES  
[72] JUAREZ, Juan A. Gallego, ES  
[72] NORRGARD, Göran, FI  
[72] SEGURA, Luis Elvira, ES  
[71] OUTOKUMPU OYJ, FI  
[22] 1999-06-02  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] FI (981292) 1998-06-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,534**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 33/00 6B60R 16/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BUMPER MOUNTED CORD SET  
[54] CORDON AMOVIBLE POUR  
PARE-CHOCS  
[72] WITKOWSKI, Ireneusz, CA  
[72] ZUBIN, Claudio, CA  
[71] PHILLIPS & TEMRO INDUSTRIES  
LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092527) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,539**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/15 6C07C 67/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR WORKING UP  
CRUDE, LIQUID VINYL ACETATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION  
D'ACETATE DE VINYLE LIQUIDE  
BRUT  
[72] WAGNER, Martin, DE  
[72] VERNALEKEN, Thomas, DE  
[72] MARK, Michael, DE  
[72] HESS, Stefan, DE  
[72] MEILCHEN, Melchior A., US  
[72] STAMM, Johann, US  
[71] CELANESE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] DE (198 25 254.4) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,543**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01K 7/16 6H02J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING  
BATTERY PACK TEMPERATURE AND  
IDENTITY  
[54] APPAREIL POUR DETERMINER  
LA TEMPERATURE ET L'IDENTITE  
D'UN BLOC-BATTERIE  
[72] BROTTA, Daniele C., US  
[72] TRINH, Danh T., US  
[71] BLACK & DECKER INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/094,302) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,273,544**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F03G 7/10 6H02K 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING  
MACHINE PROVIDED WITH A WING-  
SHAPED PENDULUM FOR FILLING  
AND EMPTYING SPACE  
[54] GENERATRICE D'ELECTRICITE  
FOURNIE AVEC PENDULE EN FORME  
D'AILE POUR LE REMPLISSAGE ET  
L'EVACUATION D'UN ESPACE  
[72] CAVALHEIRO, Mario Teixeira, BR  
[71] CAVALHEIRO, Mario Teixeira, BR  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] BR (PI 9802077-3) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,273,549**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 6A61K 51/00  
6C07K 5/04 6C12Q 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC AGENTS FOR  
PANCREATIC EXOCRINE FUNCTION  
[54] AGENTS DIAGNOSTIQUES POUR  
LA FONCTION EXOCRINE  
PANCREATIQUE  
[72] SHIBATA, Kunihiko, JP  
[72] OHSHIMA, Junko, JP  
[72] ITO, Asuka, JP  
[72] HOSOI, Isaburo, JP  
[72] KOHNO, Tadashi, JP  
[71] TOKYO GAS COMPANY LIMITED,  
JP  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] JP (157855/1998) 1998-06-05  
[30] JP (149496/1999) 1999-05-28

---

[21] **2,273,554**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONTROLLING THE EFFECT OF  
CONTACT IMPEDENCE ON A  
GALVANIC TOOL IN A LOGGING-  
WHILE-DRILLING APPLICATION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
CONTROLLER L'EFFET D'IMPEDANCE  
DE CONTACT SUR UN INSTRUMENT  
GALVANIQUE LORS D'UNE  
OPERATION DE DIAGRAPHIE  
EFFECTUEE PENDANT LE FORAGE  
[72] FREY, Mark T., US  
[72] DION, Dominique, US  
[72] ROSTHAL, Richard A., US  
[72] LI, Qiming, US  
[72] HALL, James Stephen, US  
[72] FREDETTE, Mark A., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-06-02  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (60/088,238) 1998-06-05  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-05-25

---

[21] **2,273,557**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRODUCING WELDING POWER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'ALIMENTATION D'UNE SOUDEUSE  
A L'ARC  
[72] REYNOLDS, Jon O., US  
[72] ZHANG, Lin, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-28  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/096,436) 1998-06-11

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,561**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 59/00 6B65B 5/06  
6B65B 25/14 6B65B 13/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PACKING STACKS OF FLAT  
ARTICLES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'EMBALLAGE DE PILES  
D'ARTICLES PLATS  
[72] RUDOLF, Hermann, CH  
[71] FERAG VERPAKKINGSTECHNIEK  
B.V., NL  
[22] 1999-05-31  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] CH (1998 1258/98) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,273,604**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00 6H04L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATION  
SWITCH, AND CONTROL MEANS  
[54] INTERRUPEUR DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ET  
DISPOSITIFS DE COMMANDE  
[72] WELLMANN, Hans, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] EP (98 440 121.6) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,273,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A21C 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONVEYING BAR-LIKE BREAD  
DOUGH PIECES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
TRANSPORTER DES PATONS DE  
PAINS EN FORME DE BARRE  
[72] IKEDA, Yasuhiko, JP  
[72] NANAHARA, Kazuhide, JP  
[71] RHEON AUTOMATIC MACHINERY  
CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] JP (10-157493) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PARALLEL  
SCREENING OF ALLELIC VARIATION  
[54] METHODE DE DETECTION  
PARALLELE DE VARIATION  
ALLELIQUE  
[72] DAVIS, Ronald, US  
[72] RICHARDS, Dan, US  
[72] WINZELER, Elizabeth, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1999-06-02  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,947) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,273,619**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL SEPARATOR AND  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] SEPARATEUR DE PILE A  
COMBUSTIBLE ET PROCEDE DE  
FABRICATION DE CELUI-CI  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Seiji, JP  
[72] HAGIWARA, Atsushi, JP  
[72] SAITO, Kazuo, JP  
[71] NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] JP (10-157799) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/31 6A23L 1/0562  
[25] EN  
[54] BLACK EDIBLE FLAT FILM  
BASED ON COLLAGEN AND  
FOODSTUFF COMPRISING SAID FILM  
[54] FILM EN FEUILLE NOIR ET  
COMESTIBLE FAIT DE COLLAGENE,  
ET PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES  
COMPRENANT LEDIT FILM  
[72] GOHRIG, Mathias, DE  
[72] MASER, Franz, DE  
[72] PEIFFER, Bernd, DE  
[71] NATURIN GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] EP (98500134.6) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,627**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR  
MANUFACTURING AN OPTICAL  
FIBER CABLE  
[54] APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER  
DES CABLES A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] PORCHER, Klaus, DE  
[72] STASCHEWSKI, Harry, DE  
[72] HARTEN, Friedrich, DE  
[72] ARNTZ, Hans-Joachim, DE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-06  
[30] DE (198 25 423.7) 1998-06-06

---

[21] **2,273,630**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06N 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] POROMERIC SYNTHETIC  
LEATHERS  
[54] CUIRS SYNTHETIQUES  
POROMERIQUES  
[72] RONZANI, Cesare, DE  
[72] MOSSBACH, Ralf, DE  
[72] HÄBERLE, Karl, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-06  
[30] DE (198 25 453.9) 1998-06-06

---

[21] **2,273,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/24 6B60C 11/03  
6B62D 55/18  
[25] EN  
[54] NON VIBRATION TREAD ANGLE  
FOR RUBBER TRACK  
[54] BANDE DE ROULEMENT  
ANGULAIRE SANS VIBRATION POUR  
CHENILLE DE CAOUTCHOUC  
[72] AGOCS, Louis F., Jr., US  
[72] BEATTY, Matthew J., US  
[72] AKIYAMA, Hitoshi, US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,131) 1998-06-05

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] 2,273,643  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 271/16 6C07C 269/06  
 6C07C 29/143 6C07D 333/16 6C07C 319/  
 20 6C07D 213/30 6C07D 207/333 6C07D  
 307/42 6C07C 323/43  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STEREOSELECTIVE REDUCTION  
 OF CARBONYL COMPOUNDS  
 [54] REDUCTION STEREOSELECTIVE  
 DE COMPOSES CARBONYLES  
 [72] CAIN, Robert O., US  
 [72] BROWN, Jack D., US  
 [72] KOPACH, Michael E., US  
 [71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 1999-06-04  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] US (60/088,618) 1998-06-09

---

[21] 2,273,647  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 15/52 6C08F 116/12  
 6G02F 1/15 6C07C 43/215 6C08F 112/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTROLUMINESCENT  
 DEVICES USING BLEND SYSTEMS  
 [54] DISPOSITIFS  
 ELECTROLUMINESCENTS  
 EMPLOYANT DES SYSTEMES DE  
 MELANGE  
 [72] ELSCHNER, Andreas, DE  
 [72] THORN-CSANYI, Emma, DE  
 [72] WEHRMANN, Rolf, DE  
 [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
 DE  
 [22] 1999-06-04  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] DE (19825765.1) 1998-06-09

---

[21] 2,273,648  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 1/03 6C22C 28/00  
 6B22D 27/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STRONTIUM MASTER ALLOY  
 COMPOSITION HAVING A REDUCED  
 SOLIDUS TEMPERATURE AND  
 METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE  
 SAME  
 [54] ALLIAGE MERE DE STRONTIUM  
 PRESENTANT UNE TEMPERATURE «  
 SOLIDUS REDUITE ET METHODE DE  
 FABRICATION  
 [72] BOONE, Gary W., US  
 [72] VAIS, Philip G., US  
 [72] FRANKLIN, Daniel B., US  
 [71] KB ALLOYS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-04  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] US (09/093,506) 1998-06-08

---

[21] 2,273,651  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47H 1/02 6F16B 9/02  
 6A47H 1/142  
 [25] FR  
 [54] FIXATION POUR TRINGLE DE  
 VITRAGE  
 [54] CURTAIN ROD BRACKET  
 [72] ALAURENT, Jacques, FR  
 [71] SOCIETE ASBA, FR  
 [22] 1999-06-04  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] FR (98 07109) 1998-06-05

---

[21] 2,273,654  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 27/15  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MODULAR MATTRESS WITH  
 GRADUALLY VARYING HEIGHTS  
 TOWARD THE CENTER, HAVING  
 DIFFERENT RIGIDITIES AND  
 ELASTIC RESPONSES  
 [54] MATELAS MODULAIRE AVEC  
 HAUTEURS VARIANT  
 GRADUELLEMENT VERS LE CENTRE,  
 AYANT DIFFERENTES RIGIDITES ET  
 REPONSES ELASTIQUES  
 [72] MONTANA, Vittorio, IT  
 [71] MONTANA, Vittorio, IT  
 [22] 1999-06-04  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] IT (B098A000365) 1998-06-05

---

[21] 2,273,662  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/02 6H05K 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SOLDER RESIST WINDOW  
 CONFIGURATIONS FOR SOLDER  
 PASTE OVERPRINTING  
 [54] CONFIGURATIONS DE FENETRES  
 RESISTANTES A LA SOUDURE POUR  
 SURIMPRESSION A L'AIDE DE  
 SOUDURE EN PATE  
 [72] MCMILLAN, Richard, US  
 [72] JAIRAZBHOY, Vivek, US  
 [71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF  
 CANADA, LTD., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] US (09/093,079) 1998-06-08

---

[21] 2,273,664  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 63/672 6C08G 63/664  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AROMATIC LIQUID  
 CRYSTALLINE POLYESTER RESIN  
 AND RESIN COMPOSITION THEREOF  
 [54] RESINE DE POLYESTER  
 CRISTALLIN LIQUIDE AROMATIQUE  
 ET COMPOSE DE CELLE-CI  
 [72] YAMAGUCHI, Takanari, JP  
 [72] AKIYOSHI, Kazunori, JP  
 [72] OHBE, Yoshitaka, JP  
 [71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
 LIMITED, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] JP (10-159258) 1998-06-08  
 [30] JP (10-184587) 1998-06-30

---

[21] 2,273,666  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C06B 47/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BUFFERED EMULSION BLASTING  
 AGENT  
 [54] EXPLOSIF A EMULSION  
 TAMPONNE  
 [72] FRANCELJ, Anthony, US  
 [72] LINK, Curt, US  
 [72] RILEY, Scott, US  
 [72] VILLAMAGNA, Fortunato, US  
 [71] ENERGETIC SOLUTIONS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] US (09/093,948) 1998-06-08

---

[21] 2,273,667  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 11/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HIGH PURITY ALKALI METAL  
 CHLORITE AND METHOD OF  
 MANUFACTURE  
 [54] CHLORITE DE METAL ALCALIN  
 DE GRANDE PURETE ET MODE  
 D'OBTENTION  
 [72] COWLEY, Gerald, CA  
 [72] DICK, Peter David, CA  
 [71] STERLING CANADA, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] US (60/088,542) 1998-06-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 38/00 6E21B 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUCTOR FOR A SUBMERSIBLE PUMPING SYSTEM  
[54] INDUCTEUR DE SYSTEME DE POMPAGE IMMERGE  
[72] PEARSON, Donald R., US  
[71] CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,300) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,273,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED WEAR SUCTION BOX COVER FOR DEWATERING DEVICE  
[54] COUVERCLE DE CAISSE ASPIRANTE A REDUCTION D'USURE, POUR APPAREIL D'ESSORAGE  
[72] PALM, David A., US  
[71] WEAVEXX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/094,075) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,273,677**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 13/08  
[25] FR  
[54] AGITATEUR A ENTRAINEMENT MAGNETIQUE  
[54] MIXER WITH MAGNETIC DRIVE  
[72] FLAVIEN, Guy, FR  
[72] EYRAUD, Philippe, FR  
[71] MIXEL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] FR (98 07259) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,681**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G04G 9/00 6G04G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC TIMEPIECE AND DISPLAY METHOD OF ELECTRONIC TIMEPIECE  
[54] COMPTEUR ELECTRONIQUE ET METHODE D'AFFICHAGE Dudit COMPTEUR  
[72] YUZUKI, Toshiyuki, JP  
[71] SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC., JP  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] JP (10-157717) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,684**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR DRYING SECTION OF PAPER MACHINE  
[54] ARRANGEMENT POUR LA SECTION SECHERIE D'UNE MACHINE A PAPIER  
[72] TURPEINEN, Terttu, FI  
[72] TAIPALE, Seppo, FI  
[71] TAMFELT OYJ ABP, FI  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] FI (981290) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,685**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR DRYING SECTION OF PAPER MACHINE  
[54] AGENCEMENT POUR LA SECTION SECHAGE D'UNE MACHINE A PAPIER  
[72] HYVONEN, Kari, FI  
[72] SALMINEN, Ari, FI  
[71] TAMFELT OYJ ABP, FI  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] FI (981289) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,687**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/34 6H01L 23/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR CLAMPING DEVICE  
[54] PINCE DE SEMI-CONDUCTEUR  
[72] SALAS, Andrew A., US  
[72] FISHMAN, Oleg S., US  
[72] ESCRIBA, Arian M., Sr., US  
[71] INDUCTOTHERM CORP., US  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,123) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,273,689**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 1/02 6G02B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BACK SURFACE MIRROR WITH PROTECTIVE COATING  
[54] MIROIR DE SURFACE DE FOND AVEC COUCHE DE PROTECTION  
[72] LANG, Heinrich, DE  
[71] LANG-MEKRA NORTH AMERICA, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] DE (198 25 818.6) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,273,691**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR THE DETERMINATION OF ALIGNMENT DATA IN OPTICAL COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME POUR DETERMINER LES DONNEES D'ALIGNEMENT DANS DES CONNEXIONS DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS PAR FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] WINZER, Peter, AT  
[72] KALMAR, Andras, AT  
[71] OERLIKON CONTRAVES AG, CH  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] AT (A 978/98-1) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,693**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24J 3/00 6B22D 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTOR FOR HEAT GENERATORS AND ITS MANUFACTURING METHOD  
[54] ROTOR POUR CALOGENERATRICES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SUZUKI, Shigeru, JP  
[72] MORI, Hidefumi, JP  
[72] HOSHINO, Tatsuyuki, JP  
[72] HIROSE, Tatsuya, JP  
[72] BAN, Takashi, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] JP (10-159278) 1998-06-08  
[30] JP (10-313633) 1998-11-04

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,694**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 1/02 6G02B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A MIRROR PANE ESPECIALLY  
FOR REARVIEW MIRROR FOR  
MOTOR VEHICLES  
[54] SURFACE DE MIROIR,  
NOTAMMENT POUR RETROVISEUR  
DE VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] LANG, Heinrich, DE  
[71] LANG-MEKRA NORTH AMERICA,  
LLC, US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] DE (198 25 820.8-51) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,273,696**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 13/00 6C09D 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANIC-INORGANIC  
COMPOSITE CONDUCTIVE SOL AND  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME  
[54] SOL CONDUCTIF COMPOSITE  
ORGANIQUE-INORGANIQUE ET  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
CELUI-CI  
[72] TANEGASHIMA, Osamu, JP  
[72] EMA, Kiyomi, JP  
[71] NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] JP (10-174131) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,273,701**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 77/06 6C08L 67/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER RESIN BLENDS  
WITH HIGH-LEVEL GAS BARRIER  
PROPERTIES  
[54] MELANGES DE RESINE  
POLYESTER OFFRANT DES  
PROPRIETES DE BLOCAGE DE GAZ  
HAUT-NIVEAU  
[72] ALGHATTA, Hussein, IT  
[72] COBROR, Sandro, IT  
[72] SEVERINI, Tonino, IT  
[71] SINCO RICERCHE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] IT (MI98A001335) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,273,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROPE CLAMP  
[54] SERRE-CABLE  
[72] PARSONS, Llewellyn Bertram, CA  
[71] 1217145 ONTARIO INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] CA (2,240,367) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,273,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF ARGON FROM  
A CRYOGENIC AIR SEPARATION  
PROCESS  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ARGON AU  
MOYEN D'UN PROCEDE DE  
SEPARATION DE L'OXYGENE A TRES  
BASSE TEMPERATURE  
[72] AGRAWAL, Rakesh, US  
[72] COOK, Stephen John, US  
[72] HERRON, Donn Michael, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] US (09/096,009) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,273,706**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66D 5/24 6B66B 11/08  
**6B66B 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLDING BRAKE FOR A  
TRACTION SHEAVE ELEVATOR  
[54] FREIN D'ARRET POUR  
ELEVATEUR DE POULIE A GORGE DE  
TRACTION  
[72] MUSTALAHTI, Jorma, FI  
[71] KONE CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] FI (FI 981305) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,273,707**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 33/02 6H05B 33/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLUMINESCENT  
ASSEMBLIES CONTAINING N-ALKYL-  
2,2'-IMINO-BIS-(8-  
HYDROXYQUINOLINE)-METAL  
COMPLEXES  
[54] ASSEMBLAGES  
ELECTROLUMINESCENTS A BASE DE  
COMPLEXES N-ALKYLE-2,2'- IMINO-  
BIS-(8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE)-  
METAL  
[72] WEHRMANN, Rolf, DE  
[72] HEUER, Helmut-Werner, DE  
[72] ELSCHNER, Andreas, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] DE (19825737.6) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,273,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/16 6H01F 27/00  
**6H01F 27/02 6C08G 59/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE EPOXY SYSTEMS  
FOR BARRIER MATERIALS IN HIGH  
VOLTAGE LIQUID-FILLED  
TRANSFORMERS  
[54] SYSTEMES A RESINE EPOXYDE  
EXPANSIBLE POUR MATERIAU-  
BARRIERE UTILISE DANS LES  
TRANSFORMATEURS A LIQUIDE  
HAUTE TENSION  
[72] PILATO, Luciano, US  
[72] KULTZOW, Robert John, US  
[72] RAJADHYAKSHA, Mangesh  
Yeshwant, US  
[72] FERNG, William Bin, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (60/088417) 1998-06-08

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,716**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/00 6G08B 13/14  
**6G08B 13/22**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SECURITY ALARM SYSTEM FOR  
 PORTABLE DEVICES  
 [54] SYSTEME D'ALARME ET DE  
 SECURITE POUR DISPOSITIFS  
 PORTATIFS  
 [72] KRICORISSIAN, Gregg R., CA  
 [71] MANDATE INVESTMENT  
 CORPORATION LTD., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-04  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] CA (2,235,918) 1998-06-05  
 [30] US (60/091,897) 1998-07-07

[21] **2,273,724**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G04G 9/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRONIC TIMEPIECE  
 [54] COMPTEUR DE TEMPS  
 ELECTRONIQUE  
 [72] YUZUKI, Toshiyuki, JP  
 [71] SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] JP (10-161176) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,273,728**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/38  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WEIGHTED BACKUS FILTER  
 METHOD OF COMBINING DUAL  
 SENSOR TRACES  
 [54] METHODE PONDEREE POUR  
 COMBINER LES TRACES DE  
 CAPTEURS JUMELLES EMPLOYANT  
 LE FILTRE BACKUS  
 [72] BARR, Frederick J., US  
 [71] WESTERN ATLAS  
 INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] US (09/095,348) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,273,730**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRONIC TIDE METER,  
 METHOD FOR CALCULATING A  
 HIGH/LOW TIDE TIME AND  
 RECORDING MEDIUM WITH A  
 PROGRAM FOR EXECUTING THE  
 SAME METHOD  
 [54] CALCULATEUR ELECTRONIQUE  
 DE MAREES, METHODE DE  
 PREVISION DE L'HEURE DES  
 MAREES HAUTES/BASSES ET  
 PROGRAMME POUR L'EXECUTION  
 DE LADITE METHODE  
 [72] NAKAMURA, Chiaki, JP  
 [71] SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] JP (10-161177) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,273,731**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/02 6H05B 3/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LINE-TYPE HEATER  
 [54] APPAREIL LINEAIRE DE  
 CHAUFFAGE  
 [72] FUKUMOTO, Hiroshi, JP  
 [72] KISHIMOTO, Tokihiko, JP  
 [72] SAKO, Teruhisa, JP  
 [71] ROHM CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] JP (HEI. 10-160803) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,273,735**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 1/00 6B27B 33/06  
**6B27B 15/08**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 DISSECTING LOGS  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
 DISSECTION DE RONDINS  
 [72] GOSSL, Nikolaus, DE  
 [72] BERGVALL, Jean Gunnar, DE  
 [71] ESTERER WD GMBH & CO., DE  
 [22] 1999-06-04  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] DE (198 25 938.7) 1998-06-10  
 [30] DE (198 28 238.9) 1998-06-25

[21] **2,273,737**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/3492  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLAME RETARDANT POLYAMID  
 RESIN COMPOSITION  
 [54] COMPOSE DE RESINE  
 POLYAMIDE IGNIFUGE  
 [72] HAMAZOE, Osamu, JP  
 [72] TAKEDA, Tadashi, JP  
 [72] ARAI, Toshihiro, JP  
 [72] KIRIKOSHI, Hiroshi, JP  
 [71] SHOWA DENKO K.K., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] JP (10-159186) 1998-06-08  
 [30] JP (10-200284) 1998-07-15

[21] **2,273,739**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 39/00 6F04C 29/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ROTARY COMPRESSOR WITH  
 CONTINUOUS VANE SLOT AND A  
 METHOD TO SET SLOT WIDTH  
 [54] COMPRESSEUR VOLUMETRIQUE  
 ROTATIF MUNI D'UNE ENCOCHE DE  
 PALETTE EN CONTINU ET METHODE  
 POUR REGLER LA LARGEUR DE  
 L'ENCOCHE  
 [72] GANNAWAY, Edwin L., US  
 [71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY,  
 US  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (60/088,754) 1998-06-10  
 [30] US (09/324,190) 1999-06-02

[21] **2,273,741**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESS  
 FOR CLEANING AND FINISHING  
 HARD SURFACES  
 [54] COMPOSES ET PROCEDE DE  
 NETTOYAGE ET DE FINITION DE  
 REVETEMENT DUR  
 [72] PEDERSEN, Daniel E., US  
 [72] LASCOTTE, Keith G., US  
 [71] ECOLAB INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] US (09/093,321) 1998-06-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC TIDE METER,  
SPRING TIDE DAY CALCULATING  
METHOD, AND RECORDING MEDIUM  
OF PROGRAM FOR EXECUTING THE  
METHOD  
[54] CALCULATEUR ELECTRONIQUE  
DE MAREES, METHODE POUR  
PREVOIR LE JOUR DE LA MAREE DES  
VIVES-EAUX, ET SUPPORT POUR  
PROGRAMME D'EXECUTION DE  
CETTE METHODE  
[72] NAKAMURA, Chiaki, JP  
[71] SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC., JP  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] JP (10-161178) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,273,744**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 25/00 6E21D 21/00  
6F16G 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC CABLE TENSIONER  
[54] TENDEUR DE CABLE  
HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] TAYLOR, Kendal L., US  
[72] STANKUS, John C., US  
[71] JENNMAR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (60/088,095) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,273,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/46 6A47C 7/40  
[25] EN  
[54] LUMBAR SUPPORT ADJUSTMENT  
MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME D'AJUSTEMENT DE  
SOUTIEN LOMBAIRE  
[72] CHU, Zooey, US  
[72] WURL, Harald, DE  
[72] BOCK, Hermann, DE  
[71] TEKNION FURNITURE SYSTEMS,  
INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,542) 1998-06-05  
[30] US (09/257,641) 1999-02-25

[21] **2,273,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/14 6A47C 7/02  
6A47C 1/023  
[25] EN  
[54] CLUTCH FOR A SEAT  
ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENCLENCHEMENT  
POUR MECANISME D'AJUSTEMENT  
DE SIEGE  
[72] WURL, Harald, US  
[72] BOCK, Hermann, US  
[72] CHU, Zooey, US  
[71] TEKNION FURNITURE SYSTEMS,  
INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-04  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/092,755) 1998-06-05  
[30] US (09/257,444) 1999-02-25

[21] **2,273,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/02 6H05K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-BRIDGING SOLDER BALL  
COLLECTION ZONES  
[54] ZONES DE COLLECTE DE  
BOULES DE SOUDURE ANTI-  
PONTAGE  
[72] JAIRAZBHOY, Vivek, US  
[72] McMILLAN, Richard, US  
[71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF  
CANADA, LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/092,821) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,273,754**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/02 6H05K 3/00  
6H05K 1/18 6H05K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED MOUNTING PADS  
FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS  
[54] COUSSINS DE MONTAGE  
AMELIORES POUR CARTES DE  
CIRCUITS IMPRIMÉS  
[72] JAIRAZBHOY, Vivek, US  
[72] McMILLAN, Richard, US  
[72] BRUNNER, Bjorn, US  
[71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF  
CANADA, LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,025) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,273,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/913 6H04L 9/00  
6G11B 23/28  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION SIGNAL  
REPRODUCING APPARATUS,  
INFORMATION SIGNAL OUTPUTTING  
APPARATUS, INFORMATION SIGNAL  
REPRODUCING METHOD, AND  
INFORMATION SIGNAL OUTPUTTING  
METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL DE REPRODUCTION  
DE SIGNAL DE DONNEES, APPAREIL  
D'EMISSION DE SIGNAL DE  
DONNEES, METHODE DE  
REPRODUCTION DE SIGNAL DE  
DONNEES ET METHODE D'EMISSION  
DE SIGNAL DE DONNEES  
[72] KIMURA, Yuji, JP  
[72] EZAKI, Tadashi, JP  
[72] OGINO, Akira, JP  
[72] KORI, Teruhiko, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] JP (P10-160979) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,273,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/913 6G11B 7/28  
6G11B 23/28  
[25] EN  
[54] COPY GENERATION  
MANAGEMENT METHOD,  
INFORMATION SIGNAL  
REPRODUCING METHOD,  
INFORMATION SIGNAL  
REPRODUCING APPARATUS, AND  
INFORMATION SIGNAL RECORDING  
APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE DE GESTION DE  
GENERATION DE COPIE, METHODE  
DE REPRODUCTION DE SIGNAL DE  
DONNEES, APPAREIL DE  
REPRODUCTION DE SIGNAL DE  
DONNEES ET APPAREIL  
D'ENREGISTREMENT DE SIGNAL DE  
DONNEES  
[72] YAMANISHI, Takashi, JP  
[72] SAKUDO, Ikuko, JP  
[72] OGINO, Akira, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] JP (P10-160980) 1998-06-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,764**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 1/06

[25] EN

[54] CLAMPING AND SUPPORT APPARATUS FOR A VEHICLE SIDE MIRROR ASSEMBLY AND MIRROR ASSEMBLY INCLUDING SAME  
 [54] SUPPORT DE FIXATION DU RETROVISEUR EXTERIEUR D'UN VEHICULE ET RETROVISEUR COMPRENANT LEDIT SUPPORT  
 [72] SCHMIDT, William P., US  
 [71] SCHMIDT, William P., US  
 [22] 1999-06-09  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (09/095,359) 1998-06-10

[21] **2,273,767**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 31/107

[25] EN

[54] DOWNHOLE JAR APPARATUS FOR USE IN OIL AND GAS WELLS  
 [54] COULISSE DE FOND POUR UTILISATION DANS DES PUITS DE PETROLE ET DE GAZ  
 [72] HIPP, James E., US  
 [71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 1999-06-09  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (09/095,389) 1998-06-10

[21] **2,273,769**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/77 6H01F 41/00

[25] EN

[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING INDUCTOR  
 [54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN INDUCTEUR  
 [72] SHIKAMA, Takashi, JP  
 [72] SUGITANI, Masami, JP  
 [72] OSHIMA, Hisato, JP  
 [71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-04  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] JP (10-173864) 1998-06-05

[21] **2,273,771**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/10 6A23J 1/00 6C12N 9/02 6A23L 1/105 6A23L 1/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOVEL ENZYME-TREATED PROTEIN-CONTAINING FOOD, METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME AND ENZYME PREPARATION FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
 [54] ALIMENT NOUVEAU TRAITE AUX ENZYMES ET CONTENANT DE LA PROTEINE, SA METHODE DE CONFECTIION ET PREPARATION DE L'ENZYME DESTINEE A LA CONFECTIION DUDIT ALIMENT  
 [72] SOEDA, Takahiko, JP  
 [72] SAKAGUCHI, Shoji, JP  
 [72] YAMAZAKI, Katsutoshi, JP  
 [71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] JP (161094/1998) 1998-06-09

[21] **2,273,776**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 27/02 6F04B 39/00  
 6F04C 29/00

[25] EN  
 [54] HERMETIC COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY HAVING A SUCTION CHAMBER AND TWIN AXIALLY DISPOSED DISCHARGE CHAMBERS  
 [54] COMPRESSEUR HERMETIQUE MUNI D'UNE CHAMBRE D'ASPIRATION ET DE DEUX CHAMBRES D'EVACUATION PLACEES DANS LA DIRECTION AXIALE

[72] GANNAWAY, Edwin L., US  
 [71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (60/088,754) 1998-06-10  
 [30] US (09/324,193) 1999-06-02

[21] **2,273,777**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 21/22 6A63B 23/04

[25] EN  
 [54] ORTHOPEDIC EXERCISER  
 [54] EXERCISEUR ORTHOPEDIQUE  
 [72] FOUCault, André, CA  
 [71] MISSION SANTÉ BOIS-FRANC INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-06-08  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] CA (2,239,144) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,273,799**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 29/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COLLAPSIBLE CUTTER APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR CUTTING TUBULAR MEMBERS  
 [54] APPAREIL COUPEUR REPLIABLE ET METHODE DE SECTIONNEMENT DE TUBES  
 [72] MOONEY, James D., Jr., US  
 [71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-06-09  
 [43] 1999-12-11  
 [30] US (09/096,424) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,273,803**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 210/16 6C08F 232/00  
 6C08F 236/04 6C08F 212/08 6C10L 1/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ETHYLENE POLYMERS WITH ALPHA-OLEFINS  
 [54] POLYMERES ETHYLENES COMPRENANT DES ALPHA-OLEFINES  
 [72] FALCHI, Paolo, IT  
 [71] SOCIETA' ITALIANA ADDITIVI PER CARBURANTI S.R.L., IT  
 [22] 1999-06-09  
 [43] 1999-12-11  
 [30] IT (MI98 A 001325) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,273,804**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 7/50 6H01B 13/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CABLE CLEANING SOLUTION  
 [54] SOLUTION POUR LE NETTOYAGE D'UN CABLE  
 [72] MILLER, Glenn, US  
 [72] WASHBURN, Robert, US  
 [71] ARNCO CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-06-09  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (09/095,484) 1998-06-10

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,273,820**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 1/00 6H05B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A RAW SUBSTRATE USED FOR MANUFACTURING AN INSURATING SUBSTRATE IN A LINE-TYPE HEATER AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THEREOF  
[54] SUBSTRAT BRUT UTILISE POUR FABRIQUER UN SUBSTRAT ISOLANT DANS UN GENERATEUR DE CHALEUR LINEAIRE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DUDIT SUBSTRAT  
[72] KISHIMOTO, Tokihiko, JP  
[72] FUKUMOTO, Hiroshi, JP  
[71] ROHM CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] JP (HEI.10-160802) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,273,826**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 9/00 6H01H 71/00  
6H01H 9/02 6H01H 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH PRESSURE RELEASE MECHANISM  
[54] DISJONCTEUR A BOITIER MOULE ET MECANISME ACTIONNE PAR LA PRESSION  
[72] MALINGOWSKI, Richard P., US  
[72] MRENNNA, Stephen A., US  
[72] PALMER, Kathryn M., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,085) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,273,829**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDE MECHANISM FOR ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC CONTROLS  
[54] MECANISME A GLISSIERE POUR COMMANDES ELECTRIQUES ET ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] STEWART, Stephen, US  
[72] JUSTINIANO, Joseph G., US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/095,823) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,273,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/12 6C07F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ORGANOSILANES FUNCTIONALISED IN THE 3-POSITION  
[54] PROCEDE NOUVEAU POUR LA PREPARATION D'ORGANOSILANES FONCTIONNALISES DE LA POSITION 3  
[72] PRINZ, Matthias, DE  
[72] SEEBALD, Steffen, DE  
[72] KARCH, Ralf, DE  
[72] BATZ-SOHN, Christoph, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] DE (198 25 793.7) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,273,873**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/18 6C08L 21/00  
6C08L 83/08 6C08G 77/392 6C08K 5/54  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW OLIGOMERIC ORGANOSILANE POLYSULFANES, THEIR USE IN RUBBER MIXTURES AND FOR PREPARING MOULDED ARTICLES  
[54] NOUVEAUX ORGANOSILANE POLYSULFANES OLIGOMERIQUES, LEUR EMPLOI DANS LES MELANGES DE CAOUTCHOUC ET DANS LA CONFECTTION D'ARTICLES MOULES  
[72] BATZ-SOHN, Christoph, DE  
[72] LUGINSLAND, Hans-Detlef, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] DE (198 25 796.1) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,274,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/648  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR FOR A SHIELDED CABLE  
[54] CONNEXION POUR CABLE BLINDE  
[72] DROESBEKE, Gert, BE  
[72] CREELLE, Eddy, BE  
[72] VAN KOETSEM, Jan Peter Karel, BE  
[71] FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] NL (NL 1009373) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,274,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-DIMENSIONALLY DESIGNED DISPLAY RADAR  
[54] RADAR DOTE D'AFFICHAGE A CONCEPTION TRIDIMENSIONNELLE  
[72] SEKINE, Chogo, JP  
[71] JAPAN RADIO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] JP (10-163393) 1998-06-11  
[30] JP (10-348887) 1998-12-08

---

[21] **2,274,194**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/00 6D21F 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD IN A REEL-UP IN A GRADE CHANGE SITUATION  
[54] METHODE POUR UNE SITUATION DE CHANGEMENT DE GRADE DANS UNE ENROULEUSE  
[72] TIITTA, Jari, FI  
[72] AALTO, Esa, FI  
[72] RAUTAKORPI, Timo, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] FI (981310) 1998-06-09

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,274,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00 6E21B 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR POSITIONING AND REPOSITIONING A PLURALITY OF SERVICE TOOLS DOWNHOLE WITHOUT ROTATION  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LE POSITIONNEMENT ET REPOSITIONNEMENT SANS TOURNOIEMENT D'UNE PLURALITE D'OUTILS DANS UN FORAGE  
[72] HENLEY, David A., US  
[72] McMAHAN, Michael E., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] US (09/095,507) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,274,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/32 6H04N 1/23  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS SYSTEM FOR BROADCASTING, RECEIVING AND SELECTIVELY PRINTING PACKETS OF INFORMATION  
[54] SYSTEME SANS FIL POUR LA DIFFUSION, LA RECEPTION ET L'IMPRESSION SELECTIVE DE DONNEES EN PAQUETS  
[72] MARSHALL, Robert, US  
[72] KULAKOWSKI, Robert T., US  
[72] ROGERS, George, US  
[71] NUWORLD MARKETING LTD., US  
[22] 1999-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/096,444) 1998-06-11  
[30] US (09/095,820) 1998-06-11  
[30] US (09/096,443) 1998-06-11  
[30] US (09/237,533) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,274,221**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02C 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ASSEMBLING STRUCTURE FOR ASSEMBLING A FIT-ON SPECTACLE FRAME WITH AN ORIGINAL SPECTACLE FRAME  
[54] STRUCTURE D'ASSEMBLAGE D'UNE MONTURE DE LUNETTES ADAPTEE A UNE MONTURE DE LUNETTES D'ORIGINE  
[72] WONG, Ping-Cheuk, CN  
[71] WONG, Ping-Cheuk, CN  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/096203) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,274,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6G02C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMEDICAL DEVICES WITH HYDROPHILIC COATINGS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS BIOMEDICAUX A REVETEMENT HYDROPHILE  
[72] VANDERLAAN, Douglas G., US  
[72] TURNER, David C., US  
[72] WOOD, Joe M., US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/096,148) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,274,238**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 3/18 6F16K 3/28 6F16K 3/314  
[25] EN  
[54] GATE ASSEMBLY FOR A DOUBLE DISK GATE VALVE  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE D'OBTURATEUR POUR ROBINET-VANNE A DOUBLE DISQUE  
[72] KENNEDY, Paul G., US  
[71] PENN TROY MACHINE CO., INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/095,791) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,274,265**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03B 7/09 6F16K 24/00  
6E03C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BACKFLOW PREVENTER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE ANTI-REFOULEMENT  
[72] TRIPP, Dale S., US  
[72] HORNE, Timothy P., US  
[71] WATTS INVESTMENT COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/093,678) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,274,266**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 1/02 6G02B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FRONT SURFACE MIRROR WITH PROTECTIVE COATING  
[54] MIROIR DE SURFACE FRONTALE AVEC COUCHE PROTECTRICE  
[72] LANG, Heinrich, DE  
[71] LANG-MEKRA NORTH AMERICA, LLC, US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] DE (198 25 819.4) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,274,267**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/514  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRIC PLUG CONNECTOR  
[54] FICHE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] HARTING, Dietmar, DE  
[72] PAPE, Günter, DE  
[72] KOHLER, Andreas, DE  
[71] HARTING KGAA, DE  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] DE (198 25 971.9-34) 1998-06-10

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,274,268**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05G 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC THROTTLE  
CONTROL WITH HYSTERESIS  
[54] COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE  
ELECTRONIQUE AVEC HYSTERESIS  
[72] CZAJKOWSKI, Julian, GB  
[71] TELEFLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (60/088,639) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,274,269**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NONRADIATIVE DIELECTRIC  
WAVEGUIDE RESONATOR,  
NONRADIATIVE DIELECTRIC  
WAVEGUIDE FILTER, DUPLEXER  
AND TRANSCEIVER  
INCORPORATING THE SAME  
[54] RESONATEUR DE GUIDE  
D'ONDES DIELECTRIQUE NON  
EMETTEUR, FILTRE DE GUIDE  
D'ONDES DIELECTRIQUE NON  
EMETTEUR, DUPLEXEUR ET  
EMETTEUR -RECEPTEUR  
EMPLOYANT CES ELEMENTS  
[72] HIRATSUKA, Toshiro, JP  
[72] TAKAKUWA, Ikuo, JP  
[72] TANIZAKI, Toru, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] JP (10-162354) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,274,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06M 3/00 6A47K 5/12  
**6G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] USAGE COMPETENT HAND SOAP  
DISPENSER WITH DATA  
COLLECTION AND DISPLAY  
CAPABILITIES  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE SAVON  
NETTOIE-MAINS A CONTROLE  
D'UTILISATION, OFFRANT DES  
FONCTIONS DE COLLECTE ET  
D'AFFICHAGE DE DONNEES  
[72] COPELAND, James L., US  
[72] THOMPSON, Luke P., US  
[72] HOWES, Ronald B., Jr., US  
[71] ECOLAB INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/096,079) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,274,284**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 65/10 6B65D 65/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD RETAINING WRAP  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE RETENUE DE  
CHARGE  
[72] CAMPBELL, David, CA  
[72] COLEMAN, Kevin, CA  
[72] GYLES, Tom, CA  
[71] GRIPP ENTERPRISES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-08  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] CA (2,240,077) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,274,287**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE PANEL  
CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FABRICATION DE  
PANNEAU DE BETON  
[72] DI LORENZO, Nick, CA  
[71] DI LORENZO, Nick, CA  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] CA (2,240,098) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,274,292**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/46 6H04L 12/42  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
SYSTEM AND LOOPBACK CONTROL  
METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
EN RESEAU ET METHODE DE  
REGULATION DE BOUCLAGE  
[72] OSAKI, Yoshiro, JP  
[72] HAYAMA, Akira, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA, JP  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] JP (162,177) 1998-06-10  
[30] JP (198,908) 1998-07-14

---

[21] **2,274,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-BASED BALL-POINT PEN  
INK COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION D'ENCRE A BASE  
D'EAU POUR STYLO A BILLE  
[72] ASAMI, Hideaki, JP  
[71] THE PILOT INK CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] JP (10-178110) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,274,294**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] BLACKHEAD REMOVING AGENT,  
BLACKHEAD REMOVING SHEET,  
AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
BLACKHEAD REMOVING SHEET  
[54] AGENT POUR L'ELIMINATION  
DES POINTS NOIRS, FEUILLE POUR  
L'ELIMINATION DES POINTS NOIRS,  
ET METHODE DE CONFECTON DE  
CETTE FEUILLE  
[72] OKABE, Hideaki, JP  
[72] HOSHI, Masaru, JP  
[71] LINTEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-06-09  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] JP (10-178146) 1998-06-10  
[30] JP (10-178147) 1998-06-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,274,401**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B43L 19/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TAPE CARTRIDGE FOR COAT FILM TRANSFER TOOL AND COAT FILM TRANSFER TOOL  
 [54] CARTOUCHE DE RUBAN POUR DISTRIBUTRICE DE PELLICULE DE REVETEMENT, ET DISTRIBUTRICE DE PELLICULE DE REVETEMENT  
 [72] SHINTANI, Masatoshi, JP  
 [72] KOYAMA, Kouhei, JP  
 [72] TAMAI, Shigeru, JP  
 [71] SEED RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] JP (10-176657) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,274,403**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67C 3/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ASEPTIC CONTAINER FILLING ASSEMBLY  
 [54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE REMPLISSAGE D'UN CONTENANT ASEPTIQUE  
 [72] NAECKER, Jens, DE  
 [72] WILKE, Wolfgang, DE  
 [71] CROWN SIMPLIMATIC INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (09/095,219) 1998-06-10

---

[21] **2,274,406**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/52 6F16K 35/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLUID CONTROLLER  
 [54] REGULATEUR DE FLUIDE  
 [72] HIROSE, Takashi, JP  
 [72] NISHIMURA, Ryutaro, JP  
 [71] FUJIKIN INCORPORATED, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-08  
 [30] JP (10/158904) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,274,407**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/40 6H04B 1/44  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANTENNA SHARING DEVICE FOR DUAL FREQUENCY BAND  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE PARTAGE D'ANTENNE POUR DOUBLE BANDE DE FREQUENCE  
 [72] FURUTA, Atsushi, JP  
 [72] YANO, Takeshi, JP  
 [72] SASAKI, Nobuhiro, JP  
 [71] TOKIN CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-11  
 [43] 1999-12-11  
 [30] JP (163320/1998) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,274,409**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/38 6B65D 13/02  
 6B65D 25/54  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TRANSPARENT INSULATED CONTAINER AND MANUFACTURING METHOD THEREFOR  
 [54] CONTENANT ISOTHERME TRANSPARENT ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DUDIT CONTENANT  
 [72] MATSUDA, Kunio, JP  
 [72] YAMADA, Masashi, JP  
 [72] FUJII, Takafumi, JP  
 [71] NIPPON SANSO CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-09  
 [30] JP (10-161157) 1998-06-09  
 [30] JP (11-060891) 1999-03-08  
 [30] JP (11-099380) 1999-04-06

---

[21] **2,274,410**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24D 3/14 6F24F 5/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IN RADIANT FLOOR, WALL AND CEILING HYDRONIC COOLING SYSTEMS AND HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS, USING METAL PLATES THAT ARE HEATED OR COOLED BY ATTACHED TUBING THAT IS FED HOT OR COLD WATER, STRUCTURES OF PLATES AND TUBING ATTACHMENTS  
 [54] SYSTEMES DE REFROIDISSEMENT ELECTROTECHNIQUE PAR RAYONNEMENT CONCUS POUR LE SOL, LES MURS ET LE PLAFOND, AINSI QUE SYSTEMES DE CHAUFFAGE ET DE REFROIDISSEMENT, UTILISANT DES PLAQUES METALLIQUES CHAUFFEES OU REFROIDIES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UNE CANALISATION QUI RECOIT DE L'EAU CHAUDE OU DE L'EAU FROIDE, STRUCTURES DES PLAQUES ET ACCESSOIRES POUR LA CANALISATION  
 [72] FIEDRICH, JOACHIM, US  
 [71] FIEDRICH, JOACHIM, US  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-05  
 [30] US (09/092,110) 1998-06-05

---

[21] **2,274,413**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 39/02 6F04C 29/02  
 6F04C 18/067  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ROTARY COMPRESSOR WITH VANE BODY IMMERSED IN LUBRICATING FLUID  
 [54] COMPRESSEUR ROTATIF AYANT UN CORPS D'AUBE EN IMMERSION DANS UN FLUIDE LUBRIFIANT  
 [72] GANNAWAY, Edwin L., US  
 [71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1999-06-07  
 [43] 1999-12-10  
 [30] US (60/088,754) 1998-06-10  
 [30] US (09/324,250) 1999-06-02

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,274,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 17/08 6F25D 29/00  
6F25D 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RETENTION OF A REFRIGERATION FLUID IN A REFRIGERATION ENCLOSURE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CONFINEMENT DU LIQUIDE DE REFRIGERATION DANS UNE ENCEINTE DE REFRIGERATION  
[72] BLUMTHAL, William Michael, US  
[72] LANG, Gary D., US  
[72] GIRARD, John Martin, US  
[72] NOWOTARSKI, Mark Stephen, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/092,933) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,274,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/26 6F24F 13/14  
6F16K 17/164 6B60H 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] SOUPAPE DE DECHARGE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] FORSTER, Darlene E., US  
[72] MARTIN, Brian L., US  
[72] BARTON, Richard J., US  
[72] GALLAGHER, Robert M., US  
[71] BLUE WATER PLASTICS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,082) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,274,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 13/24 6E03D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOILET SEAT OCCUPANCY MONITORING APPARATUS  
[54] AFFICHEUR DE L'ETAT D'OCCUPATION D'UN SIEGE DE TOILETTE  
[72] FITZGERALD, Sanford G., US  
[72] HOLMES, Fred H., US  
[71] BED-CHECK CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (09/096,404) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,274,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/03 6G11B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LUNG SURFACE AREA ANALYSIS USING COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY  
[54] ANALYSE DE LA SUPERFICIE DES POUMONS A L'AIDE DE LA TOMOGRAPHIE ASSISTEE PAR ORDINATEUR  
[72] HOGG, James C., CA  
[72] WHITTALL, Kenneth P., CA  
[72] COXSON, Harvey O., CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[22] 1999-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] US (60/089,132) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,274,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A42B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE DEVICE FOR IMPACT MANAGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION POUR LA GESTION DES IMPACTS  
[72] FOURNIER, Eric, CA  
[72] HOSHIZAKI, T. Blaine, CA  
[72] SPYROU, Evangelos, CA  
[71] SPORT MASKA, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] US (09/094,217) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,274,563**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23D 14/62 6F23D 14/02  
6F02C 7/22 6F23R 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PREMIXING FUEL INJECTOR WITH IMPROVED SECONDARY FUEL-AIR INJECTION  
[54] INJECTEUR A MELANGE PREALABLE DE CARBURANT PAR INJECTION SECONDAIRE AMELIOREE D'AIR ET DE CARBURANT  
[72] KORZENDORFER, John J., US  
[72] GOETSCHIUS, Alan J., US  
[72] MELMAN, Jeffrey D., US  
[71] UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/093,371) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,274,566**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 19/38 6B65D 19/40  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE AND REUSABLE SPACER RACK, AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] SUPPORT INTERCALAIRE JETABLE ET REUTILISABLE ET MODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] BRALEY, David L., US  
[71] ECM CONVERTING COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (60/088,406) 1998-06-08

---

[21] **2,274,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/02  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DES COMPOSANTES D'UN CHAMP MAGNETIQUE A L'AIDE D'UN MAGNETOMETRE SCALAIRE  
[54] MEASURING DEVICE OF THE COMPONENTS FOUND IN A MAGNETIC FIELD USING A SCALAR MAGNETOMETER  
[72] LÉGER, Jean-Michel, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-09  
[30] FR (98 07216) 1998-06-09

---

[21] **2,274,625**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08C 21/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LECTEUR OPTIQUE POUR CODEUR OPTIQUE HAUTE RESOLUTION  
[54] OPTICAL READING APPARATUS FOR HIGH RESOLUTION OPTICAL ENCODER  
[72] GAUMET, Daniel, FR  
[71] CODECHAMP (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), FR  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] FR (98 07314) 1998-06-10

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

---

[21] **2,274,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/16  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'ISOLATION THERMIQUE DES TUBINGS DE PRODUCTION PLACES DANS UN PUITS AU MOYEN D'UNE MOUSSE NON RIGIDE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THERMALLY ISOLATING PRODUCTION TUBINGS PLACED IN A WELL USING A NON-RIGID FOAM  
[72] KOHLER, Norbert, FR  
[72] JARRIN, Jacques, FR  
[72] ARGILLIER, Jean-François, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] FR (98/07404) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,274,719**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/46 6B65D 5/462  
[25] FR  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE TYPE ENVELOPPANT A POIGNEE LATERALE INTEGREE  
[54] WRAPPING-TYPE PACKAGING WITH AN INTEGRATED LATERAL CARRYING HANDLE  
[72] LAMARE, Bertrand, FR  
[71] LAMARE, Bertrand, FR  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 1999-12-10  
[30] FR (98/07394) 1998-06-10

[21] **2,274,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/32  
[25] FR  
[54] PROTECTEUR D'AIGUILLE HYPODERMIQUE  
[54] HYPODERMIC NEEDLE SHIELD  
[72] HUET, Jean-Max, FR  
[71] VYGON, FR  
[22] 1999-06-10  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] FR (98 07361) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,274,729**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE COMPRENANT AU MOINS UN POLYESTER SULFONIQUE RAMIFIE ET AU MOINS UN AGENT DE CONDITIONNEMENT  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITION CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE RAMIFIED SULPHONIC POLYESTER AND AT LEAST ONE CONDITIONER  
[72] SAMAIN, Henri, FR  
[72] ROLLAT-CORVOL, Isabelle, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 1999-06-11  
[43] 1999-12-11  
[30] FR (98 07 375) 1998-06-11

[21] **2,275,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23Q 9/00 6F23D 14/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL ORIFICE PILOT ASSEMBLY  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE DE VEILLEUSE A ORIFICE DOUBLE  
[72] GRIFFIOEN, ROBERT HOWARD, US  
[72] JOHNSON, DOUGLAS CHARLES, US  
[72] WEBER, DON ALAN, US  
[72] DILLIVAN, RANDALL RAYMOND, US  
[71] GRIFFIOEN, ROBERT HOWARD, US  
[22] 1999-06-15  
[43] 1999-12-08  
[30] US (09/325,904) 1999-06-04

[21] **2,276,882**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45D 24/36 6B26B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR TRIMMING AND SHAPING A BEARD OR MOUSTACHE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR TAILLER UNE BARBE OU UNE MOUSTACHE  
[72] MACNEIL, STEPHEN, CA  
[71] MACNEIL, STEPHEN, CA  
[22] 1999-07-02  
[43] 1999-12-06

[21] **2,278,906**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05G 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-TAMPER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ANTI-SABOTAGE  
[72] NIKL, ANTUN, CA  
[71] NIKL, ANTUN, CA  
[22] 1999-07-26  
[43] 1999-12-05

[21] **2,282,768**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED LOTTERY POUCH  
[54] BILLET DE LOTERIE A POCHE INTEGREE  
[72] BRICKWOOD, MICHAEL JOHN, CA  
[72] SCRUMGEOUR, LYLE HAROLD, CA  
[71] POLLARD BANKNOTE LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 1999-12-05

[21] **2,282,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF TRAINING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR LE GOLF  
[72] NOTHDURFT, KARL F., US  
[71] NOTHDURFT, KARL F., US  
[22] 1999-09-24  
[43] 1999-12-05  
[30] US (09/161,363) 1998-09-28

[21] **2,282,770**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 3/06 6B42D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION INSTANT SCRATCH-OFF/BREAK-OPEN TICKET  
[54] BILLET A GRATTER/EN POCHE COMBINE DE LOTERIE INSTANTANEE  
[72] BRICKWOOD, MICHAEL JOHN, CA  
[72] SCRUMGEOUR, LYLE HAROLD, CA  
[71] POLLARD BANKNOTE LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 1999-12-05

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999**

---

[21] **2,282,777**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 15/00 6G07B 1/00

6B31D 1/00 6A63F 3/06

[25] EN

[54] **VARIABLE IMAGED BREAK-**  
**OPEN TICKET**

[54] **BILLET EN POCHE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE**

**VARIABLE**

[72] SCRYMGEOUR, LYLE HAROLD, CA

[72] BRICKWOOD, MICHAEL JOHN, CA

[71] POLLARD BANKNOTE LIMITED,  
CA

[22] 1999-09-28

[43] 1999-12-05

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,284,578**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 7/00 6A41H 42/00  
6A41B 9/06 6A41B 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A CAMISOLE GARMENT  
[54] CAMISOLE  
[72] RIBBLE, BRENDON FRANK, US  
[72] FRIES, DONALD MERLIN(deceased),  
US  
[72] KONETZKE, RICHARD MARK, US  
[72] ROTH, JAMES FREDERICK, US  
[72] NELSON, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
[72] ROSCH, PAULETTE MARY, US  
[72] RABE, GERALD LEIGH, US  
[72] MUHLEBACH, MICHAEL JOSEPH,  
US  
[72] DREZDZON, EDWARD ANTHONY  
II, US  
[72] ALBERTS, JOSEPH RICHARD, US  
[72] WITTMANN, JON MARK, US  
[72] ROBINSON, MARK LOUIS, US  
[72] KVITEK, THOMAS THEODORE, US  
[72] MCPHILLIAMY, INGRID  
CHRISTINE, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-09-21  
[86] 1998-04-06 (PCT/US98/06785)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/44816)  
[30] US (08/841,989) 1997-04-08  
[30] US (08/841,958) 1997-04-08

[21] **2,285,056**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INTRODUCING  
PHARMACEUTICAL DRUGS AND  
NUCLEIC ACIDS INTO SKELETAL  
MUSCLE  
[54] METHODE POUR  
L'INTRODUCTION DE SUBSTANCES  
PHARMACEUTIQUES ET D'ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES DANS LE MUSCLE  
SQUELETTIQUE  
[72] MATHIESEN, IACOB, NO  
[72] LOMO, TERJE, NO  
[71] MATHIESEN, IACOB, NO  
[71] LOMO, TERJE, NO  
[85] 1999-09-22  
[86] 1998-04-03 (PCT/IB98/00487)  
[87] 1998-10-08 (WO98/43702)  
[30] US (60/042,594) 1997-04-03

---

[21] **2,285,620**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/26 6A61L 15/22  
6A61L 15/34 6A61L 15/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLES HAVING  
LOTIONED LEG CUFFS CONTAINING  
A POLYSILOXANE EMOLlient  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS DONT  
LE BAS RELEVE DE JAMBE EST  
TRAITE D'UNE LOTION A BASE  
D'EMOLlient POLYSILOXANE  
[72] HERSKO, BART STEVEN, US  
[72] ROE, DONALD CARROLL, US  
[72] VANRIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES  
SPALDING, US  
[72] SCHULTE, THOMAS EDWARD, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/IB98/00618)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47546)  
[30] US (08/840,039) 1997-04-24

---

[21] **2,286,303**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00  
6C07K 19/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/11  
6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/18 6C12N 1/21  
6C07K 14/47 6C12Q 1/48 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/60 6C12N 15/62 6G01N 33/68  
6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] 20 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 20 PROTEINES HUMAINES  
SECREETES  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] YU, GUO-LIANG, US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] FENG, PING, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-10-12  
[86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/US98/06801)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/45712)  
[30] US (60/042,728) 1997-04-08  
[30] US (60/042,754) 1997-04-08  
[30] US (60/042,825) 1997-04-08  
[30] US (60/042,727) 1997-04-08  
[30] US (60/042,726) 1997-04-08  
[30] US (60/048,184) 1997-05-30  
[30] US (60/048,068) 1997-05-30  
[30] US (60/048,070) 1997-05-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,286,305**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 48/00 6C07H 21/00  
6C12N 15/00 6C12P 21/04 6C12P 21/06  
6C12P 21/08  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT ANTIBODIES  
SPECIFIC FOR BETA-AMYLOID ENDS,  
DNA ENCODING AND METHODS OF  
USE THEREOF  
[54] ANTICORPS RECOMBINES  
SPECIFIQUES CONTRE LES  
TERMINAISONS BETA-AMYLOIDE,  
CODAGE PAR MOLECULE D'ADN, ET  
LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] CHAIN, DANIEL G., IL  
[71] MINDSET LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-10-08  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/US98/06900)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/44955)  
[30] US (60/041,850) 1997-04-09

**[21] 2,286,320**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/00 6C07H 21/00  
6C07H 21/02 6C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SOLUTION PHASE  
SYNTHESIS OF OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[54] SYNTHÈSE  
D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES EN  
SOLUTION  
[72] HUANG, JIAPING, US  
[72] SMITH, RANDALL S., US  
[72] PIEKEN, WOLFGANG, US  
[72] McGEE, DANNY, US  
[72] HILL, KEN, US  
[72] SETTLE, ALECIA, US  
[72] ZHAI, YANSHENG, US  
[71] PROLIGO LLC., US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/08192)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47910)  
[30] US (08/843,820) 1997-04-21

**[21] 2,286,323**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL CULTURE MEDIA FOR  
ENHANCED PROTEIN PRODUCTION  
[54] MILIEUX DE CULTURE  
CELLULAIRE POUR ELABORATION  
DE PROTEINES AMELIOREE  
[72] CHUA, FLORENCE, SG  
[72] WENG, STEVE OH KAH, SG  
[71] NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF  
SINGAPORE, SG  
[85] 1999-10-06  
[86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/US98/06800)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/45411)  
[30] US (08/833,500) 1997-04-07

**[21] 2,287,155**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] STRATEGIC MARKETING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MARKETING  
STRATEGIQUE  
[72] SOUSA, RYAN, US  
[72] PATTERSON, RONALD, US  
[72] THORNTON, PAULA, US  
[72] GELLER, ROB, US  
[72] GREENFIELD, LAWRENCE, US  
[72] MILLER, ALICE, US  
[72] KRUEGER, AL, US  
[72] BARRETT, PAUL, US  
[72] GRIM, ROBERT, US  
[71] MCI WORLD.COM, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/US98/08030)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49642)  
[30] US (08/845,919) 1997-04-29

**[21] 2,287,156**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID PRODUCTION OF  
AUTOLOGOUS TUMOR VACCINES BY  
USING HSV AMPLICON VECTORS  
[54] PRODUCTION RAPIDE DE  
VACCINS ANTITUMORAUX  
AUTOLOGUES AU MOYEN DE  
VECTEURS AMPLICONS DU VIRUS DE  
L'HERPEX SIMPLEX  
[72] FONG, YUMAN, US  
[72] ROSENBLATT, JOSEPH D., US  
[72] FEDEROFF, HOWARD, US  
[71] SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE  
FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-03-20 (PCT/US98/05505)  
[87] 1998-10-01 (WO98/42855)  
[30] US (60/044,005) 1997-03-21

**[21] 2,287,157**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/06 6C08G 85/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRODUCING FUNCTIONAL  
GROUPS TO A POLYMER  
[54] INTRODUCTION DE GROUPES  
FONCTIONNELS DANS UN  
POLYMER  
[72] TAKTAK, YOUSEF SAMIH, GB  
[72] AL-LAMEE, KADEM GAYAD, GB  
[71] POLYBIOMED LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/GB98/01213)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49206)  
[30] GB (9708325.7) 1997-04-25

**[21] 2,287,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] CLIENT PROFILE MANAGEMENT  
WITHIN A MARKETING SYSTEM  
[54] GESTION DE PROFIL CLIENT  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE MERCATIQUE  
[72] LA RUE, LISA GOEHRING, US  
[72] ZELTNER, DAN, US  
[72] WILKINSON, ROGER DEAN, US  
[72] SMYTH, LARRY, US  
[72] SCOTT, ROB, US  
[71] MCI WORLD.COM, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-01 (PCT/US98/06448)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49640)  
[30] US (08/845,920) 1997-04-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,159  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATED LEAD GENERATION AND CLIENT CONTACT MANAGEMENT FOR A SALES AND MARKETING PLATFORM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR ETABLISSEMENT AUTOMATIQUE D'INDICES ET GESTION AUTOMATIQUE DES CONTACTS CLIENT DANS UNE PLATE-FORME DE VENTE ET DE MARKETING  
[72] BINGHAM, DAVID WAYNE, US  
[72] GOLDBERG, VICTOR ALAN, US  
[72] DeLOLLIS, ANTHONY J., US  
[72] LIPSCOMB, GEORGE MICHAEL, US  
[72] PIEPER, BRUCE ROGER, US  
[72] ROOT, RANDAL WILIAM, US  
[72] KRUEGER, ALVIN HERMAN, US  
[71] MCI WORLDCOM, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-03 (PCT/US98/06721)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49641)  
[30] US (08/845,915) 1997-04-29

[21] 2,287,160  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 22/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RISER MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT FOR A MOORING SYSTEM  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE MONTAGE DE TUBE PROLONGATEUR POUR SYSTEME D'AMARRAGE  
[72] BOATMAN, L. TERRY, US  
[72] YETMAN, RICHARD D., US  
[71] FMC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1997-11-14 (PCT/US97/20976)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49050)  
[30] US (08/845,593) 1997-04-25

[21] 2,287,161  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RESOURCE MANAGEMENT OF AN ATM CONNECTION  
[54] GESTION DES RESSOURCES D'UNE CONNEXION DANS UN RESEAU ATM  
[72] SO, TRICCI, CA  
[72] VALLEE, RICHARD, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/CA98/00391)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49862)  
[30] US (60/044,563) 1997-04-24  
[30] US (60/051,767) 1997-07-07  
[30] US (09/048,844) 1998-03-27

[21] 2,287,164  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 5/027  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ARTIFICIAL EAR AND AUDITORY CANAL SYSTEM AND MEANS OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] OREILLE ARTIFICIELLE AMELIOREE ET SYSTEME DE CANAL AUDITIF ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] WARNER, DEREK GEORGE, GB  
[72] SIBBALD, ALASTAIR, GB  
[71] CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-05-15 (PCT/GB98/01407)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52382)  
[30] GB (9709848.7) 1997-05-15

[21] 2,287,162  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/16 6C07C 235/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NEUROPROTECTIVE COMPOUNDS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES  
NEUROPROTECTEURS ET LEURS APPLICATIONS  
[72] CHO, SUNGHEE, US  
[72] DU, JINFA, US  
[72] JOH, TONG H., US  
[72] CHU, CHUNG K., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/08182)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47498)  
[30] US (60/044,180) 1997-04-23

[21] 2,287,165  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/50  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR CONTROLLING HARMFUL BIO-ORGANISMS AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING HARMFUL BIO-ORGANISMS USING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR CONTROLER DES BIO-ORGANISMES NOCIFS ET PROCEDE POUR CONTROLER CES BIO-ORGANISMES NOCIFS A L'AIDE DE CETTE COMPOSITION  
[72] TAKII, YASUKO, JP  
[72] ARAKI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] MITANI, SHIGERU, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, TOMONA, JP  
[72] MATSUO, NORIFUSA, JP  
[71] ISHIHARA SANYO KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/JP98/01889)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48628)  
[30] JP (9-123382) 1997-04-25  
[30] JP (9-190494) 1997-06-30  
[30] JP (9-202575) 1997-07-11  
[30] JP (9-227113) 1997-08-08  
[30] JP (9-238973) 1997-08-19

[21] 2,287,163  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/30 6A01N 37/00  
6A01N 37/02 6A01N 33/04 6A01N 43/10  
6A01N 43/90  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FOR KILLING DUST MITES AND METHODS OF USING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DESTINEES A TUER DES ACARIENS DETRITICOLES ET TECHNIQUES D'UTILISATION  
[72] BLACK, ROBERT H., US  
[71] BLACK, ROBERT H., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/08157)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47358)  
[30] US (60/044,565) 1997-04-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,168**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/00 6C11D 3/34  
6C11D 3/37 6C11D 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] A DETERGENT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DETERGENTE  
[72] WARR, JONATHAN FRANK, GB  
[72] DIXON, SARAH, GB  
[72] FINCH, TIMOTHY DAVID, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/EP98/02271)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49259)  
[30] EP (97302965.5) 1997-04-30

---

**[21] 2,287,169**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/36 6B01D 15/08  
6B01J 20/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ADSORBENT FOR TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME TOXIN-1, METHOD FOR REMOVING THE TOXIN BY ADSORPTION, ADSORBER PACKED WITH THE ADSORBENT, AND USE OF THE ADSORBENT  
[54]  
[72] HIRAI, FUMIYASU, JP  
[72] TANI, NOBUTAKA, JP  
[72] SAKOGAWA, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] ASAHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MARUYAMA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] OGINO, EIJI, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-13 (PCT/JP98/01704)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47548)  
[30] JP (103576/1997) 1997-04-21

---

**[21] 2,287,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 41/00 6C12P 13/04  
6C12M 1/18 6C12M 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PREPARATION OF CHIRAL BETA AMINO ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PREPARATION DE BETA AMINO-ACIDES CHIRaux  
[72] YONAN, EDWARD E., US  
[72] WANG, PING T., US  
[72] LANDIS, BRIAN H., US  
[72] NG, JOHN S., US  
[72] TOPGI, RAVINDRA S., US  
[71] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/07628)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50575)  
[30] US (60/045,454) 1997-05-01

---

**[21] 2,287,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 3/06 6C03C 13/04  
6G02B 6/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS FOR OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES OR THE LIKE  
[54]  
[72] KLEIN, KARL-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] HEITMANN, WALTER, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG, DE  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-11 (PCT/EP98/02119)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47829)  
[30] DE (197 16 869.8) 1997-04-22

---

**[21] 2,287,173**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 19/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A VIBRATION DAMPER ASSEMBLY FOR A VIBRATING STRUCTURE GYROSCOPE RESONATOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATIONS DESTINE A UN RESONATEUR DE GYROSCOPE A STRUCTURE VIBRANTE  
[72] HOPKIN, IAN DAVID, GB  
[72] FELL, CHRISTOPHER PAUL, GB  
[72] TOWNSEND, KEVIN, GB  
[72] MASON, TIMOTHY ROBERT, GB  
[71] BRITISH AEROSPACE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-06-11 (PCT/GB98/01704)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/57123)  
[30] GB (9712104.0) 1997-06-12

---

**[21] 2,287,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/62 6C11D 3/00  
6C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SELECTED POLYDIORGANOSILOXANES IN FABRIC SOFTENER COMPOSITIONS  
[54] EMPLOI DE POLYDIORGANOSILOXANES SELECTIONNES DANS DES COMPOSITIONS D'AGENTS ADOUSSIANTS  
[72] KASCHIG, JURGEN, DE  
[72] SCHAUMANN, MONIKA, DE  
[72] ROSSLER, ERICH, DE  
[72] SCHÄFER, CAROLINE, CH  
[72] WALZ, DIETER, DE  
[72] LEE, FRANK, CH  
[72] CHROBACZEK, HARALD, DE  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[71] CIBA SPEZIALITÄTENCHEMIE PFERSEE GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/EP98/02337)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50502)  
[30] EP (97810272.1) 1997-05-01

---

**[21] 2,287,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 255/57 6C07C 25/13  
6C07C 65/30 6C07C 251/48  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-CYANO-2,4,5-TRIFLUOROBENZOYL FLUORIDE AND INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] FLUORURE DE 3-CYANO-2,4,5-TRIFLUOROBENZOYLE ET PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES POUR SA FABRICATION  
[72] MARHOLD, ALBRECHT, DE  
[72] WOLFRUM, PETER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/EP98/02175)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47862)  
[30] DE (197 17 231.8) 1997-04-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,177  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F22B 29/06 6F22B 35/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS-FLOW STEAM GENERATOR AND METHOD FOR STARTING SAME  
[54] GENERATEUR DE VAPEUR A FLUX CONTINU ET SON PROCEDE DE DEMARRAGE  
[72] WITTCHOW, EBERHARD, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/DE98/01055)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48217)  
[30] DE (197 17 158.3) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,287,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ELECTROPLATING METALLIC AND NON-METALLIC ENDLESS PRODUCTS AND DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE REVETEMENT ELECTROLYTIQUE DE PRODUITS CONTINUS METALLIQUES OU NON METALLIQUES ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] DE VRIES, HANS, NL  
[72] HELLER, JORG, DE  
[71] ALUMINAL OBERFLÄCHENTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-12  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/EP98/02196)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48081)  
[30] DE (197 16 493.5) 1997-04-19

---

[21] 2,287,180  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 25/04 6A01N 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT PROTECTION AGENTS  
[54] PRODUITS PHYTOSANITAIRES  
[72] SUSSMANN, RAINER, DE  
[72] BEDNARSKA, EWA, DE  
[72] POHL, VERA, DE  
[72] MULLER, JACKI, DE  
[72] ZOLLKAU, ACHIM, DE  
[71] STEFES AGRO GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-03-31 (PCT/EP98/01870)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46075)  
[30] DE (197 15 639.8) 1997-04-15

---

[21] 2,287,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] TITMUSS, RICHARD JOHN, GB  
[72] MOORE, ROBERT PETER, GB  
[72] ALLEN, KATHERINE MARGARET, GB  
[72] LEBRE, CAROLINE ANNE MICHELE, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/GB98/01056)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/47295)  
[30] GB (9707615.2) 1997-04-14

---

[21] 2,287,184  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16D 41/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLABLE OVERRUNNING COUPLING  
[54] ACCOUPLEMENT A ROUE LIBRE REGLABLE  
[72] KLECKER, BRIAN D., US  
[72] HARRISON, SHARON, US  
[71] MEANS INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08496)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49456)  
[30] US (60/100,431) 1997-04-28  
[30] US (848,105) 1997-04-28

---

[21] 2,287,185  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FRICTION HINGE WITH RETENTION FINGER  
[54] CHARNIERE A FRICTION AVEC SEGMENT DE RETENTION  
[72] KARFIOL, YURY, US  
[71] TORQMASTER, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-08 (PCT/US98/07145)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49418)  
[30] US (60/044,945) 1997-04-25  
[30] US (09/002,764) 1998-01-06

---

[21] 2,287,186  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/72 6E03D 1/012 6E03D 3/12 6E03D 1/14 6C11D 3/30 6C11D 3/39 6C11D 3/395 6C11D 3/43  
[25] EN  
[54] A TOILET BOWL CLEANING AND SANITIZING COMPOSITION AND SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] SYSTEME ET COMPOSITION DE NETTOYAGE ET D'ASSAINISSEMENT DE CUVETTES DE W-C, ET LEUR PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] BLACK, ROBERT H., US  
[71] BLACK, ROBERT H., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08280)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47992)  
[30] US (60/044,566) 1997-04-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00 6A61M 25/01  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CONTAINED URETHRAL CATHETER ASSEMBLY WITH LUBRICATING CHAMBER  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE SONDE URETERALE A CHAMBRE DE LUBRIFICATION INTEGREE  
[72] DAIGNAULT, KENNETH J., JR., US  
[72] COELHO, DONALD A., JR., US  
[72] WALLS, JAMES A., US  
[72] BURNES, LEE C., US  
[71] TYCO INTERNATIONAL (US) INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/US99/03824)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42155)  
[30] US (09/027,678) 1998-02-23

---

**[21] 2,287,188**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A FINGERPRINT RECOGNITION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECONNAISSANCE D'EMPREINTE DIGITALE  
[72] BELONGIE, SERGE J., US  
[72] BJORN, VANCE C., US  
[71] DIGITAL PERSONA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-02-26 (PCT/US98/03783)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48371)  
[30] US (08/837,549) 1997-04-21

---

**[21] 2,287,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCHITECTURE FOR NETWORK MANAGER  
[54] ARCHITECTURE POUR GESTIONNAIRE DE RESEAU  
[72] DO REGO, YVES, CA  
[72] O'NEILL, MARY, CA  
[72] KAIROUZ, JOSEPH, US  
[72] DUGUAY, DANIEL, CA  
[72] PEDNEAULT, MICHEL, CA  
[72] FULFORD, FRASER, CA  
[72] WIPPEL, ROLAND, CA  
[72] WEE, DENNIS, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-06-03 (PCT/CA98/00543)  
[87] 1998-12-30 (WO98/59462)  
[30] US (08/878,636) 1997-06-19

---

**[21] 2,287,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND DEVICES FOR SPLITTING WOOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR FENDRE DU BOIS  
[72] SARVELA, VILHO JUHANI, FI  
[71] SARVELA, VILHO JUHANI, FI  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/FI98/00366)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48988)  
[30] FI (971824) 1997-04-29  
[30] FI (U970324) 1997-07-09

---

**[21] 2,287,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR CHARGED BACKWASHING BIOCLARIFIER  
[54] BIOCLARIFICATEUR A LAVAGE A CONTRE-COURANT ALIMENTE EN AIR  
[72] MALONE, RONALD F., US  
[71] MALONE, RONALD F., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07732)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47827)  
[30] US (08/842,241) 1997-04-23

---

**[21] 2,287,192**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DECORATIVE VISOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE VISIERE DECORATIF  
[72] GATTAMORTA, RUBEN D., US  
[71] GATTAMORTA, RUBEN D., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08331)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48745)  
[30] US (60/044,866) 1997-04-25

---

**[21] 2,287,193**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ALLOCATING CHANNEL ELEMENTS IN A CODE DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS RADIO  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'AFFECTATION DE VOIES DANS UN RESEAU DE RADIOTELECOMMUNICATIONS A ACCES MULTIPLE PAR DIFFERENCE DE CODE  
[72] RAHMAN, MOHAMED ANISUR, US  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-03-31 (PCT/SE98/00600)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48529)  
[30] US (08/847,432) 1997-04-24

---

**[21] 2,287,195**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/14 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, DEVICE, AND METHOD FOR MANAGING MULTICAST GROUP MEMBERSHIPS IN A MULTICAST NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME, DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE L'APPARTENANCE A UN GROUPE MULTIDESTINATAIRE DANS UN RESEAU MULTIDESTINATAIRE  
[72] GRAY, LEONARD PAUL, US  
[72] FLETCHER, JAMES, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-03-06 (PCT/US98/04384)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48343)  
[30] US (08/847,773) 1997-04-23

---

**[21] 2,287,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/40 6A01N 43/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR REDUCING FIBRINOGEN  
[54] PROCEDES DE REDUCTION DU FIBRINOGENE  
[72] ANDERSON, PAMELA WANG, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/07862)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47365)  
[30] US (60/044,591) 1997-04-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,287,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 11/00 6B24D 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PATTERED ABRASIVE TOOLS  
[54] OUTIL A ABRASIF REPARTI SELON UN MOTIF  
[72] MABON, ROLAND, FR  
[72] MILLER, BRADLEY J., US  
[71] NORTON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-03-19 (PCT/US98/05537)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51448)  
[30] US (08/856,501) 1997-05-14

---

[21] **2,287,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21G 7/00 6F16F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND EQUIPMENT FOR ATTENUATION OF OSCILLATION IN A PAPER MACHINE OR IN A PAPER FINISHING DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET EQUIPEMENT PERMETTANT D'ATTENUER LES OSCILLATIONS DANS UNE MACHINE A PAPIER OU DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE FINISSAGE DU PAPIER  
[72] KOLIO, JORMA, FI  
[72] LEHTOVIRTA, ESA, FI  
[72] KARHUNEN, JOUKO, FI  
[72] HIETAMÄKI, ERKKI, FI  
[72] PURANEN, ARTO, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/FI98/00355)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49394)  
[30] FI (971864) 1997-04-30

---

[21] **2,287,201**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL CARE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING LINEAR TOUGHENED SILICONE GRAFTED POLYMERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE SOINS PERSONNELS CONTENANT DES POLYMERES GREFFES AU SILICONE RENFORCES LINEAIREMENT  
[72] McDONOUGH, SEAN PATRICK, US  
[72] MIDHA, SANJEEV, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08285)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48776)  
[30] US (08/846,058) 1997-04-25

---

[21] **2,287,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 1/387  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ALIGNING VIBRATION MOUNT WITH COMPOUND-ANGLED FLEXING ELEMENTS  
[54] SUPPORT ANTIVIBRATION A AUTO-ALIGNEMENT POURVU D'ELEMENTS DE FLEXION A ANGLES COMPOSES  
[72] DAVID, THOMAS A., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07436)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49459)  
[30] US (08/845,294) 1997-04-25

---

[21] **2,287,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROSURGICAL SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR RECANALIZATION OF OCCLUDED BODY LUMENS  
[54] SYSTEMES ELECTRO-CHIRURGICAUX ET PROCEDES DE RECANALISATION DE PASSAGES CORPORELS OCCLUS  
[72] THAPLIYAL, HIRA V., US  
[72] EGGERS, PHILIP E., US  
[71] ARTHROCARE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/07976)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56324)  
[30] US (08/874,173) 1997-06-13  
[30] US (09/002,315) 1998-01-02

---

[21] **2,287,207**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE IRRADIATION SYSTEM WITH AN ARTICLE TRANSPORTING CONVEYOR  
[54] SYSTEME D'IRRADIATION D'ARTICLES MONTE SUR LE CONVOYEUR LES TRANSPORTANT  
[72] MENDONSA, RICHARD JOSEPH, US  
[72] ZANTE, ANTHONY ALEXANDER, US  
[72] KNOWLES, HARROLD BROOK, US  
[72] ALLEN, JOHN THOMAS, US  
[72] SULLIVAN, GEORGE MICHAEL JR., US  
[72] BRAZELL, MICHAEL SCOTT, US  
[72] WHITHAM, KENNETH, US  
[72] MILLER, RICHARD CLARKE, US  
[71] THE TITAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08766)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50939)  
[30] US (08/854,202) 1997-05-09

---

[21] **2,287,208**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 67/02 6C08L 69/00  
6C08K 3/02 6C08K 9/02 6C08K 9/04  
6C08K 3/22 6C08K 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE-RETARDANT RESIN COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE RESINE IGNIFUGE  
[72] HARUHARA, JUN, JP  
[72] HIRONAKA, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, MIOKO, JP  
[71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/JP99/00790)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42522)  
[30] JP (10/40286) 1998-02-23  
[30] JP (10/248008) 1998-10-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,209**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 31/04 6C25B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLAR BATTERY MODULE FOR OPTICAL ELECTROLYSIS DEVICE AND OPTICAL ELECTROLYSIS DEVICE  
[54] MODULE DE BATTERIE SOLAIRE POUR DISPOSITIF D'ELECTROLYSE OPTIQUE ET DISPOSITIF D'ELECTROLYSE OPTIQUE  
[72] NAKATA, JOSUKE, JP  
[71] NAKATA, JOSUKE, JP  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-01-23 (PCT/JP98/00290)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38215)

---

**[21] 2,287,210**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 28/20 6C04B 40/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BUILDING PRODUCTS  
[54] MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] KIRBY, NIGEL, AU  
[72] STITT, DAVID, AU  
[72] CHEN, HONG, AU  
[72] GLEESON, JAMES, AU  
[72] SLOANE, BRIAN, AU  
[72] GOODWIN, PETER, AU  
[72] DUSELIS, STEVE, AU  
[72] NGUYEN, ANHTHE, AU  
[72] NAJI, BASIL, AU  
[71] JAMES HARDIE RESEARCH PTY LIMITED, AU  
[85] 1999-10-06  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/AU98/00263)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/45222)  
[30] AU (PO 6120) 1997-04-10

---

**[21] 2,287,211**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATING LIVE/RECORDED SOURCES INTO A THREE-DIMENSIONAL ENVIRONMENT FOR MEDIA PRODUCTIONS  
[54] INTEGRATION DE SOURCES VIVANTES/ENREGISTREES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT TRIDIMENSIONNEL POUR PRODUCTIONS MEDIATIQUES  
[72] RAWLEY, CURT A., US  
[72] ROBOTHAM, JOHN S., US  
[71] SYNAPIX, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-06  
[86] 1998-04-01 (PCT/US98/06374)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/45812)  
[30] US (60/043,075) 1997-04-07  
[30] US (08/949,201) 1997-10-10

---

**[21] 2,287,212**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ITERATIVE PROCESS FOR THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGE GENERATION  
[54] ITERATION POUR LA GENERATION D'IMAGE TRIDIMENSIONNELLE  
[72] RAWLEY, CURT A., US  
[72] FRENCH, MICHAEL T., US  
[72] ROBOTHAM, JOHN S., US  
[71] SYNAPIX, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-06  
[86] 1998-04-01 (PCT/US98/06442)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/45814)  
[30] US (60/043,075) 1997-04-07  
[30] US (08/948,865) 1997-10-10

---

**[21] 2,287,213**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A22C 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR VENTING/OPENING, EVISCERATING/CROPPING, INSPECTING AND CLEANING OF POULTRY  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'OUVERTURE DANS LA CAVITE ABDOMINALE, D'EVISCERATION/ENLEVEMENT DE LA TRACHEE, DE L'OESOPHAGE ET DU JABOT, D'INSPECTION ET DE NETTOYAGE DE VOLAILLE ET APPAREILLAGE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] MARTIN, EUGENE G., US  
[72] CURTIS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] NEWSWANGER, DUANE E., US  
[72] COOK, SCOTT A., US  
[72] McCARTY, THOMAS M., US  
[72] LEASE, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] HORST, SHELDON L., US  
[71] FOODCRAFT EQUIPMENT CO., INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/08206)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47379)  
[30] US (60/044,754) 1997-04-21  
[30] US (09/014,342) 1998-01-27

---

**[21] 2,287,214**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 311/58 6C07D 409/04 6C07D 491/04 6C07D 493/04 6C07D 335/06 6A61K 31/35 6C07D 215/54 6C07D 311/92  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED BENZOPYRAN DERIVATIVES FOR THE TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATION  
[54] DERIVES DE BENZOPYRANNES SUBSTITUES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'INFLAMMATION  
[72] HANAU, CATHLEEN E., US  
[72] BROWN, DAVID L., US  
[72] TALLEY, JOHN J., US  
[72] HARTMANN, SUSAN J., US  
[72] CARTER, JEFFERY S., US  
[72] OBUKOWICZ, MARK G., US  
[72] DEVADAS, BALEKUDRU, US  
[72] METZ, SUZANNE, US  
[72] GRANETO, MATTHEW J., US  
[72] BERTENSHAW, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] LUDWIG, CINDY L., US  
[72] NAGARAJAN, SRINIVASAN R., US  
[72] ROGIER, DONALD J., JR., US  
[71] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-18 (PCT/US98/07677)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47890)  
[30] US (60/044,485) 1997-04-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,287,216**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CUTTING SHEET MATERIAL  
[54] COUPE DE MATIERE EN FEUILLE  
[72] SHAH, MUNTAZ, GB  
[71] SHAH, MUNTAZ, GB  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/GB98/01211)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48981)  
[30] GB (9708327.3) 1997-04-25

---

**[21] 2,287,218**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 205/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSES FOR PRODUCING AZETIDINE-2-CARBOXYLIC ACID AND INTERMEDIATES THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDES DE PREPARATION D'ACIDE AZETIDINE-2-CARBOXYLIQUE ET D'INTERMEDIAIRES DE CET ACIDE  
[72] AWAJI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] INOUE, KENJI, JP  
[72] MATSUO, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, SHINGO, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/JP98/01895)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47867)  
[30] JP (9/123390) 1997-04-24  
[30] JP (9/362268) 1997-12-10

---

**[21] 2,287,219**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 409/14 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 413/14 6C07D 417/14 6A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-OXO-1-AZETIDINE SULFONIC ACID DERIVATIVES AS POTENT .BETA.-LACTAMASE INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE 2-OXO-1-AZETIDINE SULFONIQUE AGISSANT COMME INHIBITEURS PUSSANTS DE .BETA.-LACTAMASE  
[72] KUNUGITA, CHIEKO, JP  
[72] SETTI, EDUARDO L., US  
[72] NISHIDA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] MAITI, SAMARENDRA N., CA  
[72] HIGASHITANI, FUSAHIRO, JP  
[72] REDDY, ANDHE V. NARENDER, CA  
[72] UJI, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] PHILLIPS, OLUDOTUN A., CA  
[72] SINGH, RAJESHWAR, CA  
[72] MICETICH, RONALD G., CA  
[71] TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] NAEJA PHARMACEUTICAL INC., CA  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/IB98/00622)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47895)  
[30] US (08/840,608) 1997-04-24

---

**[21] 2,287,220**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE-GUIDED THORACIC THERAPY AND APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] THERAPIE THORACIQUE GUIDE PAR IMAGE ET APPAREIL ASSOCIE  
[72] ACKER, DAVID E., US  
[71] BIOSENSE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-07-02 (PCT/US98/13736)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43253)  
[30] US (09/030,241) 1998-02-25

---

**[21] 2,287,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 11/08 6C12S 13/00 6C12N 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCTING BIOAVAILABILITY OF LEAD BY A LEAD-SEQUESTERING SOIL BACTERIUM  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE LA BIODISPONIBILITE DU PLOMB AU MOYEN D'UNE BACTERIE DU SOL SEQUESTRANT LE PLOMB  
[72] DAVIS-HOOVER, WENDY J., US  
[72] VESPER, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08279)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49280)  
[30] US (60/044,106) 1997-04-25

---

**[21] 2,287,223**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/435 6C07D 401/04 6C07D 453/06 6C07D 471/08 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-AZABICYCLO COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES 2-AZABICYCLO  
[72] TOYODA, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] NISHIHARA, TOSHIQ, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/JP98/01817)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48801)  
[30] JP (9/123280) 1997-04-26

---

**[21] 2,287,224**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23C 5/00 6F23D 14/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME JET IMPINGEMENT HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT DE CHALEUR PAR IMPACT DE JET DE FLAMME  
[72] SEYED-YAGOobi, JAMAL, US  
[72] PAGE, ROBERT H., US  
[71] THE TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07892)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46939)  
[30] US (60/044,138) 1997-04-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,225  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 35/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRESSING OUT TUBES  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR EXPRIMER LE CONTENU DE TUBES  
[72] HURLIMANN, PAUL, CH  
[71] HARDMEIER, ARTHUR, CH  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/CH98/00144)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47782)  
[30] CH (948/97) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,287,226  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A01K 67/027  
6C07K 16/18 6G01N 33/50 6C12Q 1/68  
6C07K 14/82  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN C-MAF COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE C-MAF HUMAINE ET LEURS METHODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] GLIMCHER, LAURIE H., US  
[72] DOUHAN, JOHN III, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1999-02-10 (PCT/US99/02942)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43808)  
[30] US (09/030,579) 1998-02-24  
[30] US (09/086,010) 1998-05-27

---

[21] 2,287,227  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSMISSION IN A MOBILE NETWORK  
[54] TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES DANS UN RESEAU MOBILE  
[72] VAITOVIRTA, HANNU, FI  
[72] RAUTANEN, ESKO T., FI  
[72] JÄÄMIES, JUHANI, FI  
[71] NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS OY, FI  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/FI98/00318)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48583)  
[30] FI (971724) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,287,228  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APATITE-COATED SOLID COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION SOLIDE RECOUVERTE D'APATITE  
[72] HOSHINO, TETSUO, JP  
[72] SAITO, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/JP98/01870)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47485)  
[30] JP (9/106918) 1997-04-24

---

[21] 2,287,229  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTIFICIAL BODILY FLUID  
[54] FLUIDE CORPOREL ARTIFICIEL  
[72] SOREBO, HEATHER ANNE, US  
[72] ACHTER, AMY MICHELE, US  
[72] LINDON, JACK NELSON, US  
[72] LEACH, CRYSTAL SUTPHIN, US  
[72] WEBER, MARY GARVIE, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-09 (PCT/US98/09473)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51353)  
[30] US (60/046,702) 1997-05-14  
[30] US (08/916,993) 1997-08-21

---

[21] 2,287,231  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLEMENTATION OF SIGNALLING IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] MISE EN OEUVRE DE LA SIGNALISATION DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] JÄÄMIES, JUHANI, FI  
[71] NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS OY, FI  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/FI98/00319)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48584)  
[30] FI (971725) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,287,232  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/74  
[25] EN  
[54] KNOCK-DOWN PORTABLE PARTITION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CLOISON PORTABLE ET DEMONTABLE  
[72] SEIBER, CHARLES A., US  
[72] SKILLMAN, PETER N., US  
[72] PRESSNELL, MARCUS K., US  
[72] BOYLE, DENNIS J., US  
[72] CHANG, JOSEPH, US  
[72] WAALKES, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] SHIELDS, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] SLAGER, MARK T., US  
[72] KANE, BRIAN J., US  
[72] CHRISTOPHER, ROBIN, US  
[71] STEELCASE INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09380)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51876)  
[30] US (08/856,995) 1997-05-15

---

[21] 2,287,233  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/30 6C11D 3/10  
6C11D 3/12 6C11D 3/14 6C11D 3/43  
6C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] ABRASIVE CLEANING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION NETTOYANTE ABRASIVE  
[72] ALLAN, ALEXANDER, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/EP98/02276)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49261)  
[30] GB (9708500.5) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,287,234  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 290/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LINEAR TOUGHENED SILICONE GRAFTED POLYMERS  
[54] POLYMERES GREFFES AU SILICONE REFORCES LINEAIREMENT  
[72] McDONOUGH, SEAN PATRICK, US  
[72] MIDHA, SANJEEV, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08284)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49213)  
[30] US (08/842,954) 1997-04-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,287,235**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 311/48 6C07C 317/14  
6C07D 303/34 6C07C 311/51  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORINATED SULPHONAMIDE AND SULPHONE DERIVATIVES  
[54] SULFAMIDE FLUORE ET DERIVES DE SULFONE  
[72] PHAM, PHAT T., US  
[72] HAMROCK, STEVEN J., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1997-09-25 (PCT/US97/17244)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50349)  
[30] US (08/847206) 1997-05-01

[21] **2,287,236**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 33/22 6H05B 33/10  
6H05B 33/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTRATE FOR ORGANIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE DISPLAY ELEMENT, METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME, AND ORGANIC ELECTROLUMINESCENCE DISPLAY ELEMENT  
[54]  
[72] ISHIZAKI, MAMORU, JP  
[72] QIAN, YIFAN, JP  
[72] MINATO, TAKAO, JP  
[72] ITOI, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] TANI, MIZUHIRO, JP  
[72] KAI, TERUHIKO, JP  
[72] ITO, YUICHI, JP  
[71] TOPPAN PRONTING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/JP99/00846)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44395)  
[30] JP (10-043638) 1998-02-25  
[30] JP (10-117236) 1998-04-27  
[30] JP (10-247412) 1998-09-01

[21] **2,287,237**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/00 6A01N 47/12  
6A01N 31/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESERVATIVE COMPOSITION COMPRISING IODOPROPYNYL BUTYL CARBAMATE AND PHENOXYETHANOL  
[54] COMPOSITION DE CONSERVATION COMPRENANT UN IODOPROPYNYLE BUTYLE CARBAMATE ET UN PHENOXYETHANOL  
[72] GODFREY, DENE CLIFFORD, GB  
[72] SALMON, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] SIDNEY, SANDRA, GB  
[71] NIPA LABORATORIES LTD., GB  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/GB98/01183)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47469)  
[30] GB (9708267.1) 1997-04-24

[21] **2,287,238**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/42 6C09J 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTURED, MATTE-FINISH, LOW ADHESION COATINGS  
[54] REVETEMENT TEXTURES, AU FINI MAT, A FAIBLE ADHERENCE  
[72] ANDERSON, SCOTT D., US  
[72] CAPECCHI, JOHN T., US  
[72] BRANDT, PATRICIA J. A., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1997-10-01 (PCT/US97/17728)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50085)  
[30] US (08/852213) 1997-05-06

[21] **2,287,239**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 9/10 6C10L 10/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COAL ADDITIVE  
[54] ADDITIF POUR CHARBON  
[72] ZHOU, NIAN FANG, CN  
[72] QIN, LIANG, CN  
[71] COALCORP PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-02-26 (PCT/AU98/00119)  
[87] 1998-09-03 (WO98/38266)  
[30] AU (PO 5343) 1997-02-26

[21] **2,287,240**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A RADIOACTIVE MEDICAL SUTURE AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] SUTURE MEDICALE RADIOACTIVE ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE LE REALISER  
[72] SOSNOWSKI, STEPHEN A., US  
[72] ROSENTHAL, DAVID, US  
[71] SOSNOWSKI, STEPHEN A., US  
[71] ROSENTHAL, DAVID, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/US98/07107)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47432)  
[30] US (08/837,710) 1997-04-22

[21] **2,287,241**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01T 13/38 6H01T 21/02  
6C04B 35/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SPARK PLUG, ALUMINA INSULATOR FOR SPARK PLUG, AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] BOUGIE D'ALLUMAGE, ISOLANT EN ALUMINE POUR BOUGIE D'ALLUMAGE ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SUGIMOTO, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] NGK SPARK PLUG CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/JP99/00915)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44266)  
[30] JP (10/64668) 1998-02-27

[21] **2,287,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/89 6G02B 26/12  
6G01B 11/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR UNIT, PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR INSPECTING THE SURFACE OF AN OBJECT  
[54] UNITE DE DETECTION, PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'INSPECTION DE LA SURFACE D'UN OBJET  
[72] WOLLMAN, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] WEHNERT, LUTZ, DE  
[72] GRIESER, RALF, DE  
[72] IHLEFELD, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] BAUMER OPTRONIC GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/IB98/00614)  
[87] 1998-10-25 (WO98/49545)  
[30] DE (197 17 488.4) 1997-04-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,243**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR AVOIDING COMMUNICATION FAILURE IN CDMA SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR EMPECHER LES DEFAUTS DE COMMUNICATION DANS LES SYSTEMES AMDC  
[72] CHANG, KIM, US  
[72] ALAMI, SAMIR, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07433)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/47238)  
[30] US (60/043,546) 1997-04-14  
[30] US (09/041,148) 1998-03-12

**[21] 2,287,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 37/00 6C08G 65/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR RAPID ACTIVATION OF DOUBLE METAL CYANIDE CATALYSTS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR ACTIVATION RAPIDE DE CATALYSEURS A CYANURE METALLIQUE DOUBLE  
[72] ARMELLINI, FRED J., US  
[72] ISAACS, BRUCE H., US  
[72] HAYES, JOHN E., FR  
[72] LANGSDORF, LEAH J., US  
[71] ARCO CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, L.P., US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/EP98/02098)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52689)  
[30] US (08/857,998) 1997-05-16

**[21] 2,287,251**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF PLATE-SHAPED ARTICLES AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONIC SHIELDING OF EDGE AREAS OF ARTICLES DURING ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE TRAITEMENT ELECTROLYTIQUE D'ARTICLES SOUS FORME DE PLAQUETTES, ET PROCEDE DE PROTECTION ELECTRIQUE DE ZONES MARGINALES DE TELS ARTICLES LORS DU TRAITEMENT ELECTROLYTIQUE  
[72] KOPP, LORENZ, DE  
[72] PLOSE, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] WÄCHTER, RALF-PETER, DE  
[71] ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/DE98/01152)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49375)  
[30] DE (197 17 510.4) 1997-04-25

**[21] 2,287,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/47 6C07D 207/06  
6C07D 211/08 6C07D 265/30  
[25] EN  
[54] INDENE COMPOUNDS HAVING ACTIVITY AS SERMS  
[54] COMPOSES D'INDENE SERVANT DE MODULATEURS SERM  
[72] PENNINGTON, PAMELA ANN, US  
[72] JONES, CHARLES DAVID, US  
[72] BRYANT, HENRY UHLMAN, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/07816)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48806)  
[30] US (60/044,923) 1997-04-25

**[21] 2,287,248**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING FORMYLPHOSPHONIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE L'ACIDE FORMYLPHOSPHONIQUE  
[72] FRANCZYK, THADDEUS S., II, US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/08814)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50391)  
[30] US (60/045,825) 1997-05-05  
[30] US (09/082,905) 1998-05-01

**[21] 2,287,253**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYMMETRICAL PROTECTIVE SPORTING GLOVES  
[54] GANTS DE SPORT PROTECTEURS ASYMETRIQUES  
[72] McDUFF, RODRIGUE, CA  
[71] BAUER NIKE HOCKEY INC., CA  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-02-25 (PCT/CA98/00158)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43225)

**[21] 2,287,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 227/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTRAST AGENT PREPARATION  
[54] PREPARATION D'UN AGENT DE CONTRASTE  
[72] MYRBRATEN, ESPEN, NO  
[72] HOMESTAD, OLE MAGNE, NO  
[71] NYCOMED IMAGING AS, NO  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/GB98/01019)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47856)  
[30] GB (9707880.2) 1997-04-18

**[21] 2,287,250**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23B 1/36 6F23L 15/00  
6F23B 5/02 6F24B 1/02 6F23G 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID FUEL BURNER FOR A HEATING APPARATUS  
[54] BRULEUR A COMBUSTIBLE SOLIDE POUR APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE  
[72] DRISDELLE, MARK, CA  
[72] LAPONTE, CLAUDE, CA  
[71] DELL-POINT COMBUSTION INC., CA  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/CA98/00392)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48219)  
[30] CA (2,203,573) 1997-04-24  
[30] CA (2,226,654) 1998-03-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,287,255**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/06 6C07D 213/02  
6C07D 215/02 6C07D 239/02 6C07D 309/  
02 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/  
445 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOCYCLIC AND  
HETEROCYCLIC SUBSTITUTED  
SEMICARBAZONES AND  
THIOSEMICARBAZONES AND THE  
USE THEREOF  
[54] SEMICARBAZONES ET  
THIOSEMICARBAZONES  
CARBOCYCLIQUES ET  
HETEROCYCLIQUES SUBSTITUES ET  
LEUR UTILISATION

[72] CAI, SUI XIONG, US  
[72] WEBER, ECKARD, US  
[72] ILYIN, VICTOR I., US  
[72] LAN, NANCY C., US  
[72] WANG, YAN, US  
[72] KEANA, JOHN F. W., US  
[71] COCENSYS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/08004)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47869)  
[30] US (60/044,530) 1997-04-22  
[30] US (60/062,649) 1997-10-22

[21] **2,287,256**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01G 45/00 6H01M 4/50  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING A SPINEL TYPE LITHIUM  
MANGANESE COMPLEX OXIDE AND  
A POSITIVE ELECTRODE ACTIVE  
FOR A SECONDARY BATTERY  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE  
PREPARATION D'UN OXYDE  
COMPOSITE LITHIUM-MANGANESE  
DU TYPE SPINELLE ET MATERIAU  
ACTIF CATHODIQUE POUR  
BATTERIE RECHARGEABLE  
[72] INOUE, HIDETOSHI, JP  
[72] KIKUYA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] MACHIMURA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] MATSUBARA, YUKIO, JP  
[71] FUJI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/JP98/02011)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50308)  
[30] JP (134391/1997) 1997-05-07  
[30] JP (368239/1997) 1997-12-26

[21] **2,287,257**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/53  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,2,4-BENZOTRIAZINE OXIDES  
FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS OXYDES DE  
1,2,4-BENZOTRIAZINE  
[72] BAKER, EDWARD, GB  
[72] BROWN, STEPHEN, GB  
[71] SANOFI PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07391)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47512)  
[30] US (08/837,637) 1997-04-21

[21] **2,287,261**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03H 17/06 6H03H 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR A  
LOW POWER DIGITAL FILTER BANK  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE RELATIF  
A UN BANC DE FILTRES  
NUMERIQUES A FAIBLE PUISSANCE  
[72] ZIERHOFER, CLAUDE, AT  
[71] MURPHY, TIMOTHY M., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/US98/08520)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49775)  
[30] US (60/045,279) 1997-05-01

[21] **2,287,262**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 41/00 6A61K 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACID-LABILE AND  
ENZYMATICALLY DIVISIBLE DYE  
COMPOUNDS FOR DIAGNOSIS WITH  
NEAR INFRARED LIGHT AND FOR  
THERAPY  
[54] COLORANTS DE SYNTHESE  
LABILES AUX ACIDES ET CLIVABLES  
PAR VOIE ENZYMATIQUE POUR LE  
DIAGNOSTIC AVEC DE LA LUMIERE  
DANS LE PROCHE INFRAROUGE ET  
POUR L'USAGE THERAPEUTIQUE  
[72] RIEFKE, BJORN, DE  
[72] LICHA, KAI, DE  
[72] WRASIDLO, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] SEMMLER, WOLFHARD, DE  
[71] INSTITUT FUR  
DIAGNOSTIKFORSCHUNG GMBH AN  
DER FREIEN UNIVERSITAET BERLIN, DE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-02 (PCT/DE98/01001)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47538)  
[30] DE (197 16 908.2) 1997-04-22

[21] **2,287,260**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/70  
[25] EN  
[54] THREADED FUSION CAGE  
ANCHORING DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ANCRAGE D'UNE CAGE DE FUSION  
FILETEE  
[72] RAY, CHARLES DEAN, US  
[71] TEGEMENTA, L.L.C., US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08272)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48718)  
[30] US (60/044,190) 1997-04-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,263**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 43/08 6B65G 65/00  
6G05D 7/06 6B65G 43/10  
[25] EN  
[54] REGULATING SYSTEM FOR A HIGH CAPACITY, INDUSTRIAL CONVEYOR BELT  
[54] SYSTEME DE REGULATION POUR BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE A GRAND DEBIT UTILISEE DANS L'INDUSTRIE  
[72] DAUS, WERNER, DE  
[72] KORBER, SIEGFRIED, DE  
[72] WEBER, DIETER, DE  
[72] KELLER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] KOOPMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] LAUSITZER BRAUNKOHLE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (LAUBAG), DE  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/DE98/01113)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47794)  
[30] DE (197 16 907.4) 1997-04-22

---

**[21] 2,287,264**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER AMPLIFIER AND METHOD FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL THEREIN  
[54] AMPLIFICATION DE PUISSANCE ET PROCEDE UTILISE  
[72] NORDWALL, THOMAS JAN PETER, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-03 (PCT/SE98/00618)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48509)  
[30] SE (9701521-8) 1997-04-21

---

**[21] 2,287,265**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23C 19/05 6A23C 19/028  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF CHEESE OF THE HALF HARD TYPE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN FROMAGE A PATE MI-DURE  
[72] AKKERMANN, JAN COEN, NL  
[71] CAMPINA MELKUNIE B.V., NL  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/NL98/00221)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48636)  
[30] NL (1005906) 1997-04-25

---

**[21] 2,287,266**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLASK FOR DISPENSING LIQUID, CREAM OR GEL COMPRISING A DEVICE FOR FILTERING INCOMING AIR  
[54] FLACON DE DISTRIBUTION POUR LIQUIDE, CREME OU GEL COMPORANT UN DISPOSITIF FILTRANT DE L'AIR ENTRANT  
[72] HENNEMANN, PASCAL, FR  
[71] SOFAB, FR  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/FR98/00848)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48943)  
[30] FR (97/05227) 1997-04-28

---

**[21] 2,287,267**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6C12P 21/02  
6C07K 1/08 6A61K 38/16 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHODS FOR PROCESSING ACTIVATED PROTEIN C  
[54] PERFECTIONNEMENT DU TRAITEMENT DE LA PROTEINE C ACTIVEE  
[72] HUANG, LIHUA, US  
[72] BAKER, JEFFREY CLAYTON, US  
[72] SHELIGA, THEODORE ARSAY, US  
[72] CARLSON, ANDREW DAVID, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08384)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48822)  
[30] US (60/045,255) 1997-04-28

---

**[21] 2,287,268**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-METALLIC SPRAY NOZZLE MANIFOLD AND SUPPORT THEREFOR  
[54] RAMPE DE DISTRIBUTION NON METALLIQUE A BUSES DE PULVERISATION ET SUPPORT CORRESPONDANT  
[72] REIF, STEPHEN C., US  
[71] SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO., US  
[85] 1999-10-06  
[86] 1998-04-08 (PCT/US98/07043)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47624)  
[30] US (844,301) 1997-04-18

---

**[21] 2,287,269**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SET OF ELEMENTS FOR FORMING FURNITURE FOR VISUAL DISPLAY PRESENTATION, FURNITURE AND PACKAGING ASSEMBLY FOR SAID SET  
[54] JEU D'ORGANES DESTINE A LA FORMATION D'UN MOBILIER DE PRESENTATION D'UN VISUEL, MOBILIER ET ENSEMBLE DE CONDITIONNEMENT D'UN TEL JEU  
[72] MARCQ, LAURENT, FR  
[71] SOCIETE PROFIL INDUSTRIE, FR  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/FR99/00421)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44187)  
[30] FR (98 02 423) 1998-02-27

---

**[21] 2,287,271**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/14 6C10M 145/00  
6C10M 157/00 6C10M 161/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED OIL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'HUILES AMELIOREEES  
[72] TACK, ROBERT DRYDEN, GB  
[72] JACKSON, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] INFINEUM USA L.P., US  
[85] 1999-10-12  
[86] 1998-03-19 (PCT/EP98/01779)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46701)  
[30] GB (9707367.0) 1997-04-11

---

**[21] 2,287,273**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/32 6B01D 53/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PURIFICATION  
[72] SÄWSTROM, YNGVE, SE  
[71] EKONOMIVÄRME I SKARABORG AB, SE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/SE98/00728)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47603)  
[30] SE (9701519-2) 1997-04-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,287,274**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 5/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE FOR ELECTROLYTIC TREATMENT OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS AND CONDUCTIVE FILMS**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT ELECTROLYTIQUE DE CARTE DE CIRCUITS ET DE FEUILLES CONDUCTRICES**  
 [72] KOPP, LORENZ, DE  
 [72] RYDLEWSKI, THOMAS, DE  
 [72] SCHNEIDER, REINHARD, DE  
 [72] WÄCHTER, RALF-PETER, DE  
 [72] GEISSLER, JENS, DE  
 [71] ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
 [85] 1999-10-22  
 [86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/DE98/01034)  
 [87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49374)  
 [30] DE (197 17 512.0) 1997-04-25

**[21] 2,287,275**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/12 6G02F 1/01  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL DEVICES AND METHODS OF FABRICATION THEREOF**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE ET PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DUDIT DISPOSITIF**  
 [72] PARKER, GREGORY JASON, GB  
 [72] CHARLTON, MARTIN DAVID BRIAN, GB  
 [71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1999-10-20  
 [86] 1998-05-18 (PCT/GB98/01429)  
 [87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53351)  
 [30] GB (9710062.2) 1997-05-16

**[21] 2,287,276**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PATH OPTIMIZATION IN PACKET-BASED TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
**[54] OPTIMISATION DE CHEMIN DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS**  
 [72] RAUHALA, KRISTIAN, US  
 [71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
 [85] 1999-10-12  
 [86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/FI98/00323)  
 [87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/47301)  
 [30] FI (971586) 1997-04-15

**[21] 2,287,277**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 55/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTABLE ECCENTRIC FUEL COUPLING**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF EXCENTRIQUE, REGLABLE, DE COUPLAGE DES INJECTEURS DE CARBURANT**  
 [72] STRAUB, ROBERT D., US  
 [72] TIMMER, ROBERT C., US  
 [71] DIESEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1999-10-20  
 [86] 1998-03-25 (PCT/US98/05753)  
 [87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48211)  
 [30] US (08/840,653) 1997-04-24

**[21] 2,287,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 5/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DRYING UNIT AND DRYER SECTION THAT MAKES USE OF SUCH UNITS**  
**[54] UNITE DE SECHAGE ET SECTION SECHANTE UTILISANT DE TELLES UNITES**  
 [72] KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA, FI  
 [72] KOMULAINEN, ANTTI, FI  
 [72] SALMINEN, MARTTI, FI  
 [72] LIPPONEN, JUHA, FI  
 [71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
 [85] 1999-10-21  
 [86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/FI98/00350)  
 [87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48106)  
 [30] FI (971713) 1997-04-22

**[21] 2,287,280**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A METHOD OF ROUTING A SHORT MESSAGE AND AN APPARATUS FOR ROUTING A SHORT MESSAGE**  
**[54] PROCEDE D'ACHEMINEMENT D'UN MESSAGE COURT ET APPAREIL D'ACHEMINEMENT D'UN MESSAGE COURT**  
 [72] JOSSE, THIERRY, SE  
 [72] COBO ESTEBAN, MIGUEL, ES  
 [72] CABERO COMBARROS, JOSE JAVIER, ES  
 [72] EDLUND, PETER HANS, SE  
 [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
 [85] 1999-10-21  
 [86] 1997-08-01 (PCT/SE97/01318)  
 [87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48587)  
 [30] SE (9701509-3) 1997-04-22

**[21] 2,287,282**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 49/597 6A61K 31/12 6C07C 49/657 6C07C 49/707 6C07C 45/71 6C07C 49/753  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CYCLOPENTENONE DERIVATIVES**  
**[54] DERIVES DE CYCLOPENTENONE**  
 [72] SHIBA, TETSUO, JP  
 [72] KATO, IKUNOSHIN, JP  
 [72] KOBAYASHI, EIJI, JP  
 [72] KOYAMA, NOBUTO, JP  
 [72] INAMI, KAORU, JP  
 [71] TAKARA SHUZO CO., LTD., JP  
 [85] 1999-10-20  
 [86] 1998-06-05 (PCT/JP98/02516)  
 [87] 1999-01-07 (WO99/00349)  
 [30] JP (9/187205) 1997-06-30

**[21] 2,287,283**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 33/00 6B28B 5/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SLABS OF CERAMIC MATERIAL**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA PRODUCTION DE PLAQUES DE MATERIAU CERAMIQUE**  
 [72] TONCELLI, MARCELLO, IT  
 [71] TONCELLI, MARCELLO, IT  
 [85] 1999-10-21  
 [86] 1998-04-11 (PCT/EP98/02258)  
 [87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46543)  
 [30] IT (TV97A000042) 1997-04-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,284**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL MODE OPHTHALMIC LASER ABLATION  
[54] ABLATION LASER OPHTALMIQUE A DOUBLE MODE  
[72] HOHLA, KRISTIAN, DE  
[71] TECHNOLAS GMBH  
OPHTHALMOLOGISCHE SYSTEME, DE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/EP98/02428)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48746)  
[30] US (60/044,908) 1997-04-25

---

**[21] 2,287,285**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND AN APPARATUS FOR USE IN PRODUCTION TESTS, TESTING AN EXPECTED PERMEABLE FORMATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF UTILES DANS L'ESSAI DE PRODUCTION D'UNE FORMATION PERMEABLE ATTENDUE  
[72] WOIE, RUNE, NO  
[71] SHORE-TEC AS, NO  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-06 (PCT/NO98/00114)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48146)  
[30] NO (971859) 1997-04-23

---

**[21] 2,287,287**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/47  
[25] EN  
[54] GLOSS SENSOR RESISTANT TO TILTING AND SHIFTING PAPER AND WITH IMPROVED CALIBRATION  
[54] DETECTEUR DE BRILLANT RESISTANT AUX DENIVELLEMENTS ET AUX DECALAGES ET A ETALONNAGE AMELIORE  
[72] TYPPO, PEKKA M., US  
[71] IMPACT SYSTEM, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08805)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49541)  
[30] US (08/846,897) 1997-05-01  
[30] US (09/066,828) 1998-04-28

---

**[21] 2,287,288**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 8/02 6B01J 8/06 6H01M 8/06 6C01B 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] BURNER EXHAUST GAS COLLECTION ASSEMBLY FOR A CATALYTIC REFORMER  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE RECUPERATION DES GAZ DE COMBUSTION D'UN BRULEUR DESTINE A UN REFORMEUR CATALYTIQUE  
[72] STERENBERG, DAVID J., CA  
[71] BALLARD GENERATION SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/CA98/00352)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48931)  
[30] US (08/840,027) 1997-04-24

---

**[21] 2,287,289**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04M 11/04 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTION BETWEEN AN ADJUNCT POSITIONING SYSTEM AND A RADIocommUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] INTERACTION ENTRE SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT ASSISTANT ET SYSTEME DE RADIocommUNICATION  
[72] RAMESH, RAJARAM, US  
[72] KOILPILLAI, R. DAVID, US  
[72] RAITH, ALEX K., US  
[72] KOORAPATY, HAVISH, US  
[72] BOTTOMLEY, GREGORY E., US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-06 (PCT/US98/06626)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48293)  
[30] US (08/839,861) 1997-04-22

**[21] 2,287,292**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 295/22 6C07D 417/04 6A61K 31/445 6C07D 213/56 6C07D 233/64  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFONAMIDE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] DERIVES DE LA SULFONAMIDE, LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] MORIYA, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] TAWADA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] ITO, FUMIO, JP  
[72] TERASHITA, ZEN-ICHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-05-28 (PCT/JP98/02346)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54164)  
[30] JP (9/142250) 1997-05-30  
[30] JP (9/351806) 1997-12-19

---

**[21] 2,287,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/395 6C07D 205/02 6A61K 38/05 6C07K 5/097 6C07D 209/18 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/405 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/42 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] SOMATOSTATIN AGONISTS  
[54] AGONISTES DE LA STOMATOSTATINE  
[72] BERK, SCOTT, US  
[72] NARGUND, RAVI, US  
[72] CHEN, MENG HSIN, US  
[72] JOHNSTON, DAVID, US  
[72] YANG, LIHU, US  
[72] PASTERNAK, ALEXANDER, US  
[72] PATCHETT, ARTHUR A., US  
[72] TATA, JAMES R., US  
[72] CHAPMAN, KEVIN, US  
[72] GUO, LIANGQIN, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 1999-09-30  
[86] 1998-04-02 (PCT/US98/06488)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/44922)  
[30] US (60/042,637) 1997-04-04  
[30] US (60/064,378) 1997-11-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,296  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ASSESSING TISSUE VIABILITY USING NEAR-INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'EVALUER LA VIABILITE DE TISSUS PAR SPECTROSCOPIE EN PROCHE INFRAROUGE  
[72] MANTSCH, HENRY H., CA  
[72] SOWA, MICHAEL G., CA  
[72] STRANC, MIROSŁAW F., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, CA  
[71] STRANC, MIROSŁAW F., CA  
[85] 1999-09-30  
[86] 1998-04-02 (PCT/CA98/00292)  
[87] 1998-10-15 (WO98/44839)  
[30] US (60/043,398) 1997-04-03

[21] 2,287,298  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 513/14 6A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] TETRACYCLICAL DERIVATIVES FROM PYRIMIDINE  
[54] DERIVES TETRACYCLIQUES DE LA PYRIMIDINE  
[72] KRASNOV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH, RU  
[72] ASHKINAZI, RIMMA ILIINICHNA, RU  
[71] RIMMA ILIINICHNA ASHKINAZI, RU  
[85] 1999-09-30  
[86] 1997-04-02 (PCT/RU97/00098)  
[87] 1998-10-08 (WO98/43982)

[21] 2,287,300  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 27/10 6C07C 67/00  
6B01J 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGATED PLATINUM GROUP METAL CATALYST COMPLEX AND IMPROVED PROCESS FOR CATALYTICALLY CONVERTING ALKANES TO ESTERS AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF  
[54] COMPLEXE DE CATALYSEURS RENFERMANT DES LIGANDS ET DES METAUX DU GROUPE DU PLATINE ET PROCEDE AMELIORE DE CONVERSION CATALYTIQUE D'ALCANES EN ESTERS ET EN LEURS DERIVES  
[72] TAUBE, HENRY, US  
[72] GAMBLE, SCOTT, US  
[72] PERIANA, ROY A., US  
[72] TAUBE, DOUGLAS J., US  
[71] CATALYTICA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1997-05-06 (PCT/US97/07772)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50333)

[21] 2,287,301  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 27/30 6B42D 15/00  
6B42D 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CASE FOR SEALING IN A FLAT ARTICLE OF VALUE AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING SUCH A CASE  
[54] ETUI POUR SCELLER UN OBJET DE VALEUR DE FORME PLATE ET PROCEDE ET APPAREIL CONCUS A CET EFFET  
[72] SCHREINER, HELMUT, DE  
[71] SCHREINER ETIKETTEN UND SELBSTKLEBEYTECHNIK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1999-02-25 (PCT/EP99/01217)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44903)  
[30] DE (198 09 278.4) 1998-03-04  
[30] DE (198 28 178.1) 1998-06-24

[21] 2,287,302  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66C 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL RELEASE LATCH CIP II  
[54] NOUVEAU VERROU DE DEBLOCAGE, CIP II  
[72] MARLER, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] MARLER, JOSEPH E., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/08268)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47807)  
[30] US (08/841,141) 1997-04-24

[21] 2,287,303  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/00 6G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATICALLY-MAINTAINED CUSTOMIZABLE USER INTERFACES  
[54] INTERFACES UTILISATEUR PERSONNALISABLES A MAINTENANCE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] SPERTUS, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] FITERMAN, CHARLES, US  
[71] GEODESIC SYSTEMS L.L.C., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08643)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49613)  
[30] US (60/045,118) 1997-04-30

[21] 2,287,304  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08C 17/00 6G01D 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR READING INTELLIGENT UTILITY METERS  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE LECTURE DE COMPTEURS INTELLIGENTS DE SERVICE PUBLIC  
[72] MACCONNELL, JOHN W., US  
[72] LOFSTAD, ERIC W., US  
[72] MALAYSSON, LAURENT, US  
[72] BRUNN, BRIAN T., US  
[71] ITRON, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/US99/04754)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45510)  
[30] US (60/076,629) 1998-03-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,305**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF IMPROVED  
RAPSEED EXHIBITING YELLOW-  
SEED COAT  
[54] PRODUCTION DE COLZA  
AMELIORE A TEGUMENT JAUNE  
[72] FACCIOCCI, DANIEL, US  
[71] CALGENE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-05-06 (PCT/US98/09275)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49889)  
[30] US (60/045,866) 1997-05-08  
[30] US (09/072,331) 1998-05-04

**[21] 2,287,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PREVENTION OF  
INVOLUNTARY URINATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA  
PREVENTION DE L'ENURESIE  
[72] MARKERSEN, KARINA, DK  
[72] BENZON, SUZANNE EIS, DK  
[72] BAHT, BIRGITTE, DK  
[72] TANGHOEJ, ALLAN, DK  
[72] MORTENSEN, ANNA, DK  
[72] TORSTENSEN, JAN, DK  
[72] RINGAARD, MARIANNE SAABY,  
DK  
[72] NIELSEN, HENRIK LINDENSKOV,  
DK  
[72] JENSEN, HANNE, DK  
[71] COOPLAST A/S, DK  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/DK98/00173)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/49980)  
[30] DK (0525/97) 1997-05-06  
[30] DK (0851/97) 1997-07-11  
[30] DK (0014/98) 1998-01-07

**[21] 2,287,307**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/77 6G01N 21/64  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FLUORESCENCE  
SENSING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF CAPTEUR A  
FLUORESCENCE AMELIORE  
[72] COLVIN, ARTHUR E., JR., US  
[71] COLVIN, ARTHUR E., JR., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/US98/09588)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52024)  
[30] US (08/855,234) 1997-05-13

**[21] 2,287,308**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01D 25/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ENHANCING GAS TURBO  
MACHINERY FLOW  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
FAVORISANT L'ECOULEMENT  
GAZEUX DANS UNE TURBOMACHINE  
[72] NORRIS, THOMAS R., US  
[71] NORRIS, THOMAS R., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-03-17 (PCT/US98/05250)  
[87] 1998-09-24 (WO98/41739)  
[30] US (08/820,220) 1997-03-18

**[21] 2,287,311**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24H 3/00 6A45D 20/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DUCTED FLOW HAIR DRYER  
[54] SECHE-CHEVEUX A  
ECOULEMENT D'AIR CANALISE  
[72] NOSENCHUCK, DANIEL M., US  
[71] SOUNDESIGN, L.L.C., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08390)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49500)  
[30] US (08/845,399) 1997-04-25

**[21] 2,287,312**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR APPLYING AN  
INSULATION TO TURNS OF A POLE  
COIL OF A SYNCHRONOUS MACHINE,  
AND POLE COIL  
[54] PROCEDE POUR APPLIQUER UNE  
ISOLATION AUX SPIRES D'UNE  
BOBINE D'UN POLE D'UNE MACHINE  
SYNCHRONE, ET BOBINE DU POLE  
[72] HILDINGER, THOMAS, BR  
[72] SEMMELMANN, WOLFGANG, BR  
[72] BENEDETTI, JOAO CARLOS, BR  
[72] LOCATTO MAZOLLA, ERNESTO,  
BR  
[71] SIEMENS LTDA., BR  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/BR98/00017)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48501)  
[30] BR (PI 9701880-5) 1997-04-22

**[21] 2,287,313**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT AT WALL  
SUPPORT  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE SUPPORT DE  
MUR  
[72] WEGLER, GEORGE, SE  
[71] WEGLER, GEORGE, SE  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/SE98/00711)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48123)  
[30] SE (9701500-2) 1997-04-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,287,314**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00 6A61K 48/00  
6C07H 21/02 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] RNASE L ACTIVATORS AND ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDES EFFECTIVE TO TREAT TELOMERASE-EXPRESSING MALIGNANCIES  
[54] ACTIVATEURS DU RNASE L ET OLIGONUCLEOTIDES ANTISENS POUVANT TRAITER EFFICACEMENT DES AFFECTIONS MALIGNES EXPRIMANT TELOMERASE  
[72] TORRENCE, PAUL F., US  
[72] LI, GUIYING, US  
[72] KONDO, SEIJI, US  
[72] SILVERMAN, ROBERT H., US  
[72] COWELL, JOHN K., US  
[71] NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, US  
[71] THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-13 (PCT/US98/07397)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47911)  
[30] US (60/044,507) 1997-04-21  
[30] US (09/018,125) 1998-02-03

---

**[21] 2,287,315**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR MAKING AN AUDIO-VISUAL WORK WITH A SERIES OF VISUAL WORD SYMBOLS COORDINATED WITH ORAL WORD UTTERANCES AND SUCH AUDIO-VISUAL WORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE PRODUCTION D'UNE PIECE AUDIOVISUELLE COMPORANT UNE SERIE DE SYMBOLES VISIBLES DE MOTS ASSOCIES A DES ENONCIATIONS ORALES ET PIECE AUDIOVISUELLE CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] KIRKSEY, WILLIAM E., US  
[71] READSPEAK, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-25 (PCT/US98/08447)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49666)  
[30] US (08/845,863) 1997-04-25

**[21] 2,287,316**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING 6-O-MONOESTERS OF CASTANOSPERMINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 6-O-MONOESTERS DE CASTANOSPERMINE  
[72] STOLZ-DUNN, SANDRA, US  
[72] SCHERZER, BRIAN D., US  
[72] GORALSKI, CHRISTIAN T., US  
[72] NITZ, MARK A., US  
[72] HITT, JAMES E., US  
[72] LOUKS, DAVID H., US  
[72] SMIT, MARK R., US  
[71] HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/US98/08471)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52947)  
[30] US (08/861,874) 1997-05-22

---

**[21] 2,287,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 15/00 6B66F 3/06  
**6E21B 19/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] TOWER  
[54] TOUR  
[72] EILERTSEN, BJORN, NO  
[72] MADSEN, JOHN DANIEL, NO  
[71] ENGINEERING AND DRILLING MACHINERY AS, NO  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/NO98/00130)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48142)  
[30] NO (971885) 1997-04-24

**[21] 2,287,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/28  
6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/56  
6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS OF ARGLABIN AND ARGLABIN DERIVATIVES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONSTITUEES D'ARGLABINE ET DE DERIVES D'ARGLABINE  
[72] ADEKENOV, SERGAZY M., KZ  
[71] PARACURE, INC. doing business as KAZAK-PARACURE, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/07989)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48789)  
[30] KZ (9703971) 1997-04-26  
[30] US (60/051,681) 1997-07-03  
[30] US (08/934,228) 1997-09-19  
[30] US (08/934,229) 1997-09-19  
[30] US (08/934,471) 1997-09-19

---

**[21] 2,287,319**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 226/02 6C08F 226/06  
**6C08F 236/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZABLE COMPOSITIONS BASED ON DIFUNCTIONAL MONOMERS, RESINS AND OPHTHALMIC ARTICLES CONTAINING SAME  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POLYMERISABLES REPOSANT SUR DE MONOMERES BIFONCTIONNELS, RESINES ET PRODUITS OPHTALMIQUES A BASE DE CES COMPOSITIONS  
[72] HENRY, DAVID, FR  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-05-01 (PCT/US98/09072)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50443)  
[30] FR (97/05488) 1997-05-02  
[30] US (60/050,814) 1997-06-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,320  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63C 11/49 6B63G 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERWATER VIEWING VESSEL  
[54] BATEAU D'OBSERVATION SOUS-MARINE  
[72] RICHARDSON, DONALD GEORGE, AU  
[71] HBS HERF R & D PTY LTD, AU  
[71] PD TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT PTY LTD, AU  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-02-27 (PCT/AU98/00132)  
[87] 1998-09-03 (WO98/38084)  
[30] AU (PO 5377) 1997-02-27

[21] 2,287,321  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/216  
[25] EN  
[54] RATE CONTROL DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CDMA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION DU TAUX DE CODAGE DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AMCR  
[72] KONG, SEUNG HYUN, KR  
[72] YOON, SOON YOUNG, KR  
[72] AHN, JAE MIN, KR  
[72] KIM, YOUNG KY, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1999-03-02 (PCT/KR99/00094)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45660)  
[30] KR (1998/6833) 1998-03-02  
[30] KR (1998/40167) 1998-09-26

[21] 2,287,322  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 95/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAVING  
[54] REVETEMENT  
[72] STEERNBERG, KOEN, NL  
[72] SCHERMER, WILHELMINA ELISABETH MARIA, NL  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-06-11 (PCT/EP98/03702)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56858)  
[30] EP (97201776.8) 1997-06-12

[21] 2,287,323  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24J 2/24 6F24J 2/46 6F24J 2/52  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLAR ABSORBERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ABSORPTION D'ENERGIE SOLAIRE  
[72] NEUMANN, MATTHEW PETER, AU  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID WILLIAM, AU  
[72] ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM TERENCE, AU  
[71] NEUMANN STEEL PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/AU98/00295)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49501)  
[30] AU (PO 6508) 1997-04-24

[21] 2,287,324  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 1/24 6F24F 9/00 6B60J 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PRODUCING HOT AIR CURTAINS FOR DOOR OPENINGS IN LOCAL TRANSIT VEHICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA PRODUCTION DE RIDEAUX D'AIR CHAUFFE AU NIVEAU DES OUVERTURES DE PORTES, EN PARTICULIER DE VEHICULES DE TRANSPORT SUR PETITES DISTANCES  
[72] GEYER, KARL-EBERHARD, DE  
[72] HENATSCH, ALFRED, DE  
[71] DUEWAG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-09-16  
[86] 1998-03-06 (PCT/DE98/00679)  
[87] 1998-09-24 (WO98/41413)  
[30] DE (197 11 060.6) 1997-03-17

[21] 2,287,325  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCK OLIGOMERS CONTAINING 1-HYDROCARBYLOXY-2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL GROUPS AS STABILIZERS FOR ORGANIC MATERIALS  
[54] OLIGOMERES BLOCS CONTENANT DES GROUPES 1-HYDROCARBYLOXY-2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYLE-4-PIPERIDYLE COMME AGENTS STABILISANTS POUR DES MATERIAUX ORGANIQUES  
[72] WOLF, JEAN-PIERRE, CH  
[72] BORZATTA, VALERIO, IT  
[72] GALBO, JAMES PETER, US  
[72] PICCINELLI, PIERO, IT  
[72] LELLI, NICOLA, CH  
[72] ACKERMAN, MICHAEL, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/IB98/00715)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54175)  
[30] EP (97810328.1) 1997-05-27

[21] 2,287,326  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/28 6H04B 10/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MESSAGE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM WITH FREQUENCY DIVIDING OPTICAL COMPONENTS FOR PARALLEL PROCESSING OF OPTICAL PULSES  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION D'INFORMATIONS AVEC DES COMPOSANTS OPTIQUES REPARTITEURS DE FREQUENCE POUR TRAITER DES IMPULSIONS OPTIQUES EN PARALLELE  
[72] FRINS, ERNA, UY  
[72] MELTZ, GERALD, US  
[72] KOOPS, HANS WILFRIED PETER, DE  
[72] DULTZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE TELECOM AG, DE  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-05-26 (PCT/EP98/03085)  
[87] 1999-01-07 (WO99/00956)  
[30] US (08/882,638) 1997-06-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,327  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 1/003 6A61G 1/044  
**6A61G 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR LIFTING  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE  
[72] LILJEDAHL, GUNNAR, SE  
[71] LIKO AB, SE  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-03-27 (PCT/SE98/00576)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51253)  
[30] SE (9701754-5) 1997-05-12

[21] 2,287,328  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01J 5/017 6A01K 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLUNTARY MILKING  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] BISCOE, PAUL VICTOR, GB  
[72] STIRLING, HUGH GERALD, GB  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/GB98/01378)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51143)  
[30] GB (9709740.6) 1997-05-14

[21] 2,287,329  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 1/24 6H01Q 7/04  
**6H01Q 1/38 6H01Q 1/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYERED SHIELDED SUBSTRATE ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE DE SUBSTRAT BLINDEE MULTICOUCHES  
[72] TRAN, ALLEN, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-18 (PCT/US99/03506)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/43040)  
[30] US (60/075,617) 1998-02-20  
[30] US (09/059,605) 1998-04-13

[21] 2,287,330  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04D 29/42 6F04D 29/66  
[25] EN  
[54] TANGENTIAL FAN CUTOFF  
[54] ATTENUATEUR ACOUSTIQUE  
TANGENTIEL POUR VENTILATEUR  
[72] SMILEY, WILLIAM A., III, US  
[72] ROCKWOOD, WILLIAM B., US  
[71] AMERICAN STANDARD INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-03-25 (PCT/US98/05819)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50702)  
[30] US (08/850,172) 1997-05-02

[21] 2,287,331  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B09B 3/00 6C02F 11/02  
**6C05F 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] FERMENTATION TREATING EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIC WASTE  
[54] EQUIPEMENT POUR TRAITER PAR FERMENTATION DES DECHETS ORGANIQUES  
[72] HAYAMI, YASUO, JP  
[72] TSUCHIIWA, NORIAKI, JP  
[72] HAYASHI, KAZUO, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, MASAKATSU, JP  
[71] TLV CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-18 (PCT/JP99/00711)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42229)  
[30] JP (10/58876) 1998-02-23  
[30] JP (10/82816) 1998-03-13  
[30] JP (10/119313) 1998-04-28  
[30] JP (10/199929) 1998-07-15  
[30] JP (10/355545) 1998-12-15

[21] 2,287,332  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/02 6B42B 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PLY INTEGRATED LABEL FORM  
[54] FORMULAIRE D'ETIQUETTES INGRESSES MULTI-PLIS  
[72] CHESS, STANLEY C., US  
[71] MOORE U.S.A. INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/US99/02636)  
[87] 1999-11-15 ()  
[30] US (09/079,537) 1998-05-15

[21] 2,287,333  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 47/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DRY POWDER INHALER EXCIPIENT, PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING IT  
[54] EXCIPIENT POUR INHALATEUR A POUDRE SECHE, SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION, ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES LE CONTENANT  
[72] MAES, PAUL, BE  
[72] VANDERBIST, FRANCIS, BE  
[72] BAUDIER, PHILIPPE, BE  
[71] PHARLYSE SOCIETE ANONYME, LU  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-05-07 (PCT/BE98/00064)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50015)  
[30] EP (97870065.6) 1997-05-07

[21] 2,287,334  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 1/07 6G01N 35/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID SYSTEM AND METHOD OF OPERATION THEREOF  
[54] SYSTEME A FLUIDES ET PROCEDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT CORRESPONDANT  
[72] PIERCE, SUE K., US  
[72] MARTIN, RICK, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-06-11 (PCT/US98/11605)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/56708)  
[30] US (08/874,157) 1997-06-13

[21] 2,287,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC RESPIRATION UNDER POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RESPIRATION AUTOMATISEE PAR PRESSION POSITIVE EXPIRATOIRE  
[72] MADAUS, STEFAN, DE  
[72] VOGELE, HARALD, DE  
[72] GRIEBEL, JUTTA, DE  
[71] MAP MEDIZINTECHNIK FUR ARZT UND PATIENT GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/EP98/02381)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47554)  
[30] DE (197 17 106.0) 1997-04-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,336**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 15/00 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
SECONDARY TRAFFIC CHARGING IN  
A RADIO TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
TAXATION DU TRAFIC SECONDAIRE  
DANS UN RESEAU DE  
RADIOTELÉCOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] RAHMAN, MOHAMED ANISUR, US  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-03-31 (PCT/SE98/00599)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48565)  
[30] US (08/847,433) 1997-04-24

**[21] 2,287,337**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
DYNAMICALLY INCREASING THE  
CAPACITY OF A CODE DIVISION  
MULTIPLE ACCESS RADIO  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
D'AUGMENTATION DYNAMIQUE DE  
LA CAPACITE D'UN RESEAU DE  
RATIOTELÉCOMMUNICATIONS A  
ACCES MULTIPLE PAR DIFFERENCE  
DE CODE  
[72] RAHMAN, MOHAMED ANISUR, US  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/SE98/00697)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48530)  
[30] US (08/839,235) 1997-04-24

**[21] 2,287,338**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 1/04 6C08F 20/22  
6C08F 220/22  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL PRODUCT PREPARED  
FROM HIGH INDEX OF REFRACTION  
BROMINATED MONOMERS  
[54] PRODUIT OPTIQUE PREPARE A  
PARTIR DE MONOMERES BROMES A  
INDICE DE REFRACTION ELEVE  
[72] OLSON, DAVID B., US  
[72] FONG, BETTIE C., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1997-09-09 (PCT/US97/15863)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50805)  
[30] US (08/853998) 1997-05-09

**[21] 2,287,340**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] E-MAIL PROGRAM CAPABLE OF  
TRANSMITTING, OPENING AND  
PRESENTING A CONTAINER HAVING  
DIGITAL CONTENT USING  
EMBEDDED EXECUTABLE  
SOFTWARE  
[54] PROGRAMME DE COURRIER  
ELECTRONIQUE CAPABLE  
D'EMETTRE, D'OUVRIR ET DE  
PRESENTER UN COFFRET A  
CONTENU NUMERIQUE AU MOYEN  
D'UN LOGICIEL EXECUTABLE  
ENFOUI  
[72] VENKATRAMAN, R. C., US  
[72] CHEN, VINCENT MIN-HAO, US  
[72] GUJARATHI, HARESH, US  
[72] NANJA, SEKARAN, US  
[71] POSTX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08236)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49643)  
[30] US (08/845,722) 1997-04-25

**[21] 2,287,341**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6G06F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DATABASE ACCESS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACCES A UNE BASE  
DE DONNEES  
[72] LIGETI, GABOR, HU  
[72] CSASZAR, ANDRAS, US  
[72] FRIEDMAN, STEPHEN, US  
[71] APPALOOSA INTERACTIVE  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/US98/07953)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48546)  
[30] US (08/842,029) 1997-04-23

**[21] 2,287,342**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01D 5/08 6A46B 1/00 6A46B  
9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOFILAMENTS WITH SPLIT  
ENDS  
[54] MONOFILAMENTS A  
EXTREMITES FENDUES  
[72] RACKLEY, ROBERT L., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1997-04-24 (PCT/US97/06780)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48086)

**[21] 2,287,343**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28F 9/02 6F28F 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MANIFOLD INCORPORATING  
BAFFLES AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] COLLECTEUR A CHICANES ET  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] GOWAN, JAMES D., US  
[71] INSILCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-13 (PCT/US98/07209)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48233)  
[30] US (08/842,041) 1997-04-23  
[30] US (08/896,767) 1997-07-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,344  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17 6C12N 5/10  
6C07K 16/18 6G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIALS AND METHODS  
RELATING TO INHIBITING THE  
INTERACTION OF P53 AND MDM2  
[54] MATERIELS ET PROCEDES  
RELATIFS A L'INHIBITION DE  
L'INTERACTION DE P53 ET MDM2  
[72] LANE, DAVID PHILIP, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE, GB  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/GB98/01144)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47525)  
[30] GB (9708092.3) 1997-04-22

[21] 2,287,345  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE LIFT APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LEVAGE POUR  
VEHICULES  
[72] COCKBAIN, NEIL HEWITT, GB  
[71] PEAK MOBILITY AND HANDLING  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/GB98/01162)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47458)  
[30] GB (9708193.9) 1997-04-23

[21] 2,287,346  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41M 5/26 6G11B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIA  
[54] SUPPORTS D'ENREGISTREMENT  
OPTIQUE  
[72] OYAMADA, MITSUAKI, JP  
[72] TAMURA, SHINICHIRO, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/JP98/01881)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47717)  
[30] JP (9/106417) 1997-04-23

[21] 2,287,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 21/16 6H04N 5/74  
[25] EN  
[54] NOTEBOOK SIZE LCD  
PROJECTOR  
[54] PROJECTEUR PORTATIF A  
AFFICHAGE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, ERNESTO M., JR., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09435)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52098)  
[30] US (08/858,478) 1997-05-16

[21] 2,287,348  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00 6C11D 3/18  
6C11D 3/20 6C11D 3/22 6C11D 3/395  
6C11D 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CHLORINATED IN-TANK TOILET  
CLEANSING BLOCK  
[54] BLOC NETTOYANT CHLORE  
POUR W-C, A PLACER DANS LE  
RESERVOIR DE CHASSE D'EAU  
[72] KLINKHAMMER, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08300)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47998)  
[30] US (08/840,045) 1997-04-24

[21] 2,287,349  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/033 6G09G 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DESIGNING AND CONTROLLING  
FORCE SENSATIONS IN FORCE  
FEEDBACK COMPUTER  
APPLICATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
CONCEPTION ET DE CONTROLE DE  
SENSATIONS D'EFFORT TRANSMISES  
DANS DES APPLICATIONS  
INFORMATIQUES A RETOUR  
D'EFFORT  
[72] ROSENBERG, LOUIS B., US  
[72] CHANG, DEAN C., US  
[71] IMMERSION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/08309)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49614)  
[30] US (08/846,011) 1997-04-25

[21] 2,287,350  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBRE OPTIC SPLICE CLOSURE  
[54] FERMETURE D'UNE EPISSURE  
DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] VANONCKELEN, MARC, BE  
[72] ROOSE, DIRK, BE  
[72] DAEMS, DANIEL, BE  
[72] ALAERTS, ROGER, BE  
[72] BUEKERS, VALERE, BE  
[72] NOLF, JEAN-MARIE ETIENNE, BE  
[71] N.V. RAYCHEM S.A., BE  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/GB98/01107)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48308)  
[30] GB (9708196.2) 1997-04-23

[21] 2,287,351  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTER FOR RESISTIVE  
TOUCHSCREENS  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR POUR ECRANS  
TACTILES RESISTIFS  
[72] CHALLIS, MICHAEL, GB  
[71] RAYCHEM LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/GB98/01094)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49650)  
[30] GB (9708464.4) 1997-04-25

[21] 2,287,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 17/22 6A01G 31/00  
6C09K 17/48  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYACRYLATE GEL FOR  
HORTICULTURAL USE  
[54] GEL DE POLYACRYLATE  
DESTINE A ETRE UTILISE DANS  
L'HORTICULTURE  
[72] CONWAY, MARLENE ELIZABETH,  
CA  
[72] WILLIAMS, KENNETH ROGER, US  
[71] 1340911 ONTARIO LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/CA98/00374)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49252)  
[30] US (60/045,104) 1997-04-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,353  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOW-SUCTION BOX OR EQUIVALENT FOR A PAPER MACHINE OR BOARD MACHINE  
[54] CAISSE ASPIRANTE OU EQUIVALENT POUR MACHINE A PAPIER OU A CARTON  
[72] MILOSAVLJEVIC, NENAD, FI  
[72] SAARIKIVI, PEKKA, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/FI98/00348)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48105)  
[30] FI (971693) 1997-04-21

---

[21] 2,287,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING EVAPORATION DRYING OF PAPER, RUNNABILITY, AND PAPER QUALITY AS WELL AS DRYER SECTION THAT MAKES USE OF THE METHOD IN A PAPER MACHINE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'OPTIMISER LE SECHAGE PAR EVAPORATION DU PAPIER, SON APTITUDE AU PASSAGE SUR MACHINE ET SA QUALITE, ET SECTION SECHOIR DE MACHINE A PAPIER UTILISANT CE PROCEDE  
[72] KERTTULA, REIMA, FI  
[72] KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA, FI  
[72] SALMINEN, MARTTI, FI  
[72] LIPPONEN, JUHA, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/FI98/00351)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48107)  
[30] FI (971714) 1997-04-22

---

---

[21] 2,287,357  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 21/08 6H01Q 21/10  
6H01Q 21/24 6H01Q 21/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANTENNE  
[72] GOODWIN, JEFFREY DAVID, US  
[72] NEWTON, TRAVIS LEE, US  
[72] DREW, DAVID JOHN, US  
[72] STEWART, KERRY R., US  
[72] OLSON, STEVEN C., US  
[71] BALL AEROSPACE & TECHNOLOGIES CORP., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07790)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48480)  
[30] US (08/842,375) 1997-04-23

---

[21] 2,287,358  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 46/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUCTION ASSEMBLY FOR HIGH EFFICIENCY AIR FILTER  
[54] ENSEMBLE D'AMENEES POUR FILTRE A AIR A DEBIT ELEVE  
[72] WILLKE, HERBERT L., JR., US  
[72] WILLKE, HERBERT L., JR., US  
[71] WILLKE, HERBERT L., JR., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07919)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47600)  
[30] US (60/044,514) 1997-04-21

---

[21] 2,287,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 15/00 6H04M 3/42  
6H04M 3/54  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD RELATING TO TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS THAT INCLUDE THE TRANSMISSION OF ADVERTISING MESSAGES  
[54] PROCEDE RELATIF AUX COMMUNICATIONS TELEPHONIQUES CONTENANT L'EMISSION DE MESSAGES PUBLICITAIRES  
[72] ANDER, CARL, SE  
[71] GRATISTEL INTERNATIONAL AB, SE  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-01 (PCT/SE98/00604)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49826)  
[30] SE (9701584-6) 1997-04-28

---

---

[21] 2,287,360  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 11/00 6C11D 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING NEUTRAL SUGAR SURFACTANT GRANULATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE GRANULES TENSIOACTIFS DE TYPE SUCRE NEUTRES  
[72] GUTSCHE, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] HENSEN, HERMANN, DE  
[72] SCHOLINAKIS, KONSTANTINOS, DE  
[72] LUEDER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] SEIPEL, WERNER, DE  
[71] HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 1999-09-07  
[86] 1998-03-03 (PCT/EP98/01178)  
[87] 1998-09-17 (WO98/40460)  
[30] DE (197 10 153.4) 1997-03-12

---

[21] 2,287,361  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23B 41/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ANNULAR HOLE CUTTER  
[54] ORGANE ANNULAIRE DE PERCAGE  
[72] GILL, JEFFREY S., US  
[71] HOUGEN MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08213)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48966)  
[30] US (60/044,952) 1997-04-25

---

[21] 2,287,362  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25C 3/08 6C25C 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ALUMINIUM PRODUCTION CELL AND CATHODE  
[54] CELLULE DE PRODUCTION D'ALUMINIUM ET CATHODE  
[72] DE NORA, VITTORIO, BS  
[72] BERCLAZ, GEORGES, CH  
[71] MOLTECH INVENT S.A., LU  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-05-19 (PCT/IB98/00779)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53120)  
[30] WO (PCT/IB97/00589) 1997-05-23

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,363  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/12 6A61K 31/185  
6A61K 31/37 6A61K 31/70 6A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF A PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR TREATING AND/OR PREVENTING ISCHEMIA  
[54] UTILISATION D'UNE COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE DANS LE TRAITEMENT ET/OU LA PREVENTION DE L'ISCHEMIE  
[72] MICHIELS, CARINE, BE  
[71] REMACLE, JOSE, BE  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-05-12 (PCT/BE98/00067)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51291)  
[30] BE (97/00,415) 1997-05-13

---

[21] 2,287,364  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 35/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALYSIS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANALYSE  
[72] FRANK, ULRICH, DE  
[71] SCIL DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/EP99/01092)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42841)  
[30] DE (198 07 177.9) 1998-02-20

---

[21] 2,287,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING AND AUTHENTICATING ACCESSORIES, AUXILIARY AGENTS AND/OR OPERATING SUBSTANCES FOR TECHNICAL APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR IDENTIFIER ET AUTHENTIFIER DES ACCESSOIRES, DES AGENTS AUXILIAIRES ET/OU DES MATIERES CONSOMMABLES POUR DES APPAREILS TECHNIQUES  
[72] RUDLOFF, PETER, DE  
[71] SCIL ANIMAL CARE COMPANY GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/EP99/01091)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42921)  
[30] DE (198 07 177.9) 1998-02-20  
[30] DE (198 22 751.5) 1998-05-20

---

[21] 2,287,366  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODES AND ELECTRODE ARRAYS  
[54] ELECTRODES ET RESEAUX D'ELECTRODES  
[72] BERNARD, ROBERT M., US  
[71] ICHOR MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/08183)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47562)  
[30] US (08/845,553) 1997-04-24

---

[21] 2,287,367  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DEICING AND SNOW-REMOVING COMPOSITION, METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR LE DEGIVRAGE ET L'ENLEVEMENT DE LA NEIGE, SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] LEE, KYOUNG-JONG, KR  
[72] KIM, KI-BUM, KR  
[71] KIM, KI-BUM, KR  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/KR98/00098)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47978)  
[30] KR (1997/15467) 1997-04-24

---

[21] 2,287,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 7/36 6C01B 17/00 6F27B 15/00 6C04B 7/43 6C04B 7/60  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVAL OF SULFUR OXIDES FROM PREHEATER OFF GASES  
[54] EVACUATION DES OXYDES DE SOUFRE DES EFFLUENTS GAZEUX D'UN PRECHAUFFEUR  
[72] SCHOMBURG, FLEMMING, US  
[72] THOMSEN, KENT, DK  
[71] FULLER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03759)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42416)  
[30] US (09/025,957) 1998-02-19

---

[21] 2,287,369  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06C 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR STRIPED PATTERNING OF DYED FABRIC BY HYDROJET TREATMENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FORMATION DE RAYURES SUR UN TISSU TEINTE PAR TRAITEMENT PAR HYDROJET  
[72] HINES, J. STEVE, US  
[72] STERNLIEB, HERSCHEL, US  
[72] MALANEY, FRANK E., US  
[71] BBA NONWOVENS SIMPSONVILLE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-08-17  
[86] 1998-02-24 (PCT/US98/03617)  
[87] 1998-08-27 (WO98/37268)  
[30] US (08/804,823) 1997-02-24

---

[21] 2,287,370  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 421/04 6C07D 473/30 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS, ANTI-HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS AND ANTI-HEPATITIS B VIRUS ACTIVITIES OF 1,3-OXASELENOLANE NUCLEOSIDES  
[54] VIRUS DE L'IMMUNODEFICIENCE HUMAINE, SYNTHESE DE CE VIRUS ET ACTIVITES ANTI-VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE B DE NUCLEOSIDES DE 1,3-OXASELENOLANE  
[72] SCHINAZI, RAYMOND F., US  
[72] DU, JINFA, US  
[72] CHU, CHUNG K., US  
[71] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-03-19 (PCT/US98/05517)  
[87] 1998-09-24 (WO98/41522)  
[30] US (60/041,265) 1997-03-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF NEUTRALIZING PROTEIN ALLERGENS IN NATURAL RUBBER LATEX, PRODUCTS FORMED THEREBY, AND ARTICLES MANUFACTURED THEREFROM  
[54] TECHNIQUE VISANT A NEUTRALISER DES ALLERGENES PROTIDIQUES DANS DU LATEX DE CAOUTCHOUC NATUREL, PRODUITS AINSI OBTENUS ET ARTICLES AINSI FABRIQUES  
[72] TRAUTMAN, JACK C., US  
[71] ALLERGEN REDUCTION, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08235)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49203)  
[30] US (08/846,733) 1997-04-30

[21] 2,287,372  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 2/00 6B01J 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SLURRY HYDROCARBON SYNTHESIS WITH DOWNCOMER FED PRODUCT FILTRATION  
[54] SYNTHESE D'HYDROCARBURES DANS UNE SUSPENSION, AVEC FILTRATION DES PRODUITS ACHEMINES PAR UN DEVERSOIR  
[72] MART, CHARLES J., US  
[72] LEVINESS, STEPHEN C., US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09141)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50492)  
[30] US (08/851,866) 1997-05-06

[21] 2,287,373  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22F 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF POWDERED NICKEL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE NICKEL EN POUDRE  
[72] KAGOHASHI, WATARU, JP  
[72] TAKATORI, HIDEO, JP  
[72] ASAII, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[71] TOHO TITANIUM CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-16 (PCT/JP99/00665)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42237)  
[30] JP (10/55914) 1998-02-20

[21] 2,287,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/10 6D01D 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MELT SPINNING FEEDSTOCK MATERIAL HAVING A FLOW RESTRICTING RING  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A EFFECTUER LE FILAGE EN FUSION D'UNE CHARGE ET POSSEDEANT UNE BAGUE DE LIMITATION DE DEBIT  
[72] ABDI, MESFIN, US  
[72] PERKINS, JAMES, US  
[72] BAYARD, CLAUDE, US  
[71] FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/09184)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51162)  
[30] US (08/854,344) 1997-05-12

[21] 2,287,375  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 220/06 6A61K 7/00  
6C08F 220/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPHOLYTE POLYMERS FOR USE IN PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS  
[54] POLYMERES AMPHOTERES POUR PRODUITS D'HYGIENE CORPORELLE  
[72] MATZ, GARY F., US  
[72] MELBY, ALLAN L., US  
[72] LAMAR, RICHARD, US  
[72] VOZZA, NICHOLAS F., US  
[71] CALGON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-09-29  
[86] 1998-03-31 (PCT/IB98/00599)  
[87] 1998-10-08 (WO98/44012)  
[30] US (08/828,495) 1997-03-31

[21] 2,287,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ATM ADDRESS RESOLUTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE RESOLUTION D'ADRESSES EN MTA  
[72] LI, LI, CA  
[72] MORRIS, Todd Douglas, CA  
[72] MISTRY, Nalin, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/IB98/00734)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49864)  
[30] US (60/044,253) 1997-04-25  
[30] US (08/982,311) 1997-12-01

[21] 2,287,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/01 6G02B 6/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER POLARIZATION SCRAMBLER AND OPERATING PARAMETER INPUT METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] BROUILLEUR DE POLARISATION A FIBRE OPTIQUE ET PROCEDE D'ENTREE DE PARAMETRES DE FONCTIONNEMENT POUR LEDIT BROUILLEUR  
[72] YEO, YOUNG BAE, KR  
[72] KIM, BYOUNG YOON, KR  
[72] LEE, BONG WAN, KR  
[72] KOH, YEON WAN, KR  
[71] DONAM SYSTEMS INC., KR  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-07-14 (PCT/KR98/00208)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42891)  
[30] KR (1998/5470) 1998-02-21

[21] 2,287,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02B 75/26 6F02D 15/00  
6F02B 75/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT IN A COMBUSTION ENGINE WITH INTERNAL COMBUSTION  
[54] SYSTEME DE MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] HENRIKSEN, LEIF DAG, NO  
[71] SINUS HOLDING AS, NO  
[85] 1999-09-29  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/NO98/00126)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49436)  
[30] NO (971906) 1997-04-25

[21] 2,287,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING AUTHENTICATED, SECURE ON-LINE COMMUNICATION BETWEEN REMOTE LOCATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR ASSURER UNE COMMUNICATION EN LIGNE PROTEGEE ET AUTHENTIFIEE ENTRE DES LIEUX ELOIGNES  
[72] HALE, RICHARD L., US  
[72] ALCORN, ALLAN E., US  
[71] SILICON GAMING-NEVADA, US  
[85] 1999-07-08  
[86] 1998-01-09 (PCT/US98/00309)  
[87] 1998-07-16 (WO98/30297)  
[30] US (60/035,290) 1997-01-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,287,380**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22 6B01D 71/02  
6C01B 3/34 6C01B 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOTHERMIC REACTOR  
COMPRISING OXYGEN ION  
CONDUCTING DENSE CERAMIC  
MEMBRANE AND PROCESS USING  
THE AUTOTHERMIC REACTOR FOR  
PRODUCING SYNTHESIS GAS  
[54] REACTEUR AUTOTHERMIQUE  
COMPORTANT UNE MEMBRANE DE  
CERAMIQUE DENSE CONDUCTRICE  
D'IONS D'OXYGENE ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION DE CE REACTEUR  
AUTOTHERMIQUE POUR PRODUIRE  
DES GAZ DE SYNTHESE  
[72] BHATTACHARYYA,  
ALAKANANDA, US  
[72] UDOVICH, CARL A., US  
[72] BOBYLINSKI, THADDEUS P., US  
[72] KLEEFISCH, MARK S., US  
[71] BP AMOCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/US98/06958)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48921)  
[30] US (08/844,986) 1997-04-23

---

**[21] 2,287,381**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTWEIGHT BOTTLES AND  
METHOD FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] BOUTEILLES LEGERES ET LEUR  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SPRAYBERRY, HAROLD BLAKE,  
US  
[72] VERET, VINCENT, FR  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/US98/08282)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48994)  
[30] US (60/044,919) 1997-04-25

---

**[21] 2,287,382**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED PREEMPTION  
WITHIN A MOBILE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] RESEAU DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS MOBILE A  
PREEMPTION ACCRUE  
[72] BHATIA, RANJIT, US  
[72] ALPEROVICH, VLADIMIR, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/US98/07932)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48580)  
[30] US (08/844,986) 1997-04-23

---

**[21] 2,287,385**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOSCOPIC BONE PLATE  
POSITIONING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ENDOSCOPIQUE DE  
POSITIONNEMENT DE PLAQUE  
OSSEUSE  
[72] SCHMELZEISEN, RAINER, DE  
[72] SCHAARDT, UWE, DE  
[72] WICHMANN, UDO, DE  
[71] SNYTHES USA, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/08149)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47437)  
[30] DE (197 17 977.0) 1997-04-23

---

**[21] 2,287,383**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR BLOW-MOLDING,  
FILLING AND CAPPING CONTAINERS  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE  
MOULER PAR SOUFFLAGE, DE  
REmplir ET DE CAPSULER DES  
RECIPIENTS  
[72] BETTLE, GRISCOM, US  
[71] GRAHAM PACKAGING COMPANY,  
L.P., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07760)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47770)  
[30] US (60/044,089) 1997-04-21  
[30] US (60/077,085) 1998-03-06

---

**[21] 2,287,386**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAL IMAGING DEVICE AND  
ASSOCIATED METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'IMAGERIE  
MEDICALE ET TECHNIQUE  
AFFERENTE  
[72] WILK, PETER J., US  
[71] WILK PATENT DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/08177)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47428)  
[30] US (08/839,971) 1997-04-24  
[30] US (08/892,955) 1997-07-16  
[30] US (08/950,849) 1997-10-15

---

**[21] 2,287,384**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01K 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHOR THERMOMETRY  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE THERMOMETRIE  
AU PHOSPHORE  
[72] ABSTON, RUTH ANN, US  
[72] BESHEARS, DAVID L., US  
[72] SIMPSON, MARC L., US  
[72] SITTER, DAVID N., US  
[72] ANDREWS, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] ALLISON, STEVE W., US  
[72] CATES, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL  
INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-03-16 (PCT/US98/04868)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50767)  
[30] US (08/850,239) 1997-05-02

---

**[21] 2,287,387**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07J 17/00 6C07J 43/00  
6C07D 225/06 6C07D 493/12 6A61K 31/33  
6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR DESTRUCTION OF SELECTED  
PROTEINS  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS  
DE DESTRUCTION DE PROTEINES  
SELECTIONNEES  
[72] DANISHEFSKY, SAMUEL, US  
[72] QUERFELLI, OUATHEK, US  
[72] KUDUK, SCOTT D., US  
[72] ROSEN, NEAL, US  
[72] SEPP-LORENZINO, LAURA, US  
[71] SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE  
FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/US98/09805)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51702)  
[30] US (60/046,451) 1997-05-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,388  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/06 6H04N 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL COMPRESSED VIDEO BITSTREAM CAMERA FOR UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS CONNECTION  
[54] CAMERA VIDEO A TRAIN NUMERIQUE DOUBLE COMPRESSION POUR CONNEXION PAR BUS SERIE UNIVERSEL  
[72] HSIEH, PETER H., US  
[72] GADJALI, HASAN, US  
[71] WINBOND ELECTRONICS CORPORATION AMERICA, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/US99/03417)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/43147)  
[30] US (09/026,865) 1998-02-20

[21] 2,287,390  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 15/10 6D21H 25/00  
6D21H 27/02 6B31F 1/07 6B31F 1/12  
6D21H 21/14 6D21H 23/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SCRIM-LIKE PAPER WIPING PRODUCT AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME  
[54] PRODUIT ESSUYEUR PAPIER AYANT LA TEXTURE DE LA GAZE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CORRESPONDANT  
[72] ANDERSON, RALPH L., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/US98/08442)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49395)  
[30] US (08/843,089) 1997-04-25

[21] 2,287,391  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR AUTHORIZATION, ROUTING, AND DELIVERY OF TRANSMISSIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'AUTORISATION, DE ROUTAGE ET DE REMISE DE TRANSMISSIONS  
[72] BRENNER, ROBERT W., II, US  
[72] HAMMER, KENNETH W., US  
[71] GTE MOBILNET SERVICE CORP., US  
[71] GTE TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1999-02-18 (PCT/US99/03524)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/43169)  
[30] US (09/026,903) 1998-02-20

[21] 2,287,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/44 6C07D 401/00  
6C07D 405/00 6C07D 409/00 6C07D 411/00 6C07D 413/00 6C07D 417/00 6C07D 419/00 6C07D 421/00 6C07D 233/46  
6C07D 233/48 6C07D 233/66  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR SYNTHESIZING 2-SUBSTITUTED IMIDAZOLES  
[54] METHODES DE SYNTHESE D'IMIDAZOLES 2-SUBSTITUEES  
[72] HONG, YAPING, US  
[72] SENANAYAKE, CHRISANTHA H., US  
[72] BAKALE, ROGER P., US  
[71] SEPRACOR INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07614)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46571)  
[30] US (08/840,910) 1997-04-17

[21] 2,287,392  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/673  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SEALING THE CORNERS OF INSULATED GLASS ASSEMBLIES  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE SCELLEMENT DES ANGLES D'ENSEMBLES DE VITRAGES ISOLANTS  
[72] LAFOND, LUC, CA  
[71] LAFOND, LUC, CA  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-06-10 (PCT/CA98/00563)  
[87] 1998-12-17 (WO98/57024)  
[30] US (08/872,998) 1997-06-11

[21] 2,287,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 59/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HARDENABLE MIXTURES MADE OF GLYCIDYL COMPOUNDS, AMINIC HARDENERS AND HETEROCYCLIC ACCELERATORS  
[54] MELANGES DURCISSABLES CONSTITUES DE COMPOSES GLYCIDIQUES, DE DURCISEURS AMINIQUES ET D'ACCELERATEURS HETEROCYCLIQUES  
[72] VOLLE, JORG, DE  
[72] SCHERZER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] CIBA SPEZIALITAETENCHEMIE BERGKAMEN GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-01-22 (PCT/EP98/00327)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46660)  
[30] EP (97106231.0) 1997-04-16

[21] 2,287,393  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 5/09 6E01H 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY SNOW PLOW  
[54] TURBO-FRAISEUSE A NEIGE  
[72] ZAUGG, WERNER, CH  
[72] MAURER, KLAUS, CH  
[71] ZAUGG AG EGGLIWIL, CH  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/CH98/00143)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46832)  
[30] CH (891/97) 1997-04-16  
[30] CH (2234/97) 1997-09-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,397  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AN NK-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST AND AN SSRI FOR TREATING OBESITY  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN ANTAGONISTE DU RECEPTEUR NK-1 ET D'UN INHIBITEUR SELECTIF DE REABSORPTION DE LA SEROTONINE (SSRI) DANS LE TRAITEMENT DE L'OBESITE  
[72] HEFTI, FRANZ FRIDOLIN, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/GB98/01178)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47514)  
[30] GB (9708288.7) 1997-04-24  
[30] GB (9721266.6) 1997-10-07

[21] 2,287,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 20/34 6C08F 30/02  
6C08F 4/08 6C08F 30/08 6C08G 63/08  
6C08F 8/16 6C08G 65/32 6A61K 47/34  
6C08F 20/38 6A61K 9/50 6C08G 63/68  
6C12N 15/88 6C08G 63/91  
[25] EN  
[54] METHACRYLIC POLYMER HAVING TERMINAL FUNCTIONAL GROUP AND COMPOSITION THEREOF  
[54] POLYMER METHACRYLIQUE POSSESSANT UN GROUPE FONCTIONNEL TERMINAL, ET COMPOSITION A BASE DE CE POLYMER  
[72] NAGASAKI, YUKIO, JP  
[72] KATO, MASAO, JP  
[72] WAKEBAYASHI, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] KATAOKA, KAZUNORI, JP  
[72] SATO, YASUO, JP  
[72] HARADA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] NAGASAKI, YUKIO, JP  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-08 (PCT/JP98/01599)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46655)  
[30] JP (9/110044) 1997-04-14

[21] 2,287,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/70 6C09J 175/00  
6C08G 18/80  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS SILANE ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ADHESIVES AQUEUSES DE SILANE  
[72] WANG, ZHIQIANG, US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03634)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42509)  
[30] US (09/027,421) 1998-02-20

[21] 2,287,400  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR DYNAMICALLY PROCESSING AN INDEX TO DYNAMICALLY CREATE A SET OF QUESTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DYNAMIQUE D'UN INDEX POUR LA CREATION DYNAMIQUE D'UNE SERIE DE QUESTIONS  
[72] ANDERSON, DEWEY CHARLES, US  
[72] GRIZZARD, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-09 (PCT/US98/07106)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48362)  
[30] US (08/844,751) 1997-04-21

[21] 2,287,401  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 9/02 6C08L 21/00  
6C08K 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE-MODIFIED, OXIDIC OR SILICATED FILLING MATERIALS AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] CHARGES MODIFIEES EN SURFACE PAR VOIE D'OXYDATION OU ADJONCTION DE COMPOSES SILICATES ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] SCHOLL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/EP98/02177)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47955)  
[30] DE (197 17 091.9) 1997-04-22

[21] 2,287,403  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/05 6A23C 23/00  
6A23G 9/02 6A23G 9/04 6A23L 1/0522  
6A23L 1/0524 6A23L 1/0526 6A23L 1/053  
6A23L 1/0532 6A23L 1/0534 6A23L 1/054  
6A23L 1/056 6A23L 1/0562 6A23L 1/06  
6A23L 1/068 6A23L 1/187  
[25] EN  
[54] EDIBLE COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING PARTICULATED GEL  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMESTIBLES COMPRENANT UN GEL PARTICULAIRE  
[72] SOMERVILLE, RODNEY JOHN, AU  
[72] FORREST, BRAD ALEXANDER, AU  
[71] GERMANTOWN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, AU  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/AU98/00283)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47390)  
[30] AU (PO 6374) 1997-04-22  
[30] AU (PO 9188) 1997-09-15

[21] 2,287,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/321 6B24D 11/00  
6B24B 37/04 6C09K 3/14 6B24D 3/20  
6H01L 21/768  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLANARIZING THE UPPER SURFACE OF A SEMICONDUCTOR WAFER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PLANAGE DE LA SURFACE SUPERIEURE D'UNE PLAQUETTE DE SEMI-CONDUCTEUR  
[72] HARDY, L. CHARLES, US  
[72] WOOD, THOMAS E., US  
[72] KRANZ, HEATHER K., US  
[72] KAISAKI, DAVID A., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08693)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49723)  
[30] US (08/846726) 1997-04-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS IN VITRO  
EVOLUTION OF  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[54] EVOLUTION CONTINUE IN  
VITRO D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[72] NATHAN, ASHER, IL  
[71] INTELLIGENE LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/IL98/00186)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48049)  
[30] IL (120714) 1997-04-21

---

**[21] 2,287,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] KINK RESISTANT BIFURCATED  
PROSTHESIS  
[54] PROTHESE RESISTANT A LA  
TORSION ET PLACEE SUR UN SITE DE  
BIFURCATION  
[72] LAU, LILIP, US  
[72] THORNTON, TROY, US  
[72] CHAN, RANDY S., US  
[71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-06-21  
[86] 1997-12-09 (PCT/US97/21640)  
[87] 1998-07-02 (WO98/27893)  
[30] US (08/772,372) 1996-12-23

---

**[21] 2,287,408**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOLUMENAL STENT-GRAFT  
WITH LEAK-RESISTANT SEAL  
[54] PROTHESE ENDOVASCULAIRE A  
JOINT ANTIFUITES  
[72] LAU, LILIP, US  
[72] THORNTON, TROY, US  
[71] GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS,  
INC., US  
[85] 1999-06-21  
[86] 1997-12-09 (PCT/US97/22052)  
[87] 1998-07-02 (WO98/27895)  
[30] US (08/773,479) 1996-12-23

---

**[21] 2,287,409**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/26 6G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROFLUIDIC DEVICES  
INCORPORATING IMPROVED  
CHANNEL GEOMETRIES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS MICROFLUIDIQUES  
A GEOMETRIE DE CANAUX  
AMELIOREE  
[72] DUBROW, ROBERT S., US  
[72] KENNEDY, COLIN B., US  
[72] BOUSSE, LUC, US  
[71] CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-13 (PCT/US98/07444)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49548)  
[30] US (08/845,754) 1997-04-25  
[30] US (60/060,902) 1997-10-03

---

**[21] 2,287,410**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTING A MULTIMODE  
TERMINAL TO THE NETWORK IN A  
MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONNEXION D'UN  
TERMINAL MULTIMODE AU RESEAU  
D'UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] KORHONEN, JUHA O., GB  
[72] KONTIO, ARI, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/FI98/00344)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48585)  
[30] FI (971717) 1997-04-22

---

**[21] 2,287,412**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 3/72  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DELIVERING AND PRESENTING  
CALLING NAME INFORMATION IN A  
WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT D'ACHEMINER ET DE  
PRESENTER DES INFORMATIONS  
RELATIVES AU NOM DE L'APPELANT  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION SANS FIL  
[72] SABOORIAN, KHOSROW TONY, US  
[72] DOSHI, SONIA, US  
[72] KEELER, DONALD BRUCE, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08759)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49845)  
[30] US (08/846,330) 1997-04-30

---

**[21] 2,287,413**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/38  
[25] EN  
[54] HARDWARE ACCELERATOR FOR  
AN OBJECT-ORIENTED  
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE  
[54] ACCELERATEUR DE MATERIEL  
POUR LANGAGE DE  
PROGRAMMATION ORIENTE OBJET  
[72] KOYAMA, RYO, US  
[72] POFF, THOMAS C., US  
[72] MINAMI, JOHN SHIGETO, US  
[71] IREADY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08719)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50852)  
[30] US (60/045,951) 1997-05-08  
[30] US (08/965,540) 1997-11-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,416  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/287 6G02B 6/293  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COUPLER AND/OR MULTIPLEXER  
[54] COUPLEUR ET/OU MULTIPLEXEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] LAMING, RICHARD IAN, GB  
[72] DONG, LIANG, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON, GB  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/GB98/01141)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48305)  
[30] GB (9708045.1) 1997-04-21  
[30] GB (9716970.0) 1997-08-11

[21] 2,287,417  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MULTICASTING MULTIMEDIA CONTENT  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DIFFUSION A DESTINATAIRE MULTIPLE DE CONTENU MULTIMEDIA  
[72] DILLON, DOUGLAS M., US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-10-26 (PCT/US98/22658)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/49717)  
[30] US (049,334) 1998-03-27

[21] 2,287,419  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 5/24 6B32B 5/28 6B29C 44/32 6B29C 70/46  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDING MATERIAL, INNER MATERIAL USING THE SAME, AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] MATERIAU DE MOULAGE, MATERIAU INTERIEUR L'UTILISANT ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] ITO, KUNINORI, JP  
[72] KIOKA, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] KAJITA, TAKEHIKO, JP  
[72] HORIKI, SEINOSUKE, JP  
[72] OGAWA, MASANORI, JP  
[71] NAGOYA OILCHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/JP99/00765)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42516)  
[30] JP (10/56090) 1998-02-20

[21] 2,287,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 19/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVING LAY FLAT PROPERTIES OF PRINTING PAPER  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA CAPACITE DU PAPIER D'IMPRESSION A RESTER A PLAT  
[72] KARLES, GEORGIOS D., US  
[72] FRANK, BENJAMIN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-03-06 (PCT/US98/04516)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49396)  
[30] US (08/847,695) 1997-04-28

[21] 2,287,424  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/04 6C10L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF USING AN EMERGENCY FUEL IN AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE CARBURANT DE SECOURS DANS UN MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] HUBBARD, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] SPENCER, REGINALD N., US  
[71] HUBBARD, WILLIAM A., US  
[71] SPENCER, REGINALD N., US  
[71] BLOOM & KRETEN, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1997-04-21 (PCT/US97/06723)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47986)

[21] 2,287,427  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6C12N 15/00 6G01N 33/536  
[25] EN  
[54] HOMOGENEOUS FLUORESCENCE ASSAY FOR MEASURING THE EFFECT OF COMPOUNDS ON GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] TEST PAR FLUORESCENCE HOMOGENE POUR MESURER L'EFFECT DES COMPOSES SUR L'EXPRESSION D'UN GENE  
[72] MOORE, KEITH J., GB  
[72] DUNNINGTON, DAMIEN J., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION,  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/08101)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48274)  
[30] US (60/044,527) 1997-04-22

[21] 2,287,428  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/645  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL VIDEO SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME VIDEO PERSONNEL  
[72] ROSEN, JOHN B., US  
[71] ROSEN PRODUCTS LLC, US  
[85] 1999-06-30  
[86] 1997-12-30 (PCT/US97/24086)  
[87] 1998-07-09 (WO98/30018)  
[30] US (08/777,613) 1996-12-31

[21] 2,287,429  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 55/02 6B01J 13/00 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/07 6A61K 7/075 6C07F 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-SITU GENERATION OF ZINC PYRITHIONE  
[54] PREPARATION IN SITU DE PYRITHIONE DE ZINC  
[72] POLSON, GEORGE A., US  
[72] HANI, RAHIM, US  
[71] ARCH CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/US98/06917)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47372)  
[30] US (60/044,629) 1997-04-18  
[30] US (038,026) 1998-03-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,430  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INK ADDITIVES  
[54] ADJUVANTS POUR ENCRÈS  
[72] COHEN EITAN, IL  
[72] FRENKEL, MOSHE, IL  
[71] IDANIT TECHNOLOGIES LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/IL98/00182)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47972)  
[30] IL (120698) 1997-04-18

---

[21] 2,287,431  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTION TIME FREE DATA MESSAGING THROUGH TELEPHONE NETWORKS  
[54] MESSAGERIE PAR RESEAUX TELEPHONIQUES INDEPENDANTE DE L'HEURE D'APPEL  
[72] SHALEV, SHAUL, IL  
[71] ULTOP SYSTEMS LTD., IL  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/IL98/00178)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48562)  
[30] IL (120702) 1997-04-18  
[30] IL (121451) 1997-08-01

---

[21] 2,287,432  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ROUND-TRIP DELAY OPTIMIZATION OF MULTIPLEXED SPEECH CHANNELS  
[54] OPTIMISATION DES DELAIS A L'ALLER ET AU RETOUR DE VOIES DE CONVERSATION MULTIPLEXEES  
[72] WESTBERG, LARS, SE  
[72] VALKO, ANDRAS, HU  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-07 (PCT/SE98/00643)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48535)  
[30] US (08/844,519) 1997-04-18

---

[21] 2,287,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPORTS APPLIANCE WITH A TWO-TRACK ROLLING DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE SPORT POURVU D'UN DISPOSITIF DE ROULEMENT A DEUX VOIES  
[72] MAYER, JURGEN, AT  
[71] MAYER, JURGEN, AT  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/AT98/00097)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46316)  
[30] AT (GM 234/97) 1997-04-16

---

[21] 2,287,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RESOURCE ESTIMATION FOR VARIABLE BIT RATE DATA SOURCES  
[54] ESTIMATION DE RESSOURCES DESTINEE A DES SOURCES DE DONNEES A DEBIT BINAIRE VARIABLE  
[72] VALKO, ANDRAS, HU  
[72] WESTBERG, LARS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-03-31 (PCT/SE98/00598)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48594)  
[30] US (08/844,520) 1997-04-18

---

[21] 2,287,436  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 491/10 6A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIRO-AZACYCLIC DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES SPIRO-AZACYCLIQUES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] SWAIN, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, GB  
[72] SEWARD, EILEEN MARY, GB  
[72] CURTIS, NEIL ROY, GB  
[72] WILLIAMS, BRIAN JOHN, GB  
[72] JACKSON, PHILIP STEPHEN, GB  
[72] HOLLINGWORTH, GREGORY JOHN, GB  
[72] ELLIOTT, JASON MATTHEW, GB  
[72] KULAGOWSKI, JANUSZ JOZEF, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/GB98/01179)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49170)  
[30] GB (9708484.2) 1997-04-25

---

[21] 2,287,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 49/00  
[6C12N 9/00 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 16/40  
6C07K 14/47 6C12N 15/52 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL HUMAN TUMOUR SUPPRESSOR GENE  
[54] NOUVEAU GENE SUPPRESSEUR DES TUMEURS DE L'HOMME  
[72] SUTHERLAND, ROBERT L., AU  
[72] WATTS, COLIN K., AU  
[72] CALLAGHAN, MICHELLE J., AU  
[71] GARVAN INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH, AU  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/AU98/00280)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48010)  
[30] AU (PO 6334) 1997-04-21

---

[21] 2,287,440  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAIN REFINED TIN BRASS  
[54] LAITON A L'ETAIN A GRAIN AFFINE  
[72] BRAUER, DENNIS R., US  
[72] CARON, RONALD N., US  
[72] DEPPISCH, CARL, US  
[72] BREDIS, JOHN F., US  
[71] OLIN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-03-30 (PCT/US98/06157)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48068)  
[30] US (08/844,478) 1997-04-18  
[30] US (08/885,930) 1997-06-30

---

[21] 2,287,441  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/59  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL AND METHOD OF ADJUSTING A POWER SIGNAL GENERATED THEREFROM  
[54] TERMINAL DE COMMUNICATION DE DONNEES ET PROCEDE DE REGLAGE DU SIGNAL DE PIUSSANCE PRODUIT PAR CE TERMINAL  
[72] KUFFNER, STEPHEN LEIGH, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27003)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/43096)  
[30] US (09/025,826) 1998-02-19

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,287,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/107 6A61K 47/34  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROEMULSION  
[54] MICROEMULSION  
[72] NAGAHAMA, TOHRU, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, KAZUO, JP  
[71] TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/JP98/01763)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47486)  
[30] JP (101,113/97) 1997-04-18

---

**[21] 2,287,444**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04C 18/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SCROLL FLUID MACHINERY  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CIRCULATION DE FLUIDE EN SPIRALE  
[72] KUROIWA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] KAJIWARA, MIKIO, JP  
[72] YOSHIMURA, KEIJI, JP  
[72] UEDA, SHUSAKU, JP  
[72] YOSHII, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[71] DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1999-03-19 (PCT/JP99/01435)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/53202)  
[30] JP (10-96036) 1998-04-08

---

**[21] 2,287,445**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 401/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARYLSECOCHOLADIENE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES  
D'ARYLSECOCHOLADIENE  
[72] BAUER, FRANZ, CH  
[72] BARBIER, PIERRE, FR  
[72] PIRSON, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MOHR, PETER, CH  
[72] MULLER, MARC, FR  
[71] F.HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-11 (PCT/EP98/02116)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47866)  
[30] EP (97106547.9) 1997-04-21

---

**[21] 2,287,446**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 183/06 6C08G 59/32  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR PROVIDING AN ABRASION RESISTANT COATING ON A SUBSTRATE  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR FORMER UN REVETEMENT RESISTANT A L'ABRASION SUR UN SUBSTRAT  
[72] GUEST, ALLEN M., US  
[72] SOLLBERGER, MARK S., US  
[72] HO, TUAN H., US  
[72] TERRY, KARL W., US  
[72] HAVEY, JANET L., US  
[71] SDC COATINGS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/08011)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46692)  
[30] US (08/840,831) 1997-04-17

---

**[21] 2,287,447**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 38/12 6H01F 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC CORE-COIL ASSEMBLY FOR SPARK IGNITION SYSTEMS  
[54] ENSEMBLE NOYAU-ENROULEMENT MAGNETIQUE POUR SYSTEMES D'ALLUMAGE PAR ETINCELLE  
[72] PAPANESTOR, PAUL ALEXANDER, US  
[72] RAPOPORT, WILLIAM ROSS, US  
[72] VANBUSKIRK, BRUCE, US  
[72] GRIMES, DONALD ALLEN, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08788)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49697)  
[30] US (08/841,017) 1997-04-29

---

**[21] 2,287,449**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/66 6C11D 11/00  
6C11D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GELLED CLEANING AGENT FOR FLUSH TOILETS  
[54] PRODUIT GELIFIÉ DE NETTOYAGE DE TOILETTES A CHASSE D'EAU  
[72] MENKE, RONALD, DE  
[72] DITZE, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] PESSEL, FRANK, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-11 (PCT/EP98/02123)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46712)  
[30] DE (197 15 872.2) 1997-04-16

---

**[21] 2,287,450**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/02 6C07K 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOVEL HUMAN G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR  
[54] NOUVEAU RECEPTEUR COUPLE A LA PROTEINE G HUMAINE  
[72] NAGLE, DEBORAH LYNN, US  
[72] MOORE, KAREN, US  
[72] WOOLF, ELIZABETH A., US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07615)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46620)  
[30] US (08/833,226) 1997-04-17

---

**[21] 2,287,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL USE OF PROBIOTIC BACILLUS SPORES TO PREVENT OR CONTROL MICROBIAL INFECTIONS  
[54] UTILISATION TOPIQUE DE SPORES DE BACILLES  
PROBIOTIQUES POUR PREVENIR OU TRAITER LES INFECTIONS MICROBIENNES  
[72] FARMER, SEAN, US  
[72] MIKHAIL, ROBERT J., US  
[71] GANEDEN BIOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-10 (PCT/US98/07307)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47374)  
[30] US (60/044,643) 1997-04-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 13/06 6G02B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEM AND GRAPHIC USER INTERFACE  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE OPTIQUE ET INTERFACE UTILISATEUR GRAPHIQUE  
[72] RYBCZYNKI, ZBIGNIEW, DE  
[71] ZBIG VISION GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NEUE BILDGESTALTUNG MBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/DE98/01121)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48309)  
[30] DE (197 16 958.9) 1997-04-17

**[21] 2,287,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B44D 3/00 6B05C 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CLEANING PAINT ROLLERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE DE ROULEAUX DE PEINTURE  
[72] BUJNOWICZ, MICHAL, PL  
[71] BUJNOWICZ, MICHAL, PL  
[85] 1999-01-07  
[86] 1997-09-29 (PCT/PL97/00023)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49019)  
[30] PL (P.319675) 1997-04-25

**[21] 2,287,455**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 46/52 6F02M 35/024  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER ELEMENT FOR AN AIR FILTER AND A METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] ELEMENT FILTRANT POUR FILTRE A AIR ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SOMMER, BRUNO, DE  
[72] KLOTZ, ARTHUR, DE  
[72] ERNST, VOLKER, DE  
[71] FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/EP98/01541)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47601)  
[30] DE (197 16 161.8) 1997-04-18

**[21] 2,287,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 2/00 6B01J 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIZONE DOWNCOMER FOR SLURRY HYDROCARBON SYNTHESSES PROCESS  
[54] DEVERSOIR MULTIZONE POUR SYNTHESE D'HYDROCARBURES DANS UNE SUSPENSION  
[72] LEVINESS, STEPHEN C., US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09142)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50493)  
[30] US (08/851,868) 1997-05-06

**[21] 2,287,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66B 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ELEVATOR DRIVE MACHINE AND AN ELEVATOR  
[54] MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR ASCENSEUR, ET ASCENSEUR  
[72] HAKALA, HARRI, FI  
[72] AULANKO, ESKO, FI  
[72] MUSTALAHTI, JORMA, FI  
[72] PAJALA, TAUNO, FI  
[71] KONE CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 1999-07-12  
[86] 1998-01-22 (PCT/FI98/00056)  
[87] 1998-07-30 (WO98/32685)  
[30] FI (970283) 1997-01-23

**[21] 2,287,457**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] REPEATER FOR RADIO SIGNALS  
[54] REPETEUR DE SIGNAUX RADIO  
[72] HODER, MATHIAS, DE  
[72] KREUZ, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] DETEMOBIL DEUTSCHE TELEKOM MOBILNET GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-05-31  
[86] 1997-12-02 (PCT/DE97/02807)  
[87] 1998-06-11 (WO98/25421)  
[30] DE (196 49 855.4) 1996-12-02

**[21] 2,287,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/00 6C21C 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STEEL FOR THIN SHEET EXCELLENT IN WORKABILITY AND METHOD FOR DEOXIDATION THEREOF  
[54] ACIER POUR TOLES FINES POSSESSANT UNE EXCELLENTE APTITUDE A L'USINAGE ET PROCEDE DE DESOXYDATION DE CELUI-CI  
[72] UCHIMURA, MITSUO, JP  
[72] MURASATO, AKINOBU, JP  
[72] SAWAI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] YAMADA, WATARU, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, JUNJI, JP  
[72] SAKUMA, YASUHARU, JP  
[72] TANAKA, SHIGENORI, JP  
[71] NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/JP99/00693)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41421)  
[30] JP (10/34579) 1998-02-17

**[21] 2,287,458**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCARBON SYNTHESIS WITH CRYOGENIC NITROGEN REMOVAL UPSTREAM OF THE SYNGAS GENERATION  
[54] SYNTHESE D'HYDROCARBURES AVEC EXTRACTION CRYOGENIQUE DE L'AZOTE EN AMONT DE LA PRODUCTION DE GAZ DE SYNTHESE  
[72] COULALOGLOU, CONSTANTINE A., US  
[72] ALEXION, DENNIS G., US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-05-05 (PCT/US98/09145)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50326)  
[30] US (08/851,867) 1997-05-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,287,462**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING MESSAGES IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION POUR FOURNIR DES MESSAGES DANS DIFFERENTES LANGUES  
[72] KEMPER, ELISABETH, DE  
[72] WITZEL, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/EP98/02181)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/47274)  
[30] DE (197 15 668.1) 1997-04-15

**[21] 2,287,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE COMPOSITION FOR PERCUTANEOUS ABSORPTION AND PERCUTANEOUSLY ABSORBABLE PREPARATION CONTAINING THE BASE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE BASE POUR ABSORPTION PERCUTANEE, PREPARATION DESTINEE A CETTE ABSORPTION ET RENFERMANT LADITE COMPOSITION  
[72] HIRANO, MUNEHIKO, JP  
[72] MAKI, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[71] HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC., JP  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/JP98/01745)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46267)  
[30] JP (9-115254) 1997-04-16

**[21] 2,287,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 35/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING CALCIUM BORATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE BORATE DE CALCIUM  
[72] SCHUBERT, DAVID M., US  
[71] U.S. BORAX INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07876)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47815)  
[30] US (08/844,481) 1997-04-18

**[21] 2,287,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] 6,7-DISUBSTITUTED-4-AMINOPYRIDO-2,3-D|PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES DE 4-AMINOPYRIDO-2,3-D|PYRIMIDINE DISUBSTITUEE EN POSITION 6, 7  
[72] BHAGWAT, SHRIPAD S., US  
[72] LEE, CHIH-HUNG, US  
[72] GU, YU-GUI, US  
[72] PERNER, RICHARD J., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/04127)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46603)  
[30] US (08/834,393) 1997-04-16

**[21] 2,287,466**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAYER LABEL  
[54] ETIQUETTE MULTICOUCHE  
[72] SEIDL, PETER, DE  
[71] SCHREINER ETIKETTEN UND SELBSTKLEBEYTECHNIK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/EP99/01103)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42980)  
[30] DE (198 07 232.5) 1998-02-20

**[21] 2,287,469**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/00 6C08G 81/02 6G01N 33/545 6A61K 31/74  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE SYSTEM FOR SUBSTANCE PRESENTATION AND ELIMINATION  
[54] SYSTEME INTERACTIF DE PRESENTATION ET D'ELIMINATION DE SUBSTANCES  
[72] NOWAK, GOTZ, DE  
[72] BUCHA, ELKE, DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., BERLIN, DE  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/EP98/02183)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46648)  
[30] DE (197 15 504.9) 1997-04-14

**[21] 2,287,470**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07F 7/08 6A01N 43/90  
[25] EN  
[54] FUNGICIDAL TRIFLUOROMETHYLALKYLAMINO-TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINES  
[54] TRIFLUOROMETHYLALKYLAMINO-TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINES FONGICIDES  
[72] PFRENGLE, WALDEMAR, DE  
[72] ALBERT, GUIDO, DE  
[72] PEES, KLAUS-JUERGEN, DE  
[72] REHNIG, ANNEROSE, DE  
[72] MAY, LESLIE, DE  
[72] KRUMMEL, GUENTER, DE  
[72] COTTER, HENRY VAN TUYL, DE  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-03-23 (PCT/US98/05615)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46608)  
[30] US (08/843,323) 1997-04-14

**[21] 2,287,471**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTH SURFACE TREATMENT COMPOSITION AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITION AUX FINS D'UN TRAITEMENT DE SURFACE DES DENTS ET METHODES AFFERENTES  
[72] BLACKWELL, GORDON BRIAN, DE  
[72] JEFFERIES, STEVEN R., US  
[72] KASE, HANS ROLF, DE  
[72] PFLUG, KAI, DE  
[71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-13 (PCT/US98/07223)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46195)  
[30] US (08/834,614) 1997-04-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ADENOVIRAL VECTORS CAPABLE OF FACILITATING INCREASED PERSISTENCE OF TRANSGENE EXPRESSION  
[54] NOUVEAUX VECTEURS ADENOVIDRAUX PERMETTANT DE FACILITER UNE PERSISTANCE ACCRUE D'UN TRANSGENE  
[72] SCARIA, ABRAHAM, US  
[72] GREGORY, RICHARD J., US  
[72] WADSWORTH, SAMUEL C., US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07840)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46780)  
[30] US (08/839,553) 1997-04-14

---

[21] 2,287,473  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 22/12 6E21B 33/13  
[25] EN  
[54] CEMENTITIOUS COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR USE IN SUBTERRANEAN WELLS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CIMENTAIRES ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DANS DES PUITS SOUTERRAINS  
[72] MEHTA, SUDHIR, US  
[72] CAVENY, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[71] ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-03 (PCT/GB98/00996)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46542)  
[30] US (08/834,065) 1997-04-14

---

[21] 2,287,474  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DELIVERY PREPARATION AND FACILITATION DEVICE AND PREPARATORY GYMNASTICS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PREPARATION ET DE FACILITATION DE L'ACCOUCHEMENT ET GYMNASTIQUE PREPARATOIRE  
[72] HORKE, WILHELM, DE  
[71] HORKE, WILHELM, DE  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/EP98/02193)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46298)  
[30] DE (197 15 724.6) 1997-04-15

---

[21] 2,287,476  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/587 6C07C 67/03  
6C07C 67/08 6A61K 31/23 6A23L 1/30  
6C07C 67/62  
[25] EN  
[54] CONJUGATED LINOLENIC ACID-BASED SYNTHETIC TRIGLYCERIDES  
[54] TRIGLYCERIDES SYNTHETIQUES A BASE D'ACIDE LINOLEIQUE CONJUGUE  
[72] SANDER, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] TIMMERMANN, FRANZ, DE  
[72] GIERKE, JUERGEN, DE  
[72] ADAMS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] VON KRIES, RAINER, DE  
[72] GAUPP, ROLF, DE  
[71] HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/EP98/02332)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49129)  
[30] DE (197 18 245.3) 1997-04-30

---

[21] 2,287,477  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] TOPICAL ADMINISTRATION OF CATECHOLAMINES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS TO SUBCUTANEOUS MUSCLE TISSUE USING PERCUTANEOUS PENETRATION ENHANCERS  
[54] ADMINISTRATION LOCALE DE CATECHOLAMINES ET DE COMPOSES APPARENTES SUR TISSU MUSCULAIRE SOUS-CUTANE VIA DES FACILITATEURS DE PENETRATION PERCUTANEE  
[72] PERRICONE, NICHOLAS V., US  
[71] PERRICONE, NICHOLAS V., US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/09106)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50014)  
[30] US (08/851,222) 1997-05-05

---

[21] 2,287,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 7/01  
6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/64  
6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF RECOMBINANT AAV PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE D'AMELIORATION DE L'EFFICACITE D'UN PRODUIT D'AAV RECOMBINE  
[72] SAMULSKI, RICHARD J., US  
[72] SNYDER, RICHARD, US  
[72] XIAO, XIAO, US  
[71] CELL GENESYS, INC., US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07654)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46728)  
[30] US (60/043,547) 1997-04-14

---

[21] 2,287,479  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID FLOW APPARATUS  
[54] DEBITMETRE DE FLUIDE  
[72] PINKERTON, ROBERT N., US  
[72] IFFT, STEPHEN A., US  
[71] MCCROMETER, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/US98/07874)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50761)  
[30] US (08/848,887) 1997-05-01

---

[21] 2,287,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A REARVIEW MIRROR SHIELDING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION POUR RETROVISEUR  
[72] PANG, HIAN SENG, SG  
[71] PANG, HIAN SENG, SG  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/SG98/00027)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46452)  
[30] SG (9701211-6) 1997-04-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,287,481**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/12 6A22B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR DETERMINING A TISSUE COMPOSITION CHARACTERISTIC OF AN ANIMAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION D'UNE CARACTERISTIQUE DE LA COMPOSITION TISSULAIRE D'UN ANIMAL  
[72] SCHAEFER, ALLAN L., CA  
[72] TONG, ALAN KWAI-WAH, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE DEPARTMENT, CA  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-03-17 (PCT/CA98/00209)  
[87] 1998-09-24 (WO98/41860)  
[30] US (60/039,202) 1997-03-17

**[21] 2,287,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/61 6C07B 43/00 6A61K 31/44 6C07D 213/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING 2-ARYL-3-ARYL-5-HALO PYRIDINES USEFUL AS COX-2 INHIBITORS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE 2-ARYL-3-ARYL-5-HALOPYRIDINES UTILES EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE COX-2  
[72] ROSEN, KAI, US  
[72] SAGER, JESS, US  
[72] VOLANTE, RALPH P., US  
[72] PYE, PHILIP J., US  
[72] MALLAKAL, ASHOK, US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/08312)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47871)  
[30] US (60/045,642) 1997-04-18  
[30] GB (9709686.1) 1997-05-13

**[21] 2,287,483**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/70  
[25] EN  
[54] A MODULAR SPINAL PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE SPINALE MODULAIRE  
[72] ERRICO, THOMAS J., US  
[72] RALPH, JAMES D., US  
[72] ERRICO, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] TATAR, STEVEN, US  
[71] TECHSYS MEDICAL, L.L.C., US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-04-30 (PCT/US98/08707)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48719)  
[30] US (08/846,473) 1997-05-01

**[21] 2,287,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 473/02 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 513/04 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS FOR INHIBITION OF CERAMIDE-MEDIATED SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION  
[54] COMPOSES POUR L'INHIBITION DE LA TRANSDUCTION DE SIGNAUX A MEDIATION CERAMIDE  
[72] CARSON, DENNIS A., US  
[72] COTTAM, HOWARD, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 1999-10-15  
[86] 1998-05-18 (PCT/US98/09964)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/52948)  
[30] US (08/858,778) 1997-05-19

**[21] 2,287,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 9/50  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAU PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE MICROSPHERES ET LES PRODUITS AINSI REALISES  
[54] NOVEL METHOD FOR OBTAINING MICROSPHERES AND RESULTING PRODUCTS  
[72] MEISSONNIER, JULIEN, FR  
[72] RAGOT, FRANCOISE, FR  
[72] AURIAT, JEAN-PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] DI CONSTANZO, FRANCOIS (décédé), FR  
[72] COUSIN, GÉRARD, FR  
[72] BRUNA, ETIENNE, FR  
[71] PROGRAPHARM LABORATOIRES, FR  
[85] 1999-06-21  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/FR98/02251)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20254)  
[30] FR (97/13155) 1997-10-21  
[30] FR (98/13150) 1998-10-20

**[21] 2,287,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 44/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING HIGH COMPRESSION STRUCTURAL FOAM  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DE MOUSSE STRUCTUREE  
[72] THOMPSON, EDWARD J., US  
[71] THOMPSON, EDWARD J., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/08743)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51465)  
[30] US (08/857,842) 1997-05-16

**[21] 2,287,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF NK-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS FOR TREATING EATING DISORDERS  
[54] UTILISATION DES ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE NK-1 DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES ALIMENTAIRES  
[72] HEFTI, FRANZ FRIDOLIN, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/GB98/01161)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47513)  
[30] GB (9708289.5) 1997-04-24  
[30] GB (9721265.8) 1997-10-07

**[21] 2,287,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/40 6D06M 23/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAM ARTICLE CONTAINING ENERGY ABSORBING PHASE CHANGE MATERIAL  
[54] ARTICLE EN MOUSSE CONTENANT UN MATERIAU A CHANGEMENT DE PHASE ABSORBANT L'ENERGIE  
[72] PUSHAW, ROBERT J., US  
[71] R.H. WYNER ASSOCIATES, INC. DOING BUSINESS AS SHAWMUT MILLS, US  
[71] GATEWAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1997-04-15 (PCT/US97/06424)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46669)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01L 3/14 6G06K 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR LABELLING SAMPLE CONTAINERS  
[54] PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'UN MARQUAGE D'IDENTIFICATION SUR DES CONTENANTS A ECHANTILLON  
[72] RIEGGER, HUBERT, DE  
[72] KNEPPEL, RONNY, DE  
[71] PERKIN ELMER BODENSEEWERK ZWEIGNIEDERLASSUNG DER BERTHOLD GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/EP99/00943)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41014)  
[30] DE (198 06 049.1) 1998-02-13

**[21] 2,287,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31B 1/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EMBOSsing CONTINUOUS PAPER WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR GAUFRER UNE BANDE CONTINUE DE PAPIER  
[72] GIESLER, EDWARD J., US  
[71] INDUSTRIAL ENGRAVING & MANUFACTURING CORP., US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-13 (PCT/US98/07403)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47697)  
[30] US (60/042,311) 1997-04-21

**[21] 2,287,491**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/08  
[25] FR  
[54] CARTE A PUCE AVEC COMPTEUR, NOTAMMENT COMPTEUR D'UNITE OU DE GRATIFICATIONS, ET PROCEDE DE MISE EN OEUVRE  
[54] SMART CARD WITH COUNTER, IN PARTICULAR UNITS OR GRATUITIES COUNTER, AND IMPLEMENTING METHOD  
[72] COOREMAN, PASCAL, FR  
[72] KIRIK, JEAN-PAUL, CA  
[71] GEMPLUS S.C.A., FR  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/FR98/00784)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48387)  
[30] FR (97/04782) 1997-04-17

**[21] 2,287,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 15/035  
[25] FR  
[54] RESERVOIR A CARBURANT MUNI D'UN SYSTEME D'EVACUATION DES GAZ  
[54] FUEL TANK EQUIPPED WITH A GAS EVACUATING SYSTEM  
[72] ROSSEEL, ALEXIS, FR  
[72] ARNAL, ANDRÉ, FR  
[72] DECOBERT, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] COMPAGNIE PLASTIC OMNIUM, FR  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/FR99/00380)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42318)  
[30] FR (98/02020) 1998-02-19

**[21] 2,287,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 1/00 6D04H 3/07  
6D04H 3/12 6D04H 3/14 6D04H 1/54  
6D04H 1/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRA RESILIENT THREE-DIMENSIONAL NONWOVEN FIBER MATERIAL AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING SAME  
[54] TEXTILE NON-TISSE TRIDIMENSIONNEL EXTREMEMENT ELASTIQUE A BASE DE FIBRES ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] PIKE, RICHARD DANIEL, US  
[72] COLE, DOUGLAS BRYAN, US  
[72] GRYSKIEWICZ, STANLEY MICHAEL, US  
[72] MCCORMACK, ANN LOUISE, US  
[72] MAYBERRY, PAMELA JEAN, US  
[72] JACOBS, MARK CHARLES, US  
[72] DAVIS, JAMES ARTHUR, US  
[72] LANGE, SCOTT RICHARD, US  
[72] VANAGE, SUSAN MARIE, US  
[72] HUNTOON, ANDREW EDSEL, US  
[72] BRYANT, MARSHALL KENNETH, US  
[72] JACKSON, WANDA WALTON, US  
[72] SHAW, GORDON ALLEN, US  
[72] CLARK, GERALD LEWIS, US  
[72] COLLIER, LESLIE WARREN IV, US  
[72] EVERSON, MARK GEORGE, US  
[72] WEBER, MARY GARVIE, US  
[72] ROSCH, FRANK ANDREW III, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-03-16 (PCT/US98/05118)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49381)  
[30] US (08/847,649) 1997-04-30

**[21] 2,287,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 15/227 6D06M 15/21  
6D06M 13/425 6D06M 15/437 6D06M 15/55 6D06M 15/576  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF FIBROUS SUBSTRATES TO IMPART REPELLENCY, STAIN RESISTANCE, AND SOIL RESISTANCE  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE SUBSTRATS FIBREUX VISANT A LEUR CONFérer DES PROPRIETES HYDROFUGES, ANTI-TACHES ET ANTI-SALISSURES  
[72] NEWLAND, JOHN C., US  
[72] CLARK, JOHN C., US  
[72] SCHAFER, KEVIN R., US  
[72] BURLEIGH, MALCOLM B., US  
[72] KAMRATH, ROBERT F., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/US98/08211)  
[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50619)  
[30] US (60/045,584) 1997-05-05

**[21] 2,287,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 9/00 6C12N 15/11 6A61K 31/70  
6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT OF RETINAL DISEASES  
[54] PRODUITS AGISSANT CONTRE DES AFFECTIONS RETINIENNES ET TRAITEMENT CORRESPONDANT  
[72] FLANNERY, JOHN G., US  
[72] HAUSWIRTH, WILLIAM W., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/US98/08003)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48027)  
[30] US (60/046,146) 1997-05-09  
[30] US (60/044,492) 1997-04-21

**[21] 2,287,496**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CHARACTERISING DNA  
[54] CARACTERISATION D'ADN  
[72] THOMPSON, ANDREW HUGIN, GB  
[72] SCHMIDT, GUNTER, GB  
[71] BRAX GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/GB98/01134)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48047)  
[30] GB (9707980.0) 1997-04-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,287,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/50 6B31B 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] EMBALLAGE, ENSEMBLE DE FLANS, PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT D'UN ARTICLE OU D'UN LOT D'ARTICLES DE VOLUME INDETERMINE  
[54] PACKAGE, ASSEMBLY OF BLANKS, METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PACKAGING AN ARTICLES OR A GROUP OF ARTICLES OF INDEFINITE VOLUME  
[72] SCHUSTER, ERIC, FR  
[72] MATHIEU, GÉRARD, FR  
[72] DESERTOT, DIDIER, FR  
[72] BACQUES, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[71] OTOR, FR  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/FR98/00834)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47774)  
[30] FR (97/05092) 1997-04-24

[21] **2,287,498**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07B 17/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AFFRANCHISSEMENT ET D'ADRESSAGE  
[54] FRANKING AND ADDRESSING DEVICE  
[72] RIEU, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[72] CHOLLET, GILLES, FR  
[72] COUDRAY, GÉRARD, FR  
[72] BAUMANN, HERVÉ, FR  
[72] COUE, YVES, FR  
[71] ASCOM AUTELCA AG, CH  
[71] SECAP, FR  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/FR99/00414)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44174)  
[30] FR (98/02263) 1998-02-25

[21] **2,287,499**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 49/42  
[25] EN  
[54] RF-ONLY MASS SPECTROMETER WITH AUXILIARY EXCITATION  
[54] SPECTROMETRE DE MASSE UNIQUEMENT RF A EXCITATION AUXILIAIRE  
[72] COUSINS, LISA, CA  
[71] MDS INC., CA  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/CA98/00377)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/52209)  
[30] US (60/046,263) 1997-05-12

[21] **2,287,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 13/06 6A23D 9/013  
6A23L 1/308  
[25] EN  
[54] A FLOWABLE NONDIGESTIBLE OIL AND PROCESS FOR MAKING IT  
[54] HUILE FLUIDE NON ASSIMILABLE ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] AGERTON, MARK LEWIS, US  
[72] EDWARDS, PENELOPE MARIE, US  
[72] LIN, PETER YAU-TAK, US  
[72] CERRETA, MICHAEL KENNETH, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-03 (PCT/US98/06708)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47909)  
[30] US (08/844,590) 1997-04-21  
[30] US (08/914,743) 1997-08-19

[21] **2,287,501**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/19 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] IBUPROFEN THIOESTERS AS INHIBITORS OF NF-?B-DEPENDENT PAIN AND INFLAMMATION MEDIATOR FORMATION  
[54] THIOESTERS D'IBUPROFENE UTILISES COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA FORMATION DE MEDIATEURS D'INFLAMMATION ET DE DOULEUR NF-?-DEPENDANTE  
[72] PAHL, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SCHEUREN, NICOLE, DE  
[72] NEUPERT, WERNER, DE  
[72] BANG, HOLGER, DE  
[72] BRUNE, KAY, DE  
[72] GEISSLINGER, GERD, DE  
[71] PAZ ARZNEIMITTEL-ENTWICKLUNGSGESELLSCHAFT MBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-20 (PCT/EP98/02318)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47502)  
[30] DE (197 16 713.6) 1997-04-21

[21] **2,287,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 38/00 6C22C 38/58  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH STRENGTH HOT ROLLED STEEL SHEET EXCELLENT IN FORMABILITY  
[54] TOLE D'ACIER LAMINEE A CHAUD HAUTE RESISTANCE, AYANT UNE EXCELLENTE APTITUDE AU FORMAGE  
[72] NAKAYA, MICHIHARU, JP  
[72] SOSHIRODA, TETSUO, JP  
[72] MUKAI, YOICHI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.), JP  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/JP99/01200)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46418)  
[30] JP (10082619) 1998-03-12

[21] **2,287,503**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 1/04 6B65B 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR FILLING BOTTLES WITH PILLS  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE REEMPLIR DE PILULES DES FLACONS  
[72] MOORE, LESLIE A., US  
[71] MOORE, LESLIE A., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/07987)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47767)  
[30] US (08/839,142) 1997-04-23

[21] **2,287,504**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 231/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING CARBOXYLIC AMIDES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'AMIDES CARBOXYLIQUES  
[72] OVERKEMPE, KORNELIS, NL  
[72] FRANKLIN, RALPH, US  
[72] MAISONNEUVE, BERNARD, US  
[72] STEICHEN, DALE STANLEY, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-03-19 (PCT/EP98/01781)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47860)  
[30] US (08/837,844) 1997-04-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,505  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/24 6A23L 1/10 6A23L  
1/185 6C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF CELLULOLYTIC,  
XYLANOLYTIC AND .BETA.-  
GLUCANOLYTIC ENZYMES  
[54] INHIBITEURS D'ENZYME  
CELLULOLYTIQUES,  
XYLANOLYTIQUES ET .BETA.-  
GLUCANOLYTIQUES  
[72] DELCOUR, JAN, BE  
[72] DEBYSER, WINOK, BE  
[71] K.U. LEUVEN RESEARCH &  
DEVELOPMENT, BE  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/EP98/02590)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49278)  
[30] EP (97870060.7) 1997-04-30

---

[21] 2,287,508  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 9/00  
6A61K 31/70 6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIALS AND METHODS FOR  
RIBOZYME TREATMENT OF  
RETINAL DISEASES  
[54] SUBSTANCES ET METHODES DE  
TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
RETIENNES PAR LES RIBOZYMES  
[72] LEWIN, ALFRED S., US  
[72] HAUSWIRTH, WILLIAM W., US  
[72] DRENSEN, KIMBERLY, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, US  
[85] 1999-10-19  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/US98/07968)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48009)  
[30] US (60/046,147) 1997-05-09  
[30] US (60/044,492) 1997-04-21

---

[21] 2,287,511  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 3/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROLYTIC HIGH-SPEED  
DEPOSITION OF ALUMINIUM ON  
CONTINUOUS PRODUCTS  
[54] ELECTROLYTE POUR  
DEPOSITION ELECTROLYTIQUE  
D'ALUMINIUM A VITESSE ELEVEE  
SUR DES PRODUITS CONTINUS  
[72] DE VRIES, HANS, NL  
[71] ALUMINAL  
OBERFLÄCHENTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/EP98/02197)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48082)  
[30] DE (197 16 495.1) 1997-04-19

---

[21] 2,287,506  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPLIFICATION BASED  
MUTATION DETECTION  
[54] DETECTION DE MUTATIONS  
FONDEE SUR L'AMPLIFICATION  
[72] MARSHALL, RONALD L., US  
[72] SCHEFFEL, CHRISTI P., US  
[72] JOU, CYNTHIA, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 1999-10-14  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07909)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48052)  
[30] US (08/844,275) 1997-04-18

---

[21] 2,287,509  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/08 6F01D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAL APPARATUS FOR ROTARY  
MACHINES  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE  
POUR MACHINES TOURNANTES  
[72] UMEMURA, SUNAO, JP  
[72] KUBOTA, JUN, JP  
[72] AKAGI, KOICHI, JP  
[72] ONO, MASAKI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1999-02-22 (PCT/JP99/00769)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45297)  
[30] JP (10-049441) 1998-03-02

---

[21] 2,287,512  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONIZATION OF  
FORWARD LINK BASE STATION  
POWER LEVELS DURING HANDOFF  
BETWEEN BASE STATION SECTORS  
IN A MOBILE RADIO  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYNCHRONISATION DES  
NIVEAUX DE PUISSANCE DES  
STATIONS DE BASE EN LIAISON  
AVAL LORS DU TRANSFERT  
INTERCELLULAIRE ENTRE LES  
SECTEURS DES STATIONS DE BASE  
DANS UN RESEAU DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] BENDER, PAUL E., US  
[72] PADOVANI, ROBERTO, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03530)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/43100)  
[30] US (60/075,211) 1998-02-19

---

[21] 2,287,507  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61K 35/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DERMAL SHEATH TISSUE IN  
WOUND HEALING  
[54] TISSU DE GAINE DERMIQUE  
POUR LA CICATRISATION  
[72] JAHODA, AMANDA JANE, GB  
[72] JAHODA, COLIN ALBERT  
BUCHANAN, GB  
[71] JAHODA, AMANDA JANE, GB  
[71] JAHODA, COLIN ALBERT  
BUCHANAN, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, GB  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/GB98/01080)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48860)  
[30] GB (9708692.0) 1997-04-30

---

[21] 2,287,510  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER POSITIONING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE POSITIONNEMENT  
POUR CATHETER  
[72] WRUBLEWSKI, THOMAS A., US  
[72] NARDELLA, PAUL C., US  
[71] AMERICAN CARDIAC ABLATION  
CO., INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-08 (PCT/US98/07194)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48722)  
[30] US (08/847684) 1997-04-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,287,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FORWARD LINK POWER CONTROL IN A CELLULAR SYSTEM USING NT/I0 VALUES  
[54] COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE D'UNE LIAISON AVAL DANS UN SYSTEME CELLULAIRE UTILISANT LES VALEURS NT/I0  
[72] BENDER, PAUL E., US  
[72] PADOVANI, ROBERTO, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03683)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/43101)  
[30] US (60/075,211) 1998-02-19

**[21] 2,287,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/00 6C11D 1/835  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE RINSE CYCLE FABRIC SOFTENER COMPOSITION WITH GLYCEROL MONOSTEARATE CO-SOFTENER  
[54] COMPOSITION DE CYCLE DE RINCAGE ADOUCISSANTE ET STABLE POUR TEXTILES RENFERMANT UN CO-ADOUCISSANT A BASE DE MONOSTEARATE DE GLYCEROL  
[72] JACQUES, ALAIN, US  
[72] PESCADOR, JOSE JAVIER TOVAR, MX  
[72] HERNANDEZ, SALVADOR JANTES, MX  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/US99/03378)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42547)  
[30] US (09/026,194) 1998-02-19  
[30] US (09/070,453) 1998-04-30  
[30] US (09/237,528) 1999-01-27

**[21] 2,287,515**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 88/00  
[25] EN  
[54] KNOCK-DOWN HANG-ON STORAGE UNIT FOR PORTABLE PARTITION SYSTEMS  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE RANGEMENT PRET A ASSEMBLER ET A SUSPENDRE POUR SYSTEMES DE CLOISONS PORTABLES  
[72] STICKLAND, JAMES L., US  
[72] MACDONALD, DOUGLAS B., US  
[71] STEELCASE INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/US98/09147)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51194)  
[30] US (08/856,994) 1997-05-15

**[21] 2,287,517**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 163/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER TRANSMISSION FLUIDS CONTAINING ALKYL PHOSPHONATES  
[54] LIQUIDES DE TRANSMISSION CONTENANT DES PHOSPHONATES D'ALKYLE  
[72] WATTS, RAYMOND FREDERICK, US  
[72] GINDELBERGER, DAVID EDWARD, US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-03-19 (PCT/US98/05384)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47989)  
[30] US (837,639) 1997-04-21

**[21] 2,287,518**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A NOVEL TH2-SPECIFIC GENE  
[54] NOUVEAU GENE SPECIFIQUE DE TH-2  
[72] LEVINSON, DOUG, US  
[72] LEHAR, SOPHIE, US  
[72] GU, WEI, US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07616)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46638)  
[30] US (08/841,901) 1997-04-17  
[30] US (08/884,077) 1997-06-25

**[21] 2,287,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 37/00 6B01J 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULAR SIEVE  
[54] TAMIS MOLECULAIRE  
[72] MATHYS, GEORGES MARIE KAREL, BE  
[72] DAKKA, JIHAD K., BE  
[72] VERDUIJN, JOHANNES PETRUS (deceased), BE  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS, INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/EP98/02369)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47816)  
[30] GB (9707981.8) 1997-04-21

**[21] 2,287,520**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/04  
6C12N 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC DNA MOLECULES  
[54] MOLECULES D'ADN ENZYMATIQUES  
[72] JOYCE, GERALD F., US  
[72] BREAKER, RONALD R., US  
[71] THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-04-29 (PCT/US98/08677)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49346)  
[30] US (60/045,228) 1997-04-29

**[21] 2,287,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/22 6A61K 38/21  
6C07K 14/565  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT HUMAN BETA INTERFERON WITH ENHANCED SOLUBILITY  
[54] INTERFERON-.BETA. HUMAIN RECOMBINE A SOLUBILITE AMELIOREE  
[72] OTTO, BERND, DE  
[72] WASCHUTZA, GERO, DE  
[72] SCHNEIDER-FRESENIUS, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER-GESSELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/EP98/02238)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48018)  
[30] DE (197 17 864.2) 1997-04-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,287,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 23/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRING MATTRESS  
[54] MATELAS A RESSORTS  
[72] STJERNA, NILSERIC, SE  
[71] STJERNFJÄDRAR AB, SE  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-08 (PCT/SE98/00844)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/53724)  
[30] SE (9702045-7) 1997-05-30

---

**[21] 2,287,523**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/44 6A61B 17/86  
[25] FR  
[54] IMPLANTS INTERSOMATIQUES  
EN DEUX PARTIES  
[54] TWO-PART INTERSOMATIC  
IMPLANT  
[72] CROZET, YVES, FR  
[71] STRYKER FRANCE S.A., FR  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-24 (PCT/FR98/00825)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48738)  
[30] FR (97/05137) 1997-04-25  
[30] FR (97/14150) 1997-11-12

---

**[21] 2,287,524**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA PROBES, METHOD AND KIT  
FOR IDENTIFYING ANTIBIOTIC-  
RESISTANT STRAINS OF BACTERIA  
[54] SONDES D'ADN, PROCEDE ET  
TROUSSE POUR IDENTIFIER DES  
SOUCHE BACTERIENNES  
RESISTANT AUX ANTIBIOTIQUES  
[72] HAKENBECK, REGINE, DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT  
ZUR FORDERUNG DER  
WISSENSHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/DE98/01134)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/48041)  
[30] DE (197 17 346.2) 1997-04-24

---

**[21] 2,287,526**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DLG FAMILY  
MOLECULE, POLYNUCLEOTIDE  
ENCODING THE SAME, ANTIBODY  
AGAINST THE SAME, AND METHOD  
FOR DETECTING DLG GENE  
[54] NOUVELLE MOLECULE DE LA  
FAMILLE DLG, POLYNUCLEOTIDE  
CODANT CETTE MOLECULE,  
ANTICORPS DIRIGE CONTRE ELLE  
ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE  
GENE DLG  
[72] NAKAMURA, HIDEO, US  
[72] SAYA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] NAKATA, MOTOMI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-08 (PCT/JP98/01611)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46745)  
[30] JP (9/111846) 1997-04-14

---

**[21] 2,287,527**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CHRISTMAS TREE STAND  
[54] SUPPORT POUR ARBRES DE  
NOEL  
[72] SCHULZ, RAINER, DE  
[72] SCHULZ, FARRIBA, DE  
[71] KRINNER, KLAUS, DE  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/EP98/02508)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/48678)  
[30] DE (297 07 643.4) 1997-04-28

---

**[21] 2,287,528**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CONFIGURING PN-OFFSETS FOR A  
NON-UNIFORM CDMA CELLULAR  
NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
CONFIGURATION DE DECALAGES DE  
BRUIT PSEUDO-ALEATOIRE POUR UN  
RESEAU CELULAIRE A ACCES  
MULTIPLE PAR DIFFERENCE DE  
CODE (AMDC) NON UNIFORME  
[72] CHANG, CHURUI, US  
[71] NORTHERN TELECOM INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-04-27 (PCT/US98/08726)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49844)  
[30] US (60/045,038) 1997-04-28  
[30] US (08/995,510) 1997-12-22

---

**[21] 2,287,529**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/46 6B27L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DETERMINING THE PORTION OF  
WOOD MATERIAL PRESENT IN A  
STREAM OF BARK  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LE  
POURCENTAGE DE MATERIAU  
LIGNEUX DANS UN FLUX D'ECORCE  
[72] TAIPALE, ESA, FI  
[72] MAYBOCK, RUDOLF, AU  
[71] ANDRITZ-  
PATENTVERWALTUNGS-GMBH, AT  
[85] 1999-10-25  
[86] 1998-05-19 (PCT/FI98/00420)  
[87] 1998-11-26 (WO98/53313)  
[30] FI (97123) 1997-05-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,287,531  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPRESSION OF CYCLIN KINASE 2 ACTIVITY FOR PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF DNA VIRAL INFECTIONS  
[54] SUPPRESSION DE L'ACTIVITE DE LA CYCLINE KINASE 2 POUR PREVENIR ET TRAITER DES INFECTIONS VIRALES A ADN  
[72] THOMPSON, AUBREY E., US  
[72] ALBRECHT, THOMAS, US  
[72] BRENSNAHAN, WADE, US  
[72] MEIJER, LAURENT, FR  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 1999-11-03  
[86] 1998-03-02 (PCT/US98/04154)  
[87] 1998-09-11 (WO98/39007)  
[30] US (60/038,126) 1997-03-03

[21] 2,287,534  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BIODEGRADABLE MICROPARTICLES FOR THE SUSTAINED DELIVERY OF THERAPEUTIC DRUGS  
[54] MICROPARTICULES BIODEGRADABLES POUR ADMINISTRATION SOUTENUE DE MEDICAMENTS THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] SHAH, SUBODH, US  
[71] AMGEN INC., US  
[85] 1999-10-13  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/US98/07856)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46212)  
[30] US (08/843,975) 1997-04-17  
[30] US (09/061,665) 1998-04-16

[21] 2,287,535  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 23/30 6D21H 19/74  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COATING CELLULOSIC AND LIGNOCELLULOSIC WEBS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REVETEMENT DE BANDES CONTINUES CELLULOSES ET LIGNOCELLULOSES  
[72] DETTLING, BERNHARD, FR  
[72] AHONEN, HEIKKI, FI  
[71] IDI-HEAD OY, FI  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1998-04-16 (PCT/FI98/00341)  
[87] 1998-10-22 (WO98/46829)  
[30] EP (97660042.9) 1997-04-16

[21] 2,287,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07B 63/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING HEAVY METALS FROM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ELIMINER DES METAUX LOURDS CONTENUS DANS DES COMPOSES ORGANIQUES  
[72] FANTUCCI, MARIO, IT  
[71] ZAMBON GROUP S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/EP98/02629)  
[87] 1998-11-19 (WO98/51647)  
[30] IT (MI97A001107) 1997-05-13

[21] 2,287,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/06 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 405/14 6C07D 409/14 6A61K 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-(2-PYRROLIDINYL METHYL)-INDOLE COMPOUNDS HAVING 5-HT<sub>6</sub> AFFINITY  
[54] COMPOSES DE 3-(2-PYRROLIDINYL METHYL)-INDOLE A AFFINITE 5-HT<sub>6</sub>  
[72] TEHIM, ASHOK, CA  
[72] O'BRIEN, ANNE, CA  
[72] XIN, TAO, CA  
[72] EDWARDS, LOUISE, CA  
[72] SLASSI, ABDELMALIK, CA  
[71] TEHIM, ASHOK, CA  
[71] O'BRIEN, ANNE, CA  
[71] XIN, TAO, CA  
[71] EDWARDS, LOUISE, CA  
[71] SLASSI, ABDELMALIK, CA  
[85] 1999-10-18  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/CA99/00222)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47516)  
[30] US (09/039,269) 1998-03-16

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCK OLIGOMERS CONTAINING 1-HYDROCARBYLOXY-2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL GROUPS AS STABILIZERS FOR ORGANIC MATERIALS  
[54] OLIGOMERES BLOCS CONTENANT DES GROUPES 1-HYDROCARBYLOXY-2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYLE COMME AGENTS STABILISANTS POUR DES MATERIAUX ORGANIQUES  
[72] BORZATTA, VALERIO, IT  
[72] PICCINELLI, PIERO, IT  
[72] ACKERMAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] WOLF, JEAN-PIERRE, CH  
[72] LELLI, NICOLA, CH  
[72] ORBAN, IVAN, CH  
[72] GALBO, JAMES PETER, US  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/IB98/00716)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54176)  
[30] EP (97810331.5) 1997-05-27  
[30] EP (97810330.7) 1997-05-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,287,556  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCK OLIGOMERS  
CONTAINING 1-HYDROCARBYLOXY-  
2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL  
GROUPS AS STABILIZERS FOR  
ORGANIC MATERIALS  
[54] OLIGOMERES BLOCS  
CONTENANT DES GROUPES 1-  
HYDROCARBULOXY-2,2,6,6-  
TETRAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYLE  
COMME AGENTS STABILISANTS  
POUR DES MATERIAUX  
ORGANIQUES  
[72] ACKERMAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] ORBAN, IVAN, CH  
[72] PICCINELLI, PIERO, IT  
[72] GALBO, JAMES PETER, US  
[72] WOLF, JEAN-PIERRE, CH  
[72] BORZATTA, VALERIO, IT  
[72] LELLI, NICOLA, CH  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/IB98/00728)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54177)  
[30] EP (97810329.9) 1997-05-27  
[30] EP (97810325.7) 1997-05-27

---

[21] 2,287,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCK OLIGOMERS  
CONTAINING 1-HYDROCARBYLOXY-  
2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-PIPERIDYL  
GROUPS AS STABILIZERS FOR  
ORGANIC MATERIALS  
[54] OLIGOMERES BLOCS  
CONTENANT DES GROUPES 1-  
HYDROCARBYLOXY-2,2,6,6-  
TETRAMETHYL-4-PYPERIDYLES  
COMME AGENTS STABILISANTS  
POUR DES MATERIAUX  
ORGANIQUES  
[72] LELLI, NICOLA, CH  
[72] GALBO, JAMES PETER, US  
[72] WOLF, JEAN-PIERRE, CH  
[72] BORZATTA, VALERIO, IT  
[72] ACKERMAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] PICCINELLI, PIERO, IT  
[71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
HOLDING INC., CH  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-05-14 (PCT/IB98/00714)  
[87] 1998-12-03 (WO98/54174)  
[30] EP (97810326.5) 1997-05-27

---

[21] 2,287,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 217/22 6C07K 5/02  
6C07D 495/04 6C07K 5/06 6A61K 31/38  
6A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC DERIVATIVES  
AND THEIR USE AS  
ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES HETEROCYCLIQUES ET  
LEUR UTILISATION EN TANT  
QU'AGENTS ANTITHROMBOTIQUES  
[72] VAN BOECKEL, CONSTANT  
ADRIAAN ANTON, NL  
[72] VAN GALEN, PHILIPPUS  
JOHANNES MARIE, NL  
[72] REWINKEL, JOHANNES  
BERNARDUS MARIA, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 1999-10-20  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/EP98/02455)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47876)  
[30] EP (97201227.2) 1997-04-24

---

[21] 2,287,565  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 259/06 6A61K 31/16  
6C07D 209/26 6A61K 31/40 6C07C 323/41  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO ACID DERIVATIVES  
INHIBITING EXTRACELLULAR  
MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASE AND  
TNF ALPHA RELEASE  
[54] DERIVES D'AMINO-ACIDES  
INHIBITEURS DES  
METALLOPROTEASES DE LA  
MATRICE EXTRACELLULAIRE ET DE  
LA LIBERATION DU TNF .ALPHA.  
[72] JEANPETIT, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] PRIGENT, DIDIER, FR  
[72] SETTEMBRE, PIERRE-ANDRE, FR  
[72] TRANCART, MARIE-MICHELE, FR  
[71] CHIESI FARMACEUTICI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-21 (PCT/FR98/00801)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47863)  
[30] FR (97/04971) 1997-04-22

---

[21] 2,287,566  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/18 6C07D 471/18  
6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] 9,10-  
DIAZATRICYCLO-4.2.1.12,5|DECANE  
AND 9,10-  
DIAZATRICYCLO-3.3.1.12,6|DECANE  
DERIVATIVES HAVING ANALGESIC  
ACTIVITY  
[54] DERIVES DE 9,10-  
DIAZATRICYCLO-4.2.1.12,5|DECANE  
ET 9,10-  
DIAZATRICYCLO-3.3.1.12,6|DECANE  
PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE  
ANALGESIQUE  
[72] VIANELLO, PAOLA, IT  
[72] CIGNARELLA, GIORGIO, IT  
[71] NEUROSCIENZE S.C.A.R.L., IT  
[85] 1999-10-21  
[86] 1998-04-17 (PCT/EP98/02252)  
[87] 1998-10-29 (WO98/47902)  
[30] IT (MI97A000938) 1997-04-22

---

[21] 2,287,567  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 277/32 6A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE PROTEASES  
[72] DESJARLAIS, RENEE LOUISE, US  
[72] DUFFY, KEVIN JAMES, US  
[72] HALBERT, STACIE MARIE, US  
[72] KEENAN, RICHARD MCCULLOCH,  
US  
[72] MICHAUD, EVELYNE, FR  
[72] THOMPSON, SCOTT KEVIN, US  
[72] VEBER, DANIEL FRANK, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION,  
[85] 1999-10-22  
[86] 1998-04-23 (PCT/US98/07942)  
[87] 1998-11-05 (WO98/49152)  
[30] US (60/044,906) 1997-04-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,287,569**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. **6C07K 5/00 6A61K 38/05**

**6C07K 5/08**

[25] EN

[54] **SERINE PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

[54] **INHIBITEURS DE LA SERINE**

**PROTEASE**

[72] ADANG, ANTON EGBERT PETER,  
NL

[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL

[85] 1999-10-25

[86] 1998-04-28 (PCT/EP98/02587)

[87] 1998-11-12 (WO98/50420)

[30] EP (97201286.8) 1997-05-02

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

### **Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,287,130**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUSTED AGENTS FOR OPEN  
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE  
[54] AGENTS VALIDES POUR  
COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE  
OUVERT  
[72] ROSEN, SHOLOM S., US  
[71] CITIBANK, N.A., US  
[22] 1995-03-28  
[43] 1995-11-09  
[62] 2,184,380  
[30] US (08/234,461) 1994-04-28

---

[21] **2,287,602**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 5/02 6C12S 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOLOGICAL METHOD OF  
DEINKING PRINTED WASTEPAPER  
[54] PROCEDE BIOLOGIQUE DE  
DESENCRAGE  
[72] OW, STEVEN SAY-KYOUN, KR  
[72] EOM, TAE JIN, KR  
[71] KOREA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF  
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, KR  
[22] 1990-12-14  
[43] 1992-06-15  
[62] 2,032,256

---

[21] **2,287,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/32 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUSTED AGENTS FOR OPEN  
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE  
[54] AGENTS VALIDES POUR  
COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE  
OUVERT  
[72] ROSEN, SHOLOM S., US  
[71] CITIBANK, N.A., US  
[22] 1995-03-28  
[43] 1995-11-09  
[62] 2,184,380  
[30] US (08/234,461) 1994-04-28

---

[21] **2,287,136**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUSTED AGENTS FOR OPEN  
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE  
[54] AGENTS VALIDES POUR  
COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE  
OUVERT  
[72] ROSEN, SHOLOM S., US  
[71] CITIBANK, N.A., US  
[22] 1995-03-28  
[43] 1995-11-09  
[62] 2,184,380  
[30] US (08/234,461) 1994-04-28

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

December 28, 1999

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

28 décembre 1999

737333 Ontario Inc.	2,116,990	Arnold, David	2,010,685	Batur, Alp	2,195,285
Abdul Hadi, Hamid	2,099,473	Ashihara, Ryohei	2,151,531	Batur, Boric	2,195,285
ABLESTIK LABORATORIES	2,009,687	Ashman, Richard B.	2,129,749	Bauer, Richard George	2,022,411
Abrahamson, Magnus	1,340,862	AT PLASTICS INC.	2,220,495	BAYER	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Abrardo, Joseph Michael	2,124,601	AT&T CORP.	2,145,566	BAYER	2,017,808
Adams, Lee Fremont	2,151,586	AT&T CORP.	2,145,567	BAYER	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Ailhaud, Gérard	2,155,169	AT&T CORP.	2,145,568	BAYER	2,021,716
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	2,124,601	AT&T CORP.	2,159,973	BAYER	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	2,186,549	AT&T CORP.	2,161,161	BAYER ANTWERPEN N.V.	2,034,732
Akagawa, Tomohiko	2,030,882	AT&T CORP.	2,171,120	BECTON, DICKINSON AND	COMPANY
Albrecht, Melvin John	2,028,644	AT&T CORP.	2,172,564	COMPANY	2,128,037
ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,111,706	AT&T CORP.	2,181,283	BECTON, DICKINSON AND	COMPANY
ALCATEL CABLE INTERFACE	2,172,123	AT&T CORP.	2,182,243	COMPANY	2,151,001
Alcatel Cit	2,019,306	AT&T CORP.	2,185,263	BECTON, DICKINSON AND	COMPANY
Alcatel Cit	2,027,499	AT&T CORP.	2,185,375	COMPANY	2,166,601
Alcatel Cit	2,165,689	AT&T CORP.	2,188,975	Bell Communications Research, Inc.	2,189,226
Alcatel N.V.	2,092,792	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,189,087	Benway, Carin Beth	2,007,597
Alfred Kärcher GmbH & Co.	2,199,137	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,164,897	BERENT LIGHT LIMITED	2,195,285
ALLIED-SIGNAL, INC.	2,088,907	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,171,225	Bernhard, Dennis Patrick	2,186,549
Amano, Hideki	2,155,442	AT&T IPM CORP.	2,171,493	Bernier, Richard Emery	2,007,597
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,005,680	Atlantis Scientific Inc.	2,257,667	Bessalem, Jacqueline	2,151,864
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY		ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED - ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE DU CANADA, LIMITÉE	2,200,377	Beutler, Scott David	2,187,584
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,116,801	Atsuta, Hiromi	2,041,852	Biard, Daniel G.	2,129,513
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY		Audeval, Fabrice	2,171,250	Billmers, Robert L.	2,009,687
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,124,621	AVANT	2,172,123	Birchler, Mark Allen	2,161,118
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY		IMMUNOTHERAPEUTIC S, INC.	2,028,644	Bitter, Johan George Albert	2,002,085
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,128,387	Axis USA, Inc.	1,340,866	Blahut, Donald Edgar	2,116,801
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY		Azar, Tony	2,098,086	Blatter, Alfred Gunther	2,114,344
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,143,145	B & S RESEARCH, INC.	2,157,633	Blenk, Robert G.	2,054,843
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY		Baade, William Frederick	2,196,284	Block Systems Inc.	2,060,934
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2,143,592	Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,124,601	Blum, Harald	2,017,808
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY		Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,028,644	Boconni, Riccardo	2,101,994
AMERO, Willard F., Jr.	2,205,308	Bacher, Helmut	2,081,030	Boker, Samuel J.	2,129,349
Amrhein, Gerald T.	2,187,584	Baillely, Gerard Marcel	2,137,796	Bonnet, Pascal	2,102,537
Amrona AG	2,081,030	Bajric, Suad	2,177,677	Boutique, Jean-Pol	2,179,266
Anderson, Ormand Gilbert, Jr.	2,177,969	Balaban, Alvin Reuben	2,195,285	Brandorff, Alexander	2,156,152
Anhalt, John William	2,118,541	BALBONI, Michael J.	2,126,854	Braun, Eugene Ralph	2,126,612
Aouad, Yousef Georges	2,170,639	Bane, Ronald L.	2,202,980	BRIGGS, Steven P.	2,223,142
APPLIED MEDICAL RESOURCES CORPORATION	2,181,240	Bang, Chan Sik	2,187,188	BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL (THE)	1,340,866
Arai, Nobunari	2,118,889	BARBEAU, Claude	2,131,769	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,001,715
Arai, Seiji	2,058,903	Barilla G. E R. F. LLI - Società per Azioni	2,203,982	British Telecommunications public limited company	2,166,884
Arashima, Takeshi	2,105,254	Barron, James Harold	2,153,078	British-American Tobacco Company Limited	2,115,618
ARDON, Menachem Tsur	2,107,267	Basora Sanjuan, Antonio	2,098,567	Brownscombe, Thomas Fairchild	2,080,595
	2,257,667	Bassett, John Dollin	2,022,643	Brunson, Gordon Richards	2,189,089
		Basson, Gilles	2,186,549	Brust, Stefan	2,143,163
		Basu, Kalyan	2,029,607	Buecker, Klaus	2,023,926
			2,190,857	BULL S.A.	2,102,537
				BULL S.A.	2,190,690
				Burlett, Donald James	2,022,411

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
December 28, 1999**

Burns, Dominic	2,195,285	Daicel Chemical Industries, Ltd.	2,140,824	Feldman, Rubin	2,155,349
Burns, James A.	2,128,037	DAKO A/S	1,340,862	Fetcenko, Michael A.	2,021,806
Bursh, Thomas A.	2,186,956	Dalboge, Henrik	1,340,862	Finn, Kevin P.	2,183,279
Byren, Robert W.	2,166,339	Datta, Pabitra	2,156,324	Fishman, David A.	2,185,375
Byrne, Kevin P.	2,185,263	Davis, Larry	2,118,171	Fisons plc	2,143,669
Canale, Leonard Mark	2,159,973	Dayal, Santosh	2,069,554	Foladare, Mark Jeffrey	2,172,564
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,128,117	De Berardinis, Rita	2,167,482	Foley, Peter Robert	2,191,136
Carey, John Thomas	2,164,897	Deckner, George Endel	2,177,682	Fontana, Flavio	2,151,441
Carl Freudenberg	2,105,363	Deckner, George Endel	2,177,683	Fortune, Steven Jonathan	2,143,592
Carmichael, Keith Ernest	2,186,302	DEERE & COMPANY	2,187,658	FOSTER-MILLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,007,714
Carr, Clyde Eugene	2,088,907	DeFrance, Robert Victor	2,119,851	Fouillot, Jacques G.	2,017,263
Carr, Larrie	2,161,921	DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,089,397	Franco, Pierluigi	2,151,441
Carrie, Michel Jean	2,158,248	DEMARINI SPORTS, INC.	2,123,531	Fraterrigo, John	2,185,375
Carson, Gerald R.	1,340,866	Demesa, Nicanor P., III	2,130,270	Fredj, Abdennaceur	2,179,266
Case, Paul David	2,115,618	Deneke, Ulfert	2,023,926	Frigoscandia Food Process Systems Aktiebolag	2,056,413
Castonguay, Roger Neil	2,010,685	Denissen, Frank Lodewijk	2,092,792	FUJITSU LIMITED	2,049,690
CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE RECHERCHES DERMATOLOGIQUES GALDERMA	2,155,169	Desai, Nitin Vithalbhi	2,156,324	Fukuyama, Hirotaka	2,105,254
Chamberlain, Linda Rae	2,080,595	Devanbu, Premkumar Thomas	2,143,145	Fumarolo, Arthur L.	2,169,328
Chanoch, Lawrence H.	2,151,001	Dickenson, Haydn Guy William	2,181,240	Furio, Diane Lynn	2,071,906
Chaudhry, Arshad-Ul-Haq	2,062,375	Diesel Technology Company	2,199,197	Gacell Laboratories AB	2,000,932
Chen, Chuan-Ju	2,034,732	DiLuigi, Michael W.	2,100,639	Gadberry, Donald L.	2,118,889
Chen, Tsuhan	2,188,975	DiMaio, Anthony	2,045,644	GAF CHEMICALS CORPORATION	1,340,865
Chiang, Yulin	2,013,087	Dixon, Andrew	2,143,669	GALLAGHER, Brian J.	2,202,980
CHIRON CORPORATION	1,340,861	Domesle, Rainer	2,089,397	Gallet S.A.	2,029,607
Chisik, Jennifer E.	2,169,328	Domoleczny, James D.	2,187,584	Garabedian, Gregory C.	2,098,686
Cholin, Xavier	2,173,573	D'Orazio, Anna Lucia	2,167,482	Garcera, Daniel	2,108,698
CHOU, Tser-Wen	2,198,413	Doubler, James Arthur	2,171,225	Gariepy, Jean	2,191,862
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,000,762	Dow Corning Corporation	2,029,970	Garland, Stuart Mandel	2,182,243
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,018,988	Dresher, Michael J.	2,181,130	Garnier, Jean-Pierre	2,123,021
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,070,258	Drobish, James L.	2,129,513	GASSERT, Helmut	2,199,137
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,132,064	Duffield, David Jay	2,010,687	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,001,925
Cilley, William Ajalon	2,158,248	Duffy, Richard J.	2,045,644	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,007,597
Civanlar, Mehmet Reha	2,188,975	DuHACK, Michael R.	2,204,537	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,010,685
Clark, Stanley R.	2,181,130	Dupon, Ryan W.	2,000,626	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,014,904
COCHRAN, Ross	2,203,982	DUSSAULT, Jacques	2,271,931	General Electric Company	2,016,458
Coffindaffer, Timothy Woodrow	2,165,055	Dutta, Niloy Kumar	2,161,161	General Electric Company	2,021,106
Coleman, Martin	2,115,618	Dye, John F.	2,009,840	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,034,389
Collias, Dimitris I.	2,135,705	Earth Tool Corporation	2,159,861	GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	2,098,686
Collins, Brian Thomas	2,156,324	Eaton Corporation	2,126,612	Gerken, Manfred	2,143,163
Concino, Michael F.	1,340,866	EATON CORPORATION	2,136,030	Gibler, Carma Joleen	2,080,595
Connel, Tim S.	2,183,279	Eaton Corporation	2,140,225	Gillot, Jacques	2,108,698
Corriveau, Christine	2,184,812	Edmonston, William H.	2,023,134	Glamkowski, Edward J.	2,013,087
Cothran, Philip Earl	2,165,055	Eggiman, Michael D.	2,123,531	Goebbert, Uwe	2,023,926
COUTURE, John R.	2,202,980	Ehrlich, Fredric Franklin	2,016,458	Golding, Leonard S.	2,158,391
Cowley, Gerald	2,122,931	Ekholm, Ralf	2,149,009	Goldman, Shelley B.	2,172,564
Crabtree, Paul Jerome	2,191,136	Elepano, Normita P.	2,007,805	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company (The)	2,006,987
Crawford, Robert J.	2,174,220	ELF ATOCHEM S.A.	2,151,864	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY (THE)	2,022,411
CREATIVE PRODUCTS RESOURCE, INC.	2,151,122	Ely, Susan	2,054,843	Gourley, Dana	2,122,931
Cronin, Robert Allan	2,006,987	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,204,537	Grandhi, Sudheer A.	2,190,857
Cropley, Jean Bowman	2,186,302	Endoh, Naoki	2,171,886	Great Plains Manufacturing, Incorporated	2,181,130
Cummins-Allison Corp.	2,174,220	Energy Conversion Devices, Inc.	2,021,806	Grimaldi, Paul	2,155,169
CZOMPO, Joseph	2,212,676	Engler, Bernd	2,089,397	Grimes, Gary Joe	2,172,564
DADE BEHRING MARBURG GMBH	2,143,163	Entringer, James	2,098,567	Gross, Guenter	2,037,150
		Enviroquest Ltd.	2,176,295	Grubb, Anders	1,340,862
		Erdman, David M.	2,021,106		
		Erlich, Henry A.	1,340,864		
		Eugster, Giuliano	2,018,988		
		Evans, David A.	2,156,623		
		Evans, Gary Alan	2,014,904		
		F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	1,340,864		
		F. Hoffmann-La Roche AG	2,037,150		
		Faber, John A.	2,009,867		
		Fauconet, Michel	2,151,864		
		Faulkner, John F.	2,195,285		
		Fearon, Douglas T.	1,340,866		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**28 décembre 1999**

Guenard, Daniel	2,099,473	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,000,665	KOKUSAI DENSHIN DENWA CO., LTD.	2,155,442
Gunby, Stephen Richard	2,166,884	Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry of the Academy of	2,001,715	KONE Elevator GmbH	2,101,994
GUNN, Robert J.	2,041,852		1,340,866	KONE Oy	2,149,009
Gupta, Alok Kumar	2,111,706		2,058,903	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,050,083
Gurtler, Hanne	2,068,734		2,193,045	KORNER, Helmut	2,199,137
Gürtler, Lutz G.	2,143,163	Ip, Stephen H.	2,155,442	Kosley, Raymond W., Jr.	2,118,171
H.B. Fuller Licensing & Financing, Inc.	2,009,867	Ishibashi, Ichirou	2,009,906	Koslov, Joshua Lawrence	2,001,925
Hall, William Gerald	2,146,635	Ishikawa, Hiroki	2,170,639	Kramer, Rodney M.	2,195,228
Hammer, Michael Paul	2,171,225	IIT Flygt Aktiebolag	2,152,988	Krankkala, Paul L.	2,009,867
Harford, Jack Rudolph	2,120,233	ITT INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,161,161	Kreuder, Hans-Joachim	2,049,837
Harford, Jack Rudolph	2,126,854	Iwata, Eiji	2,144,452	Krikorian, Kapriel V.	2,134,275
Harford, Jack Rudolph	2,129,854	Jacobson, Dale Conrad	2,161,118	Kroehnke, Christoph	2,018,988
Harms, Harold B.	2,021,106	Janousek, Angela	2,053,302	Kubota, Kohei	2,151,531
Hart, Charles C.	2,118,889	Jasper, Steven Charles	2,056,413	Kubota, Toshio	2,058,903
Hartshorn, Richard Timothy	2,177,677	Javerlhac, Jean-Charles	2,118,166	Kuehn, Robert A.	2,176,627
Harwood, Ronald P.	2,037,712	Jaxmar, Leif	2,131,769	Kulstad, Sören	2,000,932
Hasan, Riaz-Ul. S.	2,180,089	JDS Fitel Inc.	2,126,306	Kumakura, Hiroshi	2,155,442
Hasegawa, Motoyoshi	2,141,402	Jeon, Jae Hoon	2,117,886	Kurys, Barbara E.	2,013,087
Hashizume, Hiroshi	2,105,254	Jinguiji, Kaname	2,141,263	KUSUMEGI, Kenji	2,205,743
Hattendorf, Heidi A.	2,169,328	JOHNS HOPKINS	2,105,254	Kusunoki, Shigeru	2,064,267
Herberger, Kenneth S.	2,130,270	UNIVERSITY (THE)	1,340,866	Lacroix, Christian	2,151,864
Hermansson, Christer	2,000,932	Johnson, Dennis W.	2,081,030	Lamb, Karl J.	2,161,965
Herzog, Larry R.	2,196,284	Johnson, Elton C.	2,141,263	Landquist, Folke	2,009,906
Hess, Nathalie	2,151,864	Kabai, Takahito	2,105,254	Larsen, Eldon Ronald	2,186,302
Hethuin, Serge	2,021,975	Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,105,254	Lashmett, Brent J.	2,196,284
Hiller, Gerhard	2,023,926	Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba	2,171,886	Lashmett, Doug C.	2,196,284
Hinenoya, Saburo	2,030,882	Kahl, Lothar	2,021,716	Lashmett, H. W.	2,196,284
Hirose, Mifune	2,128,117	Karpik, Merideth L.	2,196,284	Le Bihan, Denis	2,019,306
Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc.	2,013,087	Kashimoto, Takashi	2,064,267	Le Bihan, Denis	2,027,499
Hoechst Marion Roussel, Inc.	2,118,171	Kashiwazaki, Akio	2,128,117	Lechleider, Joseph William	2,189,226
Hohlein, Peter	2,017,808	Katagata, Satoshi	2,105,254	Lee, Chi-Long	2,029,970
Holcomb, Orla Leroy, Jr.	2,088,907	Kato, Akira	2,151,531	Lee, Tae Hee	2,131,769
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		KATSURAGAWA ELECTRIC CO. LTD.	2,051,764	Lehmkuhl, Herbert	2,018,130
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,058,903	Kautz, Henry Alexander	2,159,973	Lemyre, René Paul	2,008,043
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO		Kawachi, Masao	2,126,306	Leonardi, Giovanni Michele	2,011,229
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,205,743	Kawashima, Shingo	2,159,849	Lessi, Jacques	2,000,665
Houle, Réjean	2,092,124	Keller, George Ernest, II	2,186,302	Letanter, Gérard	2,017,263
Howard, Durrell U.	2,197,710	Keller, Raymond Edward	2,132,187	Li, Ming	2,099,473
HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,119,851	Kelley, Mellis Michael	2,022,411	Liberatory, Aldo F.	2,070,594
Huczka, Louis	2,132,079	Kelly, Michael Gene	2,191,555	Lim, Jong Chan	2,131,769
HUDSON, Alan T.	2,202,980	KELLY, Patrick J.	2,202,980	Lin, Leo S.	1,340,861
Hudyma, Thomas W.	2,001,715	KENDALL COMPANY (THE)	2,009,840	Lipsztajn, Marek	2,122,931
HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,123,349	Kenmochi, Yasuhiko	2,193,045	Liqua-Lube, Inc.	2,145,308
HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,158,391	Kevan, Peter G.	2,176,295	Lisowsky, Richard	2,130,401
Hunziker, Max	2,070,258	Kevan, Sherrene D.	2,176,295	Litton, Michael	2,159,612
Hunziker, Max	2,132,064	Kiefer, James R.	2,034,389	Liu, Chi-Li	2,151,586
Hurley, Daniel F.	2,128,387	Kikuchi, Haruhiko	2,010,980	Lloyd, David James	2,111,706
Hwang, Edward Yung-Chuan	2,053,042	Kiley, David A.	2,185,375	Lodico, James Irwin	2,187,658
Iakovides, Panos	2,167,482	Kim, Mu Yong	2,131,769	L'OREAL	2,074,630
Ichihara, Masaki	2,188,729	Kim, Sam Sik	2,131,769	L'OREAL	2,099,473
Ichihara, Masaki	2,189,712	Kim, Se Ho	2,131,769	L'OREAL	2,130,368
Ide, Motoki	2,108,244	Kim, Yong Zu	2,131,769	Lox, Egbert	2,089,397
Iguchi, Michihisa	2,105,254	Kimura, Makoto	2,049,690	Lu, Shi-da Yu	1,340,861
Ikeda, Saburou	2,171,250	King, Bonnie T.	2,120,492	Lubachevsky, Boris Dmitrievich	2,189,087
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,142,555	Kinoshita, Mitsuo	2,107,267	Lucky Ltd.	2,131,769
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,180,089	Kirk, Jay Bernard	2,014,904	Lufburrow, Patricia A.	2,151,586
Imperial Chemical Industries PLC		Klein, James E.	2,166,339	Lund, Mark T.	2,135,705
Industrie Vernici Italiane S.p.A.	2,054,843	KLEIN, Peter	2,199,137	Lundwall, Ake	1,340,862
INGERSOLL CUTTING TOOL COMPANY	2,056,612	Klickstein, Lloyd B.	1,340,866	Lunn, Robert James	2,018,988
Inoue, Eiichi	2,195,228	Klomsdorf, Armin	2,152,810	Lutz, Andrew	2,029,970
	2,181,884	Knapp, Stefan	2,143,163	Machet, François	2,102,537
		Kobayashi, Masao	2,099,941	Madhavapeddy, Seshagiri R.	2,190,857
		Koberstein, Edgar	2,089,397	Madjerec, Michael T.	2,176,270
		Koenig, Axel	2,168,769	Maebayashi, Masato	2,049,690

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**December 28, 1999**

Maeda, Hiroyuki	2,152,988	Morimoto, Masaru	2,046,517	NISSHIN FLOUR MILLING CO., LTD.	2,010,980
Magata, Yasuhiro	2,021,173	Morimoto, Takao	2,140,824	Nobue, Tomotaka	2,064,267
Magneco/Metrel, Inc.	2,139,553	Morimoto, Toshio	2,030,882	Noda, Kazuo	2,171,060
Makrides, Savvas C.	1,340,866	Morris Robert Allan	2,010,685	Noda, Nobutaka	2,051,764
Malmqvist-Granlund, Karin	2,000,932	Morrison, Sherie L.	1,340,863	Norac Technologies Inc.	2,156,623
Malone, Peter G.	2,140,225	Motion, Keith Robert	2,144,452	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,190,857
Malone, Terry W.	2,100,639	Motohashi, Teruyuki	2,109,129	Nourcier, Charles E., Jr.	2,176,627
Mandersson, Ragnar	2,045,807	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,152,810	Novo Nordisk A/S	2,068,734
MANNING, Mark C.	2,202,980	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,161,118	Novo Nordisk Entotech, Inc.	2,151,586
Mansuri, Muzammil M.	2,001,715	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,169,328	Noyerie, Jean Paul	2,029,607
Mantel, Marc	2,030,501	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,187,188	Nozaki, Shohei	2,151,531
MARCANADA INC.	2,203,982	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,187,584	NSI ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,118,541
Marder, William Wade	2,118,541	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,196,081	Nudds, J. Thomas	2,070,594
Mark, David F.	1,340,861	Moulinex	2,022,643	Nylok Fastener Corporation	2,045,644
Marois, Pierre Henri	2,111,706	Murakami, Fuminori	2,100,014	Oh, Hun Seung	2,131,769
Marsh, Henry C. Jr.	1,340,866	Murakami, Hajime	2,151,531	Oh, Youn H.	2,183,279
Martin, John C.	2,001,715	Murakami, Masaki	2,193,045	Oi, Vernon T.	1,340,863
Martin, Kevin R.	2,130,270	MURAKAWA, Toshihiro	2,205,743	Oksno, Yoshiski	2,105,254
Martin, René	2,102,537	Murphree, Michael L.	2,186,956	Oldenkamp, John L.	2,021,106
Masonite Corporation	2,096,392	Murphy, Angela Ruth	2,166,884	O'Lenick, Anthony J., Jr.	1,340,865
Masters, Ronald Anthony	2,158,248	Murphy, Betty J.	2,151,122	Olheiser, Dennis J.	2,081,523
Matsukawa, Yasuhisa	2,099,941	Murphy, Edmond Joseph	2,171,120	O'Neil, Robert M.	2,000,762
Matsumoto, Koji	2,046,517	Musolf, Douglas J.	2,000,626	Ono, Yukihito	2,058,903
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,064,267	Myers, Robert B.	2,081,030	Ontario Cancer Institute (The)	2,191,862
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,151,531	Nachtkamp, Klaus	2,021,716	OPEN JOIST 2000 INC.	2,008,043
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,152,988	Nagele, Albert L.	2,187,584	Ostgathe, Klaus	2,089,397
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,167,896	Nagode, Thomas D.	2,152,810	Osuka, Masahiro	2,046,517
MAXI-TOUR INC.	2,271,931	Nagy, Joseph Gustave	2,007,597	Ozaki, Yasuo	2,159,517
Mazur, Richard A.	2,174,220	Nakagami, Taro	2,010,634	Palmer, Larry C.	2,158,391
McCRORY, Kevin Richard	2,260,620	Nakamura, Tetsuya	2,105,254	Palmieri, Joseph Michael	2,010,685
McHale, Michael	2,184,812	Nakano, Shinji	2,140,824	Parker, Roger Alan	2,005,990
McNeely, David Lowell	2,010,687	Nealis, Michael	2,107,080	Partridge, B. Waring, III	2,124,621
Mehler, Klaus-Dieter	2,018,130	NEC CORPORATION	2,100,014	Patel, Ashok T.	2,015,562
Meier, Kurt	2,018,988	NEC CORPORATION	2,102,740	Paul, Walter Bernard	2,123,021
Meiners, David Joseph	2,010,685	NEC CORPORATION	2,108,244	PEAREN, Donald C.	2,241,162
Mellul, Myriam	2,130,368	NEC CORPORATION	2,108,867	PEAREN, Lloyd S.	2,241,162
Merdes, Hartmut	2,023,926	NEC CORPORATION	2,109,006	Pedain, Josef	2,017,808
MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS (CANADA) INC.	2,005,990	NEC CORPORATION	2,109,129	Pedain, Josep	2,021,716
Merritt, Joyce R.	2,129,513	NEC CORPORATION	2,141,402	Pedarré, Pierre	2,173,573
Mertelmeier, Christine	2,050,083	NEC CORPORATION	2,155,442	Pedrini, Maurizio	2,153,078
Michael, Daniel Wayne	2,158,248	NEC CORPORATION	2,158,217	Pellon, Joseph J.	2,005,680
Miguel, Dolorès	2,074,630	NEC CORPORATION	2,159,849	Peng, Fred M.	2,034,732
Mikolajewicz, Roman J.	2,062,375	NEC CORPORATION	2,162,332	PENZIAS, Arno Allan	2,205,308
MILES INC.	2,069,554	NEC CORPORATION	2,163,323	Persson, Kenneth	2,145,308
Miles, Lawrence D.	2,096,392	NEC CORPORATION	2,171,250	Petersen, Anette Schousbo	2,068,734
Milewski, Allen E.	2,159,973	NEC CORPORATION	2,181,884	Phoenix Controls Corporation	2,049,415
Mishra, Partho Pratim	2,181,283	NEC CORPORATION	2,188,729	Piasecki, Joseph John	2,132,187
Mitra, Sekhar	2,177,682	NIHON MÉDI-PHYSICS CO., LTD.	2,189,671	Pilleux, Éric	2,099,473
Mitra, Sekhar	2,177,683	Nippon Conlux Co., Ltd.	2,189,712	Pinkas, Denis	2,190,690
mitsubishi DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,090,382	Nippon Paint Co., Ltd.	2,005,680	PIONEER HI-BRED INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,223,142
Mitsubishi Rayon Company Ltd.	2,046,517	NIPPON TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,021,173	Piot, Bertrand	2,130,368
Miura, Yoshimasa	2,107,267	NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,171,060	Pirelli Cavi S.p.A.	2,151,441
Mizobe, Masatoshi	2,171,250	Nishimura, Ken-ichi	2,140,824	PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,161,921
Mizoguchi, Tamayuki	2,141,402	Nishioka, Yukiko	2,126,306	Poitras, Jean-Jacques	2,131,126
Mizutani, Satoshi	2,177,656	Nishimura, Ken-ichi	2,173,530	Polniak, Eugene Samuel	2,156,324
Mok, Winston	2,161,921	Nishioka, Yukiko	2,155,442	Poortvliet, Robert J.	2,186,956
Moore, Randy Scott	2,098,567	Nishioka, Yukiko	2,099,941	Potier, Pierre	2,099,473
Mori, Kenji	2,010,980	Nishioka, Yukiko	2,171,250	Prais, Alois G.	2,128,037
Mori, Mariko				Price, Alistair	2,165,689
				Quest International B.V.	2,144,452
				Rajewski, Robert Karl	2,125,634
				Ramamurthy, Arakalud Venkatapathia	2,186,302

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**28 décembre 1999**

Ransburg Corporation	2,132,040	Schramm, Laurier L.	2,105,498	Staley, Hong D.	2,190,857
Rao, Madhukar Bhaskara	2,124,601	Schulthess, Adrian	2,070,258	Standex International Corporation	2,207,515
Rasmussen, John	2,183,289	Schulthess, Adrian	2,132,064	Stanleigh, Howard D.	2,195,285
Raterman, Donald E.	2,174,220	Schulz, Helmut	2,137,796	Steinmann, Bettina	2,070,258
RAYCHEM CORPORATION	2,000,626	Schulz, Helmuth	2,137,796	Steinmann, Bettina	2,132,064
RAYMOND, Marcel	2,225,118	Schürch, Samuel	2,105,498	Stephens, Joseph Curtis	2,001,907
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,130,270	Schuurmans, Hubertus Johanna		Sterling Pulp Chemicals, Ltd.	2,122,931
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,134,275	Adrianus	2,002,085	Stevens, Craig Aldred	2,080,595
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,166,339	Schwartz, Dana	2,169,328	Stork, Harry Robert	2,156,324
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,176,270	Schwartz, Homer H., II	2,183,279	Strambi, Patrizio	2,101,994
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,176,627	Schwarzberg, Moshe	2,069,554	Straubinger, Werner	2,109,164
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,183,279	Scialla, Stefano	2,168,769	Studiengesellschaft Kohle m.b.H.	2,018,130
RCA LICENSING CORPORATION	2,011,229	Scott Bader Company Limited	2,062,375	Sundberg, Carl-Erik Wilhelm	2,145,566
Ream, Ronald L.	2,184,812	Scott, Gregory A.	2,142,555	Sundberg, Carl-Erik Wilhelm	2,145,567
Reef Industries, Inc.	2,081,523	SDGI HOLDINGS, INC.	2,129,749	Sundberg, Carl-Erik Wilhelm	2,145,568
Reichert, Uwe	2,155,169	Sejpka, Johann	2,114,922	Sunkara, Sai Prasad	2,005,990
Remy, Steven R.	2,187,584	Selman, Bart	2,159,973	Sussmeier, John W.	2,156,152
Richards-Wilcox, Inc.	2,186,956	Sendelweck, Gene Karl	2,010,663	Sutterlin, Chester E.	2,129,749
RICHMOND, James W.	2,204,537	Separations Technology, Inc.	2,025,247	Suur-Askola, Seppo	2,149,009
Ries, Reinhard	2,177,969	Ser, Jean-Claude	2,074,630	Suzuki, Eiichi	2,128,117
Ritchart, Mark A.	2,118,889	Seshadri, Nambirajan	2,145,566	Suzuki, Takehiko	2,099,941
Ritt, Peter Michael	2,156,324	Seshadri, Nambirajan	2,145,567	Suzuki, Yoshifumi	2,173,530
Rittersdorf, Walter	2,023,926	Seshadri, Nambirajan	2,145,568	Swift, Ronald Allen	2,183,743
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,023,926	Sessa, Eugene D.	2,045,644	Szeles, Laszlo	2,128,037
Rodino, Louis Stephen	2,088,907	Sevenet, Thierry	2,099,473	Szurkowski, Edward Stanley	2,116,801
Rodriquez-Cavazos, Enrique	2,001,907	Sharp, Gordon P.	2,049,415	T. Eliot, Inc.	2,129,349
Rosen, Robert A.	2,134,275	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,002,085	Taberna, Veronica	2,118,171
Rosenstock, Winfried	2,177,969	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,011,597	Tailor, Ravindra H.	2,054,843
Rossi, Alessandro	2,098,086	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,080,595	Tak, Seung H.	2,110,801
Rowles, Howard Charles	2,186,549	Shibayama, Hiroaki	2,109,006	TAK, SEUNG HO	2,110,801
Rumreich, Mark Francis	2,010,669	Shimadzu Corporation	2,033,450	Takahashi, Takemasa	2,171,250
Ryles, Roderick G.	2,005,680	Shimizu, Keiichi	2,132,049	Takaki, Tetsuya	2,162,332
Safonova, Irina	2,155,169	Shipley, Derek L.	2,070,594	Takaya, Kei	2,108,867
Saiki, Randall K.	1,340,864	Shirato, Tadashi	2,173,530	Takemoto Yushi Kabushiki	
Saito, Taku	2,090,382	Shroot, Braham	2,155,169	Kaisha	2,107,267
Sakai, Chinobu	2,105,254	Siemens Energy & Automation, Inc.	2,141,263	Takiguchi, Koichi	2,126,306
Sakaki, Mamoru	2,128,117	Sies, Neil Edward	2,132,187	Tanabe Seiyaku Co., Ltd.	2,099,941
Sakamoto, Akira	2,010,634	Silverman, David Phillip	2,172,564	Tano, Eiji	2,151,531
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,120,233	SIPPICAN, INC.	2,202,980	Tanous, Adam C.	2,000,626
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,126,854	Sircar, Shivaji	2,124,601	Tarakad, Ramanathan R.	2,186,549
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,129,854	Skotnicki, George	2,136,030	Tarnopolsky, Yuri	2,025,247
Sandovski, Ljubisa	2,195,285	Smale, Mark Wilton	2,186,302	Taylor, Barbara Anne	2,164,897
Sarian, Nabil Farid	2,148,791	Smiley, John Omar	2,118,166	Taylor, Edward William	2,155,349
SARMA, Haridoss	2,220,495	Smith, David B.	2,182,243	Taylor, Harold Louis	2,141,263
Sasaki, Shoko	2,058,903	Smith, James A.	2,151,122	Teixeira, Tommy A.	2,072,678
SATAKE CORPORATION	2,212,484	Smith, Willis H., Jr.	2,123,349	Teng, Dan	2,196,081
SATAKE, Satoru	2,212,484	Snipes, Terry Lee	2,187,658	Terrien, Pascal	2,173,573
Sato, Hiroshi	2,171,250	Snyder, Richard J.	2,183,279	TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE S.A.	2,045,807
Sato, Koichi	2,151,531	SOCIETE DES CERAMIQUES TECHNIQUES	2,108,698	TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE S.A.	2,051,643
Sato, Masayoshi	2,155,442	SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ÉTUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC"		THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,098,567
Satou, Kouichirou	2,105,254	Soddu, Andrea	2,017,263	THE MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	
Saury, Jacques	2,026,988	Soddu, Andrea	2,167,482	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,007,805
Sausner, Andreas	2,105,363	Solomon, Donald D.	2,168,769	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,071,906
Schaller, Hubert	2,099,473	Sonnenschein, Rene	2,166,601	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,120,492
Schauer, Frank	2,116,990	SONY CORPORATION	2,195,285	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,129,513
Scheller, Hansruedi	2,141,896	Soofi, Madjid	2,010,634	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	
SCHICK, Roland	2,199,137	Soren, Leonid	2,139,553	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	
Schmalstieg, Lutz	2,021,716	SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,187,584	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	
Schmidt, Robert R.	2,120,492	Srivastava, Mani Bhushan	2,115,483	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,135,705
Schnable, Andrew Thomas	2,171,493		2,181,283		
Schoenhofer, Walter	2,155,237				
Schonfelder, Manfred	2,021,716				

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued December 28, 1999

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,146,635	Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York (The)	1,340,863	Wetta, Steven Charles	2,008,074
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,158,248	Tsuchida, Hiroyuki	2,158,217	Wheeler, Roger D.	2,132,040
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,165,055	Tsuji, Hiroaki	2,167,896	Wiedemann, Gustave F.	2,021,106
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,167,482	Turner, Graham A.	2,073,517	Wierenga, Thomas James	2,170,023
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,167,482	TY-CROP MANUFACTURING LTD.	2,260,620	Willhoff, Steven J.	2,190,857
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,168,769	U.E. Sebald Druck und Verlag GmbH	2,109,164	Williams, Clark Curtis	2,186,302
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,170,023	Ube Industries, Ltd.	2,030,882	Wilson, Timothy John	2,161,118
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,177,677	Uchida, Jun	2,102,740	Wimmer, Franz	2,114,922
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,177,682	Uchida, Kaoru	2,189,671	Wiseman, Gary H.	2,000,626
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,177,683	Ueno, Kohhei	2,030,882	Wisor, Donald Raymond	2,187,658
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,177,682	UGINE S.A.	2,030,501	Witco GmbH	2,130,401
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,179,266	UGINE-SAVOIE IMPHY	2,173,573	Witherspoon, Romeo R.	2,098,686
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,181,240	Uhel, Roland	2,165,689	Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company	2,184,812
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,183,743	Umezawa, Keiichi	2,163,323	Wolker, Roland	2,050,083
Thermal Science, Inc.	2,191,136	Uni-Charm Corporation	2,177,656	Wong, Winnie W.	1,340,866
Thibault, Jean-Claude	2,155,349	Uni-Charm Corporation	2,193,045	Woo, Ricky Ah-Man	2,158,248
Thiebaut, Georges	2,166,601	UNILEVER PLC	2,073,517	Woo, Young Min	2,131,769
Thomas, Michael David	2,019,306	UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,186,302	Woolford, Michael E.	2,060,934
Thompson, Mark S.	2,151,586	UNIQUE CONCEPTS LTD.	2,260,152	Wright, John R.	2,130,270
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,000,626	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,156,152	WU, Tong	2,199,197
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,001,907	University Technologies International, Inc.	2,105,498	Wynne, Lyndell Kyle	2,081,523
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,008,074	Uno, Naomi	2,046,517	XIANGSHUN SONG	2,089,961
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,010,663	Valenzuela, Reinaldo A.	2,143,592	Yamazaki, Koichi	2,171,060
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,010,669	Van Der Huizen, Adriaan A.	2,011,597	Yang, Deog Ho	2,131,769
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,010,687	VAN DER KOOIJ, Marco Willem Antoinie	2,200,377	Yaoya, Naoko	2,171,250
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,132,187	Van Horn, Sharon	2,184,812	Yeo, Jae Hong	2,131,769
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,156,324	Vanwert, Bernard	2,029,970	Yokoyama, Akira	2,021,173
THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,191,555	Vascutek Limited	2,159,612	Yoshida, Chizuko	2,171,250
THOMSON TRT DEFENSE	2,021,975	VEIT, Eberhard	2,199,137	Yoshikawa, Osamu	2,033,450
THOMSON TUBES AND DISPLAYS, S.A.	2,123,021	Vermon, Virginie	2,172,123	Yoshino, Koji	2,064,267
Tippett, Janet M.	2,054,843	VETESNIK, Jan	2,260,152	Young, Glen C.	2,034,389
Tominaga, Masato	2,159,517	Vitale, Nicholas G.	2,007,714	YOUNG, Joel Kreger	2,205,308
TOMOYASU, Yoshimasa	2,212,484	Vos, Eddy	2,158,248	Zabeck, Sebastian	2,105,363
TORNADO FLARE SYSTEMS (CANADA) INC.	2,125,634	Wacker-Chemie GmbH	2,114,922	Zdepski, Joel Walter	2,001,925
Tortolina, Antonio	2,056,612	Waite, John Langford	2,051,643	ZTR Control Systems, Inc.	2,070,594
TOSHIBA KIKAI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,159,517	Wamprecht, Christian	2,017,808		
Toujas, Edouard	2,108,698	Wamprecht, Christian	2,049,837		
Toyama, Niichi	2,058,903	Wang, Baicheng	2,089,961		
Toyo Kohan Co., Ltd.	2,132,049	Wang, Shay-Ping Thomas	2,196,081		
Trevino, Jack D.	2,176,295	Watkins, Stephen David	2,144,452		
Tri, Thomas P.	2,196,284	Watters, Andrew James	2,051,643		
Trinchero, Olivier Pierre	2,123,021	Watts, Gary	2,174,220		
Trinity Industries, Inc.	2,100,639	Weber, Roy Philip	2,172,564		
		Welch, Gary E.	2,096,392		
		Wellingshoff, Stephen T.	2,115,483		
		Wells, Robert L.	2,120,492		
		Wendelin, Georg	2,137,796		
		Wentworth, Steven W.	2,159,861		
		Wenzel, Timothy Todd	2,186,302		
		West, Earle H.	2,128,387		
		WESTBROOKS, John W., Jr.	2,207,515		
		Westinghouse Electric Corporation	2,015,562		
		WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	2,053,042		

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999

1217145 Ontario Inc.	2,240,367	BAKER, Frank	2,234,394	BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE,
1217145 ONTARIO INC.	2,273,702	BAN, Takashi	2,273,693	INC. 2,273,642
807735 ONTARIO LIMITED	2,240,249	BANICEVIC, Nedo	2,239,746	BRIM, Scott 2,240,632
AALTO, Esa	2,274,194	BARKER, Denis	2,234,359	BROTTA, Daniele C. 2,273,543
ABYS, Joseph Anthony	2,270,303	BARR, Frederick J.	2,273,728	BROWN, Jack D. 2,273,643
ACIFLEX INC.	2,240,373	BARTON, Richard J.	2,274,425	BRUNNER, Bjoern 2,273,754
AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE NATIONAL INDUSTRIELLE	2,269,013	BASF		BURROUS, Robert A. 2,272,192
AG COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,265,301	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,273,630	BYERS, Charles Calvin 2,270,043
AGOCS, Louis F., Jr.	2,273,642	BASF CORPORATION	2,270,731	CAHUZAC, Georges 2,269,013
AGRAWAL, Rakesh	2,273,705	BASU, Anup	2,240,120	CAIN, Robert O. 2,273,643
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI- FOOD CANADA	2,235,978	BATES, Cary Lee	2,265,331	CAMCO INC. 2,239,746
AGRICULTURE AND AGRI- FOOD CANADA	2,256,121	BATZ-SOHN, Christoph	2,273,864	CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC. 2,273,668
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,273,705	BATZ-SOHN, Christoph	2,273,873	CAMPBELL, David 2,240,077
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,273,771	BAYER		CAMPBELL, David 2,274,284
AKAGI, Kazuo	2,273,409	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,273,647	CAMPBELL, David W. 2,240,058
AKHMEDOV, Enver Rustamovich	2,265,312	BAYER	2,273,707	CANNING, Michael W. 2,272,192
AKHMEDOV, Rustam Berovich	2,265,312	BEATTY, Matthew J.	2,273,642	CAVALHEIRO, Mario Teixeira 2,273,544
AKIYAMA, Hitoshi	2,273,642	BEAUREGARD, Diane	2,237,127	CE COMPOSITES HOCKEY INC. 2,272,497
AKIYOSHI, Kazunori	2,273,664	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,272,043	CELANESE GMBH 2,273,539
ALAURENT, Jacques	2,273,651	BED-CHECK CORPORATION	2,274,428	CHANG, Che-Yuan 2,240,096
ALBERTA BASIC INDUSTRIES LTD	2,254,391	BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,273,444	CHANG, Shu-Kong 2,270,757
ALCATEL	2,272,077	BENDER, Dale L.	2,240,239	CHEN, Chien-Yuan 2,240,233
ALCATEL	2,273,422	BERGVALL, Jean Gunnar	2,273,735	CHEN, Szuchain 2,240,239
ALCATEL	2,273,430	BERLAND, Corinne	2,272,077	CHENG, Chien-Chuan 2,236,812
ALCATEL	2,273,604	BETTERS, James E.	2,240,085	CHONG, Koan S. 2,273,348
ALCATEL	2,273,627	BINDLE, Dick	2,237,004	CHU, Zooey 2,263,030
ALGHATTA, Hussein	2,273,701	BLACK & DECKER INC.	2,273,543	CHU, Zooey 2,273,749
ALLSTEEL INC.	2,239,720	BLAIR, Alan	2,270,303	CHURCHER, Archie C. 2,273,751
ARAI, Toshihiro	2,273,737	BLAND, Linden H.	2,240,058	CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC. 2,273,714
ARAVAMUDAN, Murali	2,269,926	BLUE WATER PLASTICS, INC.	2,274,425	CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY 2,273,315
ARBESMAN, Ray	2,240,227	BLUMTHAL, William Michael	2,274,417	COBORR, Sandro 2,273,701
ARGILLIER, Jean-François	2,274,629	BOCK, Hermann	2,263,030	CODECHAMP (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME) 2,274,625
ARNCO CORPORATION	2,273,804	BOCK, Hermann	2,273,749	COLEMAN, Kevin 2,240,077
ARNTZ, Hans-Joachim	2,273,627	BOCK, Hermann	2,273,751	COLEMAN, Kevin 2,274,284
ASAKAWA, Miaki	2,273,451	BODNAR, Bohdan Lew	2,270,091	COMMISSARIAT L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE 2,274,623
ASAMI, Hideaki	2,274,293	BODNAR, Ernest R.	2,240,249	COM-NOUGUE, Alain 2,240,373
AT&T CORP.	2,273,348	BOGNER, Philip D.	2,273,315	CONWAY, David W. 2,250,802
ATS AUTOMATION TOOLING SYSTEMS INC.	2,240,008	BOONE, Gary W.	2,273,648	COOK, Stephen John 2,273,705
ATTREE, Stephen M.	2,240,135	BOSISIO, Claudio	2,273,287	COOPER, Michael Hirsh 2,270,043
AUBURN GEAR, INC.	2,272,610	BOUFFARD, Denis	2,239,944	COPELAND, James L. 2,274,277
AZUMA, Youji	2,273,409	BRACKEBUSCH, Scott Andrew	2,273,483	CORRAL, German Rodriguez 2,273,504
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,273,767	BRALEY, David L.	2,274,566	CORRAL, German Rodriguez 2,273,505
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,274,203	BRENTMUIR DEVELOPMENTS (1993) LIMITED	2,240,098	COSTA, Rogerio 2,242,491
		BRICKWOOD, MICHAEL JOHN	2,282,768	COWLEY, Gerald 2,273,667
		BRICKWOOD, MICHAEL JOHN	2,282,770	COXSON, Harvey O. 2,274,451
		BRICKWOOD, MICHAEL JOHN	2,282,777	CRARY, Steven F. 2,272,968
			2,282,777	CREELLE, Eddy 2,274,172

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

CRESS, David R.	2,258,401	FIEDRICH, JOACHIM	2,274,410	GYLES, Tom	2,240,077
CRESS, David R.	2,258,407	FISHMAN, Oleg S.	2,273,687	GYLES, Tom	2,274,284
CROSBY, William L.	2,235,978	FISTER, Julius C.	2,240,239	HÄBERLE, Karl	2,273,630
CROSBY, William L.	2,256,121	FITZGERALD, Sanford G.	2,274,428	HAGIWARA, Atsushi	2,273,619
CROSBY, William L.	2,272,608	FLAUM, Charles	2,272,968	HAGSTROM, Brad	2,270,513
CROWN SIMPLIMATIC INCORPORATED	2,274,403	FLAVIEN, Guy	2,273,677	HAHN, Robin	2,239,849
CZAJKOWSKI, Julian	2,274,268	FLEMING, David Charles Robert	2,241,580	HALL, James Stephen	2,273,554
DABROWSKI, Jerzy Y.	2,249,497	FLORAL EVER FRESH PRODUCTS INC.	2,239,687	HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,273,799
DAVIS, Ronald	2,273,616	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.	2,273,662	HALPERN, Joel	2,240,632
DAY, Paul Reuben	2,265,331	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.	2,273,752	HALVORSON, David H.	2,273,399
DECKER, Robert LeRoy	2,268,554	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.	2,273,754	HALVORSON, David H.	2,273,400
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,273,864	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.	2,272,610	HAMAZOE, Osamu	2,273,737
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,273,873	FORREST, James L.	2,274,425	HANADA, Toshiro	2,245,261
DETERING, Greig R.	2,265,301	FORSTER, Darlene E.	2,272,678	HARRINGTON, Steven J.	2,272,781
DI LORENZO, Nick	2,240,098	FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,239,144	HARRIS, Gerald	2,273,397
DI LORENZO, Nick	2,274,287	FOUCAULT, André	2,273,777	HART, Dennis Leroy	2,272,477
DICK, Peter David	2,273,667	FOUCAULT, André	2,274,513	HARTEN, Friedrich	2,273,627
DILLIVAN, RANDALL RAYMOND	2,275,091	FOURNIER, Eric	2,235,978	HARTING KGAA	2,274,267
DION, Dominique	2,273,554	FOWKE, Larry C.	2,256,121	HARTING, Dietmar	2,274,267
DOANE, Linwood E., Jr.	2,261,398	FOWKE, Larry C.	2,274,172	HASBRO, INC.	2,261,398
DOLEN, Lynn	2,237,128	FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL	2,273,666	HASHIMOTO, Akira	2,273,409
DOLLY, Martin C.	2,273,348	FRANCELJ, Anthony	2,273,648	HASHIMOTO, Yasuyuki	2,271,505
DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,266,131	FRANKLIN, Daniel B.	2,273,554	HATCH ASSOCIATES LTD.	2,240,080
DROESBEKE, Gert	2,274,172	FREDETTE, Mark A.	2,273,554	HAYAMA, Akira	2,274,292
DUNN, James Patrick	2,270,091	FREITAG, Harold Wayne Thomas	2,237,002	HAYASHI, Masaki	2,272,809
DUSSAUBY, Eric	2,272,077	FREY, Mark T.	2,273,554	HENLEY, David A.	2,274,203
EATON CORPORATION	2,273,826	FRIESEN, Eric F.	2,258,407	HERRERA, Jose	2,239,720
ECKHARDT, Gerhard	2,240,358	FUJII, Takafumi	2,274,409	HERRON, Donn Michael	2,273,705
ECM CONVERTING COMPANY, INC.	2,274,566	FUJIKIN INCORPORATED	2,274,406	HERSE, Conrad Martin	2,270,091
ECOLAB INC.	2,273,741	FUKUMOTO, Hiroshi	2,273,731	HESS, Stefan	2,273,539
ECOLAB INC.	2,274,277	FUKUMOTO, Hiroshi	2,273,820	HEUER, Helmut-Werner	2,273,707
EKBERG, Bjarne	2,273,504	FURUTA, Atsushi	2,274,407	HIPP, James E.	2,273,767
EKBERG, Bjarne	2,273,505	FUTATSUGI, Masayuki	2,245,261	HIRATSUKA, Toshiro	2,274,269
EKEY, Barbara	2,273,076	G.N. Plastics Company Limited	2,234,350	HIROSE, Takashi	2,274,406
ELLERO, Larry	2,240,303	GABOU, Ronan	2,273,422	HIROSE, Tatsuya	2,273,693
ELLERO, Steve	2,240,303	GALLAGHER, Robert M.	2,274,425	HITCHLOCK, Douglas	2,239,938
ELMARK TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATION	2,240,303	GALLOWAY, Anthony John	2,239,984	HOGG, James C.	2,274,451
ELSCHNER, Andreas	2,273,647	GANESAN, Krishnamurthy	2,270,757	HOLDERNESS, Christopher L.	2,272,192
ELSCHNER, Andreas	2,273,707	GANNAWAY, Edwin L.	2,273,739	HOLMES, Fred H.	2,274,428
EMA, Kiyomi	2,273,696	GANNAWAY, Edwin L.	2,273,776	HOLMES, Gary David	2,234,350
ENERGETIC SOLUTIONS, INC.	2,273,666	GA-TEK INC. (d.b.a. GOULD ELECTRONCIS INC.)	2,274,413	HON TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,261,931
ENGLE, Thomas H.	2,273,398	GAUMET, Daniel	2,271,278	HORNE, Timothy P.	2,274,265
ESCRIBA, Arian M., Sr.	2,273,687	GENEST, Pierre	2,274,625	HOSHI, Masaru	2,274,294
ESTERER WD GMBH & CO.	2,273,735	GENTLE, Thomas M., Jr.	2,272,077	HOSHINO, Tatsuyuki	2,273,693
EXCALIBRE OIL TOOLS LTD.	2,239,712	GILLARD, David Frederick	2,272,043	HOSHIZAKI, T. Blaine	2,274,513
EXCALIBRE OIL TOOLS LTD.	2,239,715	GIRARD, John Martin	2,272,477	HOSOI, Isaburo	2,273,549
EYRAUD, Philippe	2,273,677	GOAN, John C.	2,274,417	HOWES, Ronald B., Jr.	2,274,277
EZAKI, Tadashi	2,273,758	GOETSCHIUS, Alan J.	2,270,731	HUANG, Hsien-Ting	2,237,113
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,273,643	GOHRIG, Mathias	2,274,563	HUET, Jean-Max	2,274,725
FALCHI, Paolo	2,273,803	GOLEMIS, Fotios	2,273,624	HUMPHREYS, Clark W.	2,240,016
FAN, Chonglun	2,270,303	GOSSL, Nikolaus	2,247,214	HUNGATE, Joe B.	2,273,399
FAN, Zhigang	2,272,781	GOSWAMI, Jaideva	2,273,735	HUNGATE, Joe B.	2,273,400
FARROW, Gregory John	2,240,008	GRENKE, Eduard	2,270,757	HUYCK AUSTRIA GMBH	2,240,358
FAULHAMMER, Robert	2,240,008	GRIEST, Allan Clarkson	2,239,641	HYDE, Zara	2,272,973
FERAG VERPAK-KINGSTECHNIK B.V.	2,273,561	GRIFFIOEN, ROBERT HOWARD	2,253,989	HYVONEN, Kari	2,273,685
FERNNG, William Bin	2,273,714	GRIPP ENTERPRISES INC.	2,275,091	IBA, Koh	2,253,641
		GUERLIN, Jean Pierre	2,274,284	IKEDA, Yasuhiko	2,273,615
		GUILBAULT, Pierre	2,273,430	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,272,675
			2,240,373	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,272,687
				ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,273,557
				IMADE, Shinichi	2,271,505
				IMAO, Nobuko	2,245,261
				INDUCTOTHERM CORP.	2,273,687
				INLAND STEEL & FORGINGS LTD.	2,239,744

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999

INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,274,629	KOHLER, Norbert	2,274,629	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,621
INTELLITECS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,250,802	KOHNO, Tadashi	2,273,549	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,270,303
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,265,331	KONE CORPORATION	2,273,706	LUGINSLAND, Hans-Detlef	2,273,873
ITO, Asuka	2,273,549	KOPACH, Michael E.	2,273,643	LUNAR CORPORATION	2,242,507
IYER, Prakash	2,269,926	KORI, Teruhiko	2,273,758	LUSSIER, Michael Norman	2,240,381
JACKSON, Bryan	2,239,739	KORZENDORFER, John J.	2,274,563	LUSSIER, Norman Gerald	2,240,381
JACOB, Andrew R.	2,273,348	KOYAMA, Isao	2,245,261	MacBRIDE, Maurine Anne	2,273,483
JAIRAZBHOY, Vivek	2,273,662	KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,274,401	MACDONALD, Robert I.	2,272,473
JAIRAZBHOY, Vivek	2,273,752	KRICORISSIAN, Gregg R.	2,273,483	MACHACEK, Zdenek	2,272,687
JAIRAZBHOY, Vivek	2,273,754	KRYCKI, Robert D.	2,235,918	MACKENZIE, Deborah M.	2,240,268
JAKAB, Gyula	2,241,098	KULAKOWSKI, Robert T.	2,273,716	MacLEOD, Katherine Marlene	2,234,350
JAKAB, Gyula	2,241,161	KULTZOW, Robert John	2,239,848	MACMLLAN BLOEDEL BULK	
JAPAN RADIO CO., LTD.	2,274,189	KUSANO, Tomonobu	2,274,206	PACKAGING A COMPANY OF	
JARRIN, Jacques	2,274,629	KYSILKA, James Otto	2,253,641	MACMILLAN BLOEDEL	
JCR PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD.	2,254,178	KYUSHU UNIVERSITY	2,253,641	PACKAGING	2,272,477
JDS FITEL INC.	2,272,473	LADOUCEUR, Carol	2,272,497	MACNEIL, STEPHEN	2,276,882
JENKINS, Michael D.	2,252,777	LAMARE, Bertrand	2,274,719	MADORMO, Anthony John	2,272,477
JENKINS, William G.	2,272,641	LAMBORN, H. Taylor	2,272,641	MAECKER, Arnaud	2,272,077
JENNMAR CORPORATION	2,273,744	LANG, Gary	2,270,513	MAGIC PLASTICS INC.	2,272,477
JEZIOROWSKI, Les A.	2,239,746	LANG, Gary D.	2,274,417	MALIN, Art	2,272,687
JINTEC CORPORATION	2,240,036	LANG, Heinrich	2,273,689	MALINGOWSKI, Richard P.	2,273,826
JOHNSON & JOHNSON INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA.	2,242,491	LANG-MEKRA NORTH AMERICA, LLC	2,273,694	Mandate Investment Corporation Ltd.	2,235,918
JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC.	2,274,222	LANG-MEKRA NORTH AMERICA, LLC	2,273,694	MANDATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD.	2,273,716
JOHNSON, Carolyn R.	2,273,348	LANG-MEKRA NORTH AMERICA, LLC	2,274,266	MARCHIONE, Marco	2,240,303
JOHNSON, DOUGLAS CHARLES	2,275,091	LASCOTTE, Keith G.	2,273,741	MARK, Michael	2,273,539
JOHNSON, Keith Doward	2,234,345	LAVERY, Evin	2,247,214	MARSHALL, Robert	2,274,206
JOHNSON, Larry H.	2,237,006	LE, Minh	2,241,098	MARTENSON, Kenneth R.	2,271,278
JONES, Eric A.	2,265,301	LE, Minh	2,241,161	MARTIN, Brian L.	2,274,425
JOUBERT, Michel	2,239,738	LEE, Wonseok	2,273,348	MASER, Franz	2,273,624
JUAREZ, Juan A. Gallego	2,273,504	LEE, Yein Ming	2,268,743	MASON, Brian Cecil	2,234,350
JUAREZ, Juan A. Gallego	2,273,505	LEEPER, Robert	2,272,610	MATSUDA, Kunio	2,274,409
JUSTINIANO, Joseph G.	2,273,829	LÉGER, Jean-Michel	2,274,623	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,272,809
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA	2,274,292	LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	2,273,829	MATUSEVICH, Alex	2,270,040
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO	2,273,693	LEWIS, David George	2,273,348	MATUSEVICH, Alex	2,270,322
KALMAR, Andras	2,273,691	LEWIS, Vincent Edward	2,272,973	MAZESS, Richard B.	2,242,507
KARCH, Ralf	2,273,864	LI, Qiming	2,273,554	McALLISTER, Shawn	2,240,632
KAWASAKI, Brian S.	2,272,473	LI, Wei	2,246,831	MCCAFFREY, Felim	2,240,080
KB ALLOYS, INC.	2,273,648	LIEN, Robert Leroy	2,270,043	MCKEE, William A.	2,240,374
KEEMER, Craig B.	2,272,641	LINK, Curt	2,273,666	MCLELLAN, Scott Wayne	2,270,321
KENNEDY, Paul G.	2,274,238	LINTEC CORPORATION	2,274,294	McMAHAN, Michael E.	2,274,203
KERNWEIN, Jeffrey D.	2,273,401	LOCATELLI, Emilio	2,273,287	MCMAHON, Michael J.	2,272,687
KHAN, Abid A.	2,240,239	L'ORÉAL	2,274,729	MCMILLAN, Richard	2,273,662
KIMURA, Yuji	2,273,758	LOZANO, Enrique	2,270,513	MCMILLAN, Richard	2,273,752
KINSIE, Robert	2,240,008	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,268,554	MEILCHEN, Melchior A.	2,273,539
KIRIKOSHI, Hiroshi	2,273,737	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,269,926	MELMAN, Jeffrey D.	2,274,563
KISHIMOTO, Tokihiko	2,273,731	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,040	MERTEN, Brian	2,261,398
KISHIMOTO, Tokihiko	2,273,820	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,043	MIKI, Takashi	2,254,178
KITADE, Takashi	2,272,809	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,043	MIKI, Yutaka	2,245,261
KITAJIMA, Mitsuhiro	2,273,451	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,091	MILLER, Darin T.	2,273,315
KLEINBERG, Robert L.	2,272,968	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,321	MILLER, Glenn	2,273,804
KOBAYASHI, Kazuo	2,266,131	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,321	MISSION SANTÉ BOIS-FRANCS INC.	2,239,144
KOBETSKY, Robert G.	2,272,687	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,322	MISSION SANTÉ BOIS-FRANCS INC.	2,273,777
KOHALMI, Susanne E.	2,272,608	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,270,322	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,255,350
KOHLER, Andreas	2,274,267			MITSUNORI, Kori	2,255,350
				MITTELBERG, Feror R.	2,222,921
				MIXEL	2,273,677

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

MIYA, Kazuyuki	2,272,809	O'BRIEN, Michael Joseph	2,240,150	RHEON AUTOMATIC MACHINERY CO., LTD.
MIYAZAKI, Junichi	2,254,178	OERLIKON CONTRAVES AG	2,273,691	2,273,615
MONTANA, Vittorio	2,273,654	OGINO, Akira	2,273,758	RICHARDS, Dan
MONTGOMERY, Stephen R.	2,273,400	OGINO, Akira	2,273,759	2,273,616
MOODY, Eugene I.	2,265,273	OHBE, Yoshitaka	2,273,664	RICHARDSON, Christopher
MOONEY, James D., Jr.	2,273,799	OHSHIMA, Junko	2,273,549	2,255,269
MORAND, Michel	2,272,678	OKABE, Hideaki	2,274,294	RILEY, Scott
MORI, Hidefumi	2,273,693	OLIN CORPORATION	2,240,239	2,273,666
MORICZ, Pamela M.	2,273,348	OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO., LTD.	2,271,505	RING, Curtis Phillip
MORITA, Yoshitsugu	2,266,131	OMNI-TECH INC.	2,240,016	RODGERS, George
MORRIS, Richard F.	2,242,507	OSAKI, Yoshiro	2,274,292	ROHM CO., LTD.
MORTON, Ross	2,240,273	OSHIMA, Hisato	2,273,769	2,273,731
MOSESIAN, Jerry L.	2,271,278	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,273,504	ROHM CO., LTD.
MOSSBACH, Ralf	2,273,630	OUTOKUMPU OYJ	2,273,505	ROLLAT-CORVOL, Isabelle
MRENNA, Stephen A.	2,273,826	PALM, David A.	2,273,674	ROMKEY, Merrill Jerome
MUDDIMAN, G. Scott	2,240,215	PALMER, Dorothy H.	2,268,743	RONZANI, Cesare
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,273,769	PALMER, Kathryn M.	2,273,826	ROSTHAL, Richard A.
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,274,269	PAPE, Günter	2,274,267	ROWLAND, Bruce Ramon
MUSTALAHTI, Jorma	2,273,706	PARSONS, Llewellyn Bertram	2,240,367	ROY, Carl J.
NAECKER, Jens	2,274,403	PEARSON, Donald R.	2,273,702	ROY, Patrice
NAKAMURA, Chiaki	2,273,730	PEDERSEN, Daniel E.	2,273,668	RUDOLF, Hermann
NAKAMURA, Chiaki	2,273,743	PEIFFER, Bernd	2,273,741	RYLL, Robert Lawrence
NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P.	2,272,973	PENN TROY MACHINE CO., INC.	2,273,624	RYLL, Robert Lawrence
NANAHARA, Kazuhide	2,273,615	PHILLIPS & TEMRO INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,274,238	SAITO, Kazuo
NASCOTE INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,240,085	PICARD, Jean-Marc	2,273,534	SAKAGUCHI, Shoji
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,235,978	PICARD, Jean-Marc	2,240,083	SAKO, Teruhisa
NATURIN GMBH & CO.	2,273,624	PICO VENTURES LTD.	2,240,100	SAKUDO, Ikuko
NEMESKÉRI, Georg	2,234,350	PILATO, Luciano	2,240,273	SALAS, Andrew A.
NER, Haim Shalom	2,270,621	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,273,714	SALLWASSER, Alan J.
NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,240,632	POITZSCH, Martin E.	2,273,287	SALMINEN, Ari
NEWBY, Richard Allen	2,273,123	POLLARD BANKNOTE LIMITED	2,270,757	SALVITTI, Michael
NEWELL OPERATING COMPANY	2,258,401	POLLARD BANKNOTE LIMITED	2,282,768	SAMAIN, Henri
NEWELL OPERATING COMPANY	2,258,407	POLLARD BANKNOTE LIMITED	2,282,770	SANITATION EQUIPMENT LIMITED
NEWMAN, Edward G.	2,252,777	PORCHER, Klaus	2,282,777	2,241,580
NICHOLS, Robert K.	2,261,931	POST, Roger A.	2,273,627	SASAKI, Nobuhiro
NIKL, ANTUN	2,278,906	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,271,509	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED
NIPPON SANZO CORPORATION	2,274,409	PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,270,513	2,274,407
NIPPON SHOKUBAI CO., LTD.	2,273,451	PRESSON MANUFACTURING LTD.	2,274,417	SCRYMGEOUR, LYLE HAROLD
NISHIMURA, Ryutaro	2,274,406	PRIME PERFORATING SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,268,743	2,282,770
NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,273,696	PRINZ, Matthias	2,239,984	SCRYMGEOUR, LYLE HAROLD
NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,273,619	PROVOST, Stéfan	2,240,381	2,282,777
NISSIN UNYU KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,273,409	PRSALA, Jan J. P.	2,273,864	SEEBALD, Steffen
NORITSU KOKI CO., LTD.	2,271,505	RAJADHYAKSHA, Mangesh Yeshwant	2,237,128	SEED RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED
NORRGARD, Göran	2,273,504	RAOULT, Frédéric	2,272,167	2,273,504
NORRGARD, Göran	2,273,505	RATCLIFFE, Mark A.	2,273,348	SEGURA, Luis Elvira
NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED	2,241,098	RAUTAKORPI, Timo	2,274,194	2,273,505
NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED	2,241,161	RAY, James E.	2,239,687	SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC.
NOTHDURFT, KARL F.	2,282,769	REID, Colin George	2,239,748	2,273,681
NOVAK, Richard A.	2,270,513	REMPEL, William	2,239,744	SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC.
NOWOTARSKI, Mark Stephen	2,274,417	REYNOLDS, Jon O.	2,273,557	2,273,724
NOZAKI, Iwao	2,271,505			SEIKO INSTRUMENTS INC.
NUWORLD MARKETING LTD.	2,274,206			2,273,730
				SEIKOH GIKEN CO., LTD.
				2,252,190
				SEINO, Susumu
				2,254,178
				SEKINE, Chogo
				2,274,189
				SEVERINI, Tonino
				2,273,701
				SHAH, Nitin Jayant
				2,270,621
				SHIBATA, Kunihiko
				2,273,549
				SHIKAMA, Takashi
				2,273,769
				SHIMADA, Takiko
				2,253,641
				SHINTANI, Masatoshi
				2,274,401
				SHOWA DENKO K.K.
				2,273,737

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

5 décembre 1999 - 11 décembre 1999

SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC	2,272,192	THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY	2,273,616	WANG, King-Yuan	2,239,838
SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE POWER CORPORATION	2,273,123	THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,256,121	WASHBURN, Robert	2,273,804
SILBERLINE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.	2,272,641	THE PILOT INK CO., LTD.	2,274,293	WATTS INVESTMENT COMPANY	2,274,265
SINCO RICERCHE S.P.A.	2,273,701	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,274,451	WEAVEXX CORPORATION	2,273,674
SKYLINE PRODUCTS INC.	2,253,989	THE UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN	2,235,978	WEBER, DON ALAN	2,275,091
SMITH, Linda G.	2,258,407	THE UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN	2,256,121	WEHRMANN, Rolf	2,273,647
SMITH, Michael	2,240,085	THOMPSON, Luke P.	2,274,277	WEHRMANN, Rolf	2,273,707
SOBALA, Randy	2,239,708	THORN-CSANYI, Emma	2,273,647	WELD, John David	2,268,554
SOCIETA' ITALIANA ADDITIVI PER CARBURANTI S.R.L.	2,273,803	THORSSON, Donald A.	2,265,273	WELLMANN, Hans	2,273,604
SOCIETE ASBA	2,273,651	TIITTA, Jari	2,274,194	WESTERN ATLAS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,273,728
SOEDA, Takahiko	2,273,771	TKO MANUFACTURING INC.	2,240,150	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,246,831
SONY CORPORATION	2,273,758	TOKIN CORPORATION	2,274,407	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,247,214
SONY CORPORATION	2,273,759	TOKYO GAS COMPANY LIMITED	2,273,549	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,273,398
SORIANO, Nino	2,237,003	TOMITA, Masafumi	2,273,409	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,273,399
SOUERWINE, Robert E.	2,272,641	TOP-CO INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,239,645	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,273,400
SPEIER, Peter	2,270,757	TOP-CO INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,239,748	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,273,401
SPEIER, Peter	2,272,968	TOYOSATO, Kazuyuki	2,252,777	WHITE, Dennis A.	2,273,444
SPORT MASKA, INC.	2,274,513	TRINH, Danh T.	2,273,543	WHITTALL, Kenneth P.	2,274,451
SPYROU, Evangelos	2,274,513	TRIPP, Dale S.	2,274,265	WIENER, Scott A.	2,242,507
STADJUHAR, Robert Charles Jr.	2,253,989	TURNER, David C.	2,274,222	WILKE, Wolfgang	2,274,403
STAMM, Johamm	2,273,539	TURPEINEN, Terttu	2,273,684	WILKINSON, Alan F.	2,271,278
STANKUS, John C.	2,273,744	TYE, Anthony J.	2,270,731	WINZELER, Elizabeth	2,273,616
STASCHEWSKI, Harry	2,273,627	ULTRAFRAME (UK) LIMITED	2,255,269	WINZER, Peter	2,273,691
STERLING CANADA, INC.	2,273,667	UNDERBALANCED DRILLING SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,265,273	WITKOWSKI, Ireneusz	2,273,534
STEWART, Stephen	2,273,829	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,274,563	WONG, Ping-Cheuk	2,274,221
ST-LAURENT, Frederick	2,272,497	UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,240,135	WOOD, Joe M.	2,274,222
STRAUSE, Kevin L.	2,272,192	UNKNOWN	2,239,712	WRIGHT, Andrew J.	2,254,391
SUGITANI, Masami	2,273,769	UNKNOWN	2,239,715	WURL, Harald	2,263,030
SUMIDA, Yasutaka	2,273,451	UTSUMI, Katsunori	2,240,036	WURL, Harald	2,273,749
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,273,664	VAIS, Philip G.	2,273,648	WURL, Harald	2,273,751
SURINA, Michael	2,240,249	VALMET CORPORATION	2,274,194	XEROX CORPORATION	2,272,781
SUTHERLAND, Terrance W.	2,272,497	VAN ERDEN, Donald L.	2,272,675	XYBERNAUT CORPORATION	2,252,777
SUZUKI, Shigeru	2,273,693	VAN ERDEN, Donald L.	2,272,687	YAMADA, Masashi	2,274,409
TACHIBANA, Ryuji	2,266,131	VAN KOETSEM, Jan Peter Karel	2,274,172	YAMAGUCHI, Takanari	2,273,664
TAIPALE, Seppo	2,273,684	VAN ROMER, Edward W.	2,239,839	YAMAMOTO, Seiji	2,273,619
TAKAHASHI, Mitsuo	2,252,190	VANDERLAAN, Douglas G.	2,274,222	YAMANISHI, Takashi	2,273,759
TAKAKUWA, Ikuo	2,274,269	VENIER, Daniela	2,255,363	YAMAZAKI, Katsutoshi	2,273,771
TAKEDA, Tadashi	2,273,737	VERNALEKEN, Thomas	2,273,539	YANG, Fuji	2,272,077
TAMAI, Shigeru	2,274,401	VILLAMAGNA, Fortunato	2,273,666	YANO, Takeshi	2,274,407
TAMFELT OYJ ABP	2,273,684	VINSON TOOL COMPANY, INC.	2,239,941	YEH, Ming-Hsiung	2,272,043
TAMFELT OYJ ABP	2,273,685	VINSON, Scottie M., Sr.	2,239,941	YUAN MEI CORP.	2,239,838
TAMMARU, Enn	2,270,091	VOUGHT, Michael L.	2,273,315	YUZUKI, Toshiyuki	2,273,681
TANEGASHIMA, Osamu	2,273,696	VYGON	2,274,725	YUZUKI, Toshiyuki	2,273,724
TANIZAKI, Toru	2,274,269	WAGNER, Martin	2,273,539	ZHANG, Lin	2,273,557
TAYLOR, Kendal L.	2,273,744	WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,245,261	ZHANG, Wenhau	2,240,374
TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,273,739	WALL, Wesley James	2,240,216	ZUBIN, Claudio	2,273,534
TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,273,776	WALL, Wesley James	2,240,226		
TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,274,413	WANG, Hong	2,235,978		
TEKNION FURNITURE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,263,030	WANG, Hong	2,256,121		
TEKNION FURNITURE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,273,749	WANG, Hong	2,272,608		
TEKNION FURNITURE SYSTEMS, INC.	2,273,751				
TELEFLEX INCORPORATED	2,274,268				
TELEPHOTOGENICS INC.	2,240,120				

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**December 5, 1999 - December 11, 1999**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

1340911 ONTARIO LIMITED	2,287,352	ANDERSON, RALPH L.	2,287,390	BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION	2,287,400
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,287,334	ANDERSON, SCOTT D.	2,287,238	BELONGIE, SERGE J.	2,287,188
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,287,465	ANDREWS, WILLIAM H.	2,287,384	BENDER, PAUL E.	2,287,512
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,287,506	ANDRITZ-		BENDER, PAUL E.	2,287,513
ABDI, MESFIN	2,287,374	PATENTVERWALTUNGS-		BENEDETTI, JOAO CARLOS	2,287,312
ABSTON, RUTH ANN	2,287,384	GMBH	2,287,529	BENZON, SUZANNE EIS	2,287,306
ACHTER, AMY MICHELE	2,287,229	APPALOOSA INTERACTIVE		BERCLAZ, GEORGES	2,287,362
ACKER, DAVID E.	2,287,220	CORPORATION	2,287,341	BERNARD, ROBERT M.	2,287,366
ACKERMAN, MICHAEL	2,287,325	ARAKI, SATOSHI	2,287,165	BERTENSHAW, STEPHEN R.	2,287,214
ACKERMAN, MICHAEL	2,287,555	ARCH CHEMICALS, INC.	2,287,429	BESHEARS, DAVID L.	2,287,384
ACKERMAN, MICHAEL	2,287,556	ARCO CHEMICAL		BETTLE, GRISCOM	2,287,383
ACKERMAN, MICHAEL	2,287,557	TECHNOLOGY, L.P.	2,287,247	BHAGWAT, SHRIPAD S.	2,287,465
ADAMS, WOLFGANG	2,287,476	ARMELLINI, FRED J.	2,287,247	BHATIA, RANJIT	2,287,382
ADANG, ANTON EGBERT		ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM		BHATTACHARYYA,	
PETER	2,287,569	TERENCE	2,287,323	ALAKANANDA	2,287,380
ADEKENOV, SERGAZY M.	2,287,318	ARNAL, ANDRÉ	2,287,492	BINGHAM, DAVID WAYNE	2,287,159
AGERTON, MARK LEWIS	2,287,500	ARTHROCARE CORPORATION	2,287,206	BIOSENSE, INC.	2,287,220
AHN, JAE MIN	2,287,321	ASAHI, TAKASHI	2,287,169	BISCOE, PAUL VICTOR	2,287,328
AHONEN, HEIKKI	2,287,535	ASAI, TSUYOSHI	2,287,373	BJORN, VANCE C.	2,287,188
AKAGI, KOICHI	2,287,509	ASCOM AUTELCA AG	2,287,498	BLACK, ROBERT H.	2,287,163
AKKERMANN, JAN COEN	2,287,265	ASHKINAZI, RIMMA		BLACK, ROBERT H.	2,287,186
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,287,504	ILINICHNA	2,287,298	BLACKWELL, GORDON BRIAN	2,287,471
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,287,558	ATLANTIC RICHFIELD		BLOOM & KRETEN	2,287,424
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,287,569	COMPANY	2,287,473	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE	
ALAERTS, ROGER	2,287,350	ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND		UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	
ALAMI, SAMIR	2,287,243	GMBH	2,287,251	SYSTEM	2,287,531
ALBERT, GUIDO	2,287,470	ATOTECH DEUTSCHLAND		BOATMAN, L. TERRY	2,287,160
ALBERTS, JOSEPH RICHARD	2,284,578	GMBH	2,287,274	BOBYLINSKI, THADDEUS P.	2,287,380
ALBRECHT, THOMAS	2,287,531	AULANKO, ESKO	2,287,459	BORZATTA, VALERIO	2,287,325
ALCORN, ALLAN E.	2,287,379	AURIAT, JEAN-PHILIPPE	2,287,485	BORZATTA, VALERIO	2,287,555
ALEXION, DENNIS G.	2,287,458	AWAJI, HIROSHI	2,287,218	BORZATTA, VALERIO	2,287,556
AL-LAMEE, KADEM GAYAD	2,287,157	BACQUES, JEAN-YVES	2,287,497	BORZATTA, VALERIO	2,287,557
ALLAN, ALEXANDER	2,287,233	BAHT, BIRGITTE	2,287,306	BOTTOMLEY, GREGORY E.	2,287,289
ALLEN, JOHN THOMAS	2,287,207	BAKALE, ROGER P.	2,287,394	BOUSSE, LUC	2,287,409
ALLEN, KATHERINE		BAKER, EDWARD	2,287,257	BOYLE, DENNIS J.	2,287,232
MARGARET	2,287,181	BAKER, JEFFREY CLAYTON	2,287,267	BP AMOCO CORPORATION	2,287,380
ALLERGEN REDUCTION, INC.	2,287,371	BALL AEROSPACE &		BRANDT, PATRICIA J. A.	2,287,238
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,287,447	TECHNOLOGIES CORP.	2,287,357	BRAUER, DENNIS R.	2,287,440
ALLISON, STEVE W.	2,287,384	BALLARD GENERATION		BRAX GROUP LIMITED	2,287,496
ALPEROVICH, VLADIMIR	2,287,382	SYSTEMS INC.	2,287,288	BRAZELL, MICHAEL SCOTT	2,287,207
ALUMINAL		BANG, HOLGER	2,287,501	BREAKER, RONALD R.	2,287,520
OBERFLÄCHENTECHNIK		BARBIER, PIERRE	2,287,445	BREEDIS, JOHN F.	2,287,440
GMBH	2,287,179	BARRETT, PAUL	2,287,155	BRENNER, ROBERT W., II	2,287,391
ALUMINAL		BAUDIER, PHILIPPE	2,287,333	BRESNAHAN, WADE	2,287,531
OBERFLÄCHENTECHNIK		BAUER NIKE HOCKEY INC.	2,287,253	BRITISH AEROSPACE PUBLIC	
GMBH	2,287,511	BAUER, FRANZ	2,287,445	LIMITED COMPANY	2,287,173
AMERICAN CARDIAC		BAUMANN, HERVÉ	2,287,498	BRITISH	
ABLATION CO., INC.	2,287,510	BAUMER OPTRONIC GMBH	2,287,242	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
AMERICAN CYANAMID		BAYARD, CLAUDE	2,287,374	PUBLIC LIMITED	
COMPANY	2,287,470	BAYER		COMPANY	2,287,181
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,287,176	BROWN, DAVID L.	2,287,214
INSTITUTE	2,287,384	BAYER		BROWN, STEPHEN	2,287,257
AMERICAN STANDARD INC.	2,287,330	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,287,401	BRUNA, ETIENNE	2,287,485
AMGEN INC.	2,287,534	BBA NONWOVENS		BRUNE, KAY	2,287,501
ANDER, CARL	2,287,359	SIMPSONVILLE, INC.	2,287,369	BRUNN, BRIAN T.	2,287,304
ANDERSON, DEWEY CHARLES	2,287,400	BEDNARSKA, EWA	2,287,180		
ANDERSON, PAMELA WANG	2,287,196				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BRYANT, HENRY UHLMAN	2,287,244	COALCORP PTY. LTD.	2,287,239	DIGITAL PERSONA, INC.	2,287,188
BRYANT, MARSHALL		COBO ESTEBAN, MIGUEL	2,287,280	DILLON, DOUGLAS M.	2,287,417
KENNETH	2,287,493	COCENSYS, INC.	2,287,255	DITZE, ALEXANDER	2,287,449
BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,287,275	COCKBAIN, NEIL HEWITT	2,287,345	DIXON, SARAH	2,287,168
BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,287,328	COELHO, DONALD A., JR.	2,287,187	DO REGO, YVES	2,287,189
BUCHA, ELKE	2,287,469	COHEN EITAN	2,287,430	DONAM SYSTEMS INC.	2,287,377
BUEKERS, VALERE	2,287,350	COLE, DOUGLAS BRYAN	2,287,493	DONG, LIANG	2,287,416
BUJNOWICZ, MICHAL	2,287,454	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE		DOSHI, SONIA	2,287,412
BURLEIGH, MALCOLM B.	2,287,494	COMPANY	2,287,514	DOUHAN, JOHN III	2,287,226
BURNES, LEE C.	2,287,187	COLLIER, LESLIE WARREN IV	2,287,493	DRENSER, KIMBERLY	2,287,508
CABERO COMBARROS, JOSE		COLOPLAST A/S	2,287,306	DREW, DAVID JOHN	2,287,357
JAVIER	2,287,280	COLVIN, ARTHUR E., JR.	2,287,307	DREZDZON, EDWARD	
CAI, SUI XIONG	2,287,255	COLVIN, ARTHUR E., JR.	2,287,309	ANTHONY II	2,284,578
CALGENE, INC.	2,287,305	COMPAGNIE PLASTIC		DRISDELLE, MARK	2,287,250
CALGON CORPORATION	2,287,375	OMNIUM	2,287,492	DU, JINFA	2,287,162
CALIPER TECHNOLOGIES		CONWAY, MARLENE		DU, JINFA	2,287,370
CORPORATION	2,287,409	ELIZABETH	2,287,352	DUBROW, ROBERT S.	2,287,409
CALLAGHAN, MICHELLE J.	2,287,438	COOK, SCOTT A.	2,287,213	DUEWAG	
CAMPINA MELKUNIE B.V.	2,287,265	COOREMAN, PASCAL	2,287,491	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,287,324
CAPECCHI, JOHN T.	2,287,238	CORNELL RESEARCH		DUFFY, KEVIN JAMES	2,287,567
CARLSON, ANDREW DAVID	2,287,267	FOUNDATION INC.	2,287,162	DUGUAY, DANIEL	2,287,189
CARON, RONALD N.	2,287,440	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,287,319	DULTZ, WOLFGANG	2,287,326
CARSON, DENNIS A.	2,287,484	COTTAM, HOWARD	2,287,484	DUNNINGTON, DAMIEN J.	2,287,427
CARTER, JEFFERY S.	2,287,214	COTTER, HENRY VAN TUYL	2,287,470	DUSELIS, STEVE	2,287,210
CATALYTICA, INC.	2,287,300	COUDRAY, GÉRARD	2,287,498	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
CATES, MICHAEL R.	2,287,384	COUE, YVES	2,287,498	AND COMPANY	2,287,342
CAVENY, WILLIAM J.	2,287,473	COULALOGLOU,		EASTMAN CHEMICAL	
CELL GENESYS, INC.	2,287,478	CONSTANTINE A.	2,287,458	COMPANY	2,287,381
CENTRAL RESEARCH		COUSIN, GÉRARD	2,287,485	EDLUND, PETER HANS	2,287,280
LABORATORIES LIMITED	2,287,164	COUSINS, LISA	2,287,499	EDWARDS, LOUISE	2,287,551
CERRETA, MICHAEL KENNETH	2,287,500	COWELL, JOHN K.	2,287,314	EDWARDS, PENELOPE MARIE	2,287,500
CHAIN, DANIEL G.	2,286,305	CROZET, YVES	2,287,523	EGGERS, PHILIP E.	2,287,206
CHALLIS, MICHAEL	2,287,351	CSASZAR, ANDRAS	2,287,341	EILERTSEN, BJORN	2,287,317
CHAN, RANDY S.	2,287,406	CURTIS, MICHAEL J.	2,287,213	EKONOMIVÄRME I	
CHANG, CHURUI	2,287,528	CURTIS, NEIL ROY	2,287,436	SKARABORG AB	2,287,273
CHANG, DEAN C.	2,287,349	DAEMS, DANIEL	2,287,350	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,287,196
CHANG, JOSEPH	2,287,232	DAIGNAULT, KENNETH J., JR.	2,287,187	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,287,244
CHANG, KIM	2,287,243	DAIKIN INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,287,444	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,287,267
CHAPMAN, KEVIN	2,287,293	DAKKA, JIHAD K.	2,287,519	ELLIOTT, JASON MATTHEW	2,287,436
CHARLTON, MARTIN DAVID		DANISHEFSKY, SAMUEL	2,287,387	EMORY UNIVERSITY	2,287,370
BRIAN	2,287,275	DAUS, WERNER	2,287,259	ENGINEERING AND DRILLING	
CHEN, HONG	2,287,210	DAUS, WERNER	2,287,263	MACHINERY AS	2,287,317
CHEN, MENG HSIN	2,287,293	DAVID, THOMAS A.	2,287,203	ERICSSON INC.	2,287,289
CHEN, VINCENT MIN-HAO	2,287,340	DAVIS, JAMES ARTHUR	2,287,493	ERICSSON INC.	2,287,382
CHESS, STANLEY C.	2,287,332	DAVIS-HOOVER, WENDY J.	2,287,222	ERNST, VOLKER	2,287,455
CHIESI FARMACEUTICI S.P.A.	2,287,565	DE NORA, VITTORIO	2,287,362	ERRICO, JOSEPH P.	2,287,483
CHO, SUNGHEE	2,287,162	DE VRIES, HANS	2,287,179	ERRICO, THOMAS J.	2,287,483
CHOLLET, GILLES	2,287,498	DE VRIES, HANS	2,287,511	EVERSON, MARK GEORGE	2,287,493
CHRISTOPHER, ROBIN	2,287,232	DEBYSER, WINOK	2,287,505	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS	
CHROBACZEK, HARALD	2,287,175	DECOBERT, PHILIPPE	2,287,492	INC.	2,287,517
CHU, CHUNG K.	2,287,162	DELCOUR, JAN	2,287,505	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS, INC.	2,287,519
CHU, CHUNG K.	2,287,370	DELL-POINT COMBUSTION		EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,287,372
CHUA, FLORENCE	2,286,323	INC.	2,287,250	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.		DeLOLLIS, ANTHONY J.	2,287,159	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,287,456
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,287,175	DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,287,471	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,287,458
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,287,325	DEPPISCH, CARL	2,287,440	F.HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,287,445
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,287,555	DESERTOT, DIDIER	2,287,497	FABRISTEEL PRODUCTS, INC.	2,287,425
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,287,556	DETEMOBIL DEUTSCHE TELEKOM MOBILNET		FACCIOTTI, DANIEL	2,287,305
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC.	2,287,557	GMBH	2,287,457	FANTUCCI, MARIO	2,287,553
CIBA SPEZIALITÄTENCHEMIE BERGKAMEN GMBH	2,287,395	DETTLING, BERNHARD	2,287,535	FARMER, SEAN	2,287,451
CIBA SPEZIALITÄTENCHEMIE PFERSEE GMBH	2,287,175	DEUTSCHE TELECOM AG	2,287,326	FEDEROFF, HOWARD	2,287,156
CIGNARELLA, GIORGIO	2,287,566	DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG	2,287,172	FELL, CHRISTOPHER PAUL	2,287,173
CLARK, GERALD LEWIS	2,287,493	DEVADAS, BAlekudru	2,287,214	FENG, PING	2,286,303
CLARK, JOHN C.	2,287,494	DI CONSTANZO, FRANÇOIS (décédé)	2,287,485	FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH	2,287,455
		DIESEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	2,287,277	FINCH, TIMOTHY DAVID	2,287,168
				FITERMAN, CHARLES	2,287,303

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

FLANNERY, JOHN G.	2,287,495	GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS,	HENRY, DAVID	2,287,319
FLETCHER, JAMES	2,287,195	INC.	HENSEN, HERMANN	2,287,360
FMC CORPORATION	2,287,160	GOWAN, JAMES D.	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN	
FONG, BETTIE C.	2,287,338	GRAHAM PACKAGING	RIGHT OF CANADA AS	
FONG, YUMAN	2,287,156	COMPANY, L.P.	REPRESENTED BY THE	
FOODCRAFT EQUIPMENT CO., INC.	2,287,213	GRANETO, MATTHEW J.	DEPARTMEN	2,287,481
FORREST, BRAD ALEXANDER	2,287,403	GRATISTEL INTERNATIONAL	HERNANDEZ, SALVADOR	
FRANCZYK, THADDEUS S., II	2,287,248	AB	JANTES	2,287,514
FRANK, BENJAMIN	2,287,421	GRAY, LEONARD PAUL	HERSKO, BART STEVEN	2,285,620
FRANK, ULRICH	2,287,364	GREENFIELD, LAWRENCE	HIETAMÄKI, ERKKI	2,287,200
FRANKLIN, RALPH	2,287,504	GREGORY, RICHARD J.	HIGASHITANI, FUSAHIRO	2,287,219
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,287,521	GRIEBEL, JUTTA	HILDINGER, THOMAS	2,287,312
FRENCH, MICHAEL T.	2,287,212	GRIESER, RALF	HILL, KEN	2,286,320
FRENKEL, MOSHE	2,287,430	GRIM, ROBERT	HINES, J. STEVE	2,287,369
FRIEDMAN, STEPHEN	2,287,341	GRIMES, DONALD ALLEN	HIRAI, FUMIYASU	2,287,169
FRIES, DONALD MERLIN(deceased)	2,284,578	GRIZZARD, MICHAEL R.	HIRANO, MUNEHIKO	2,287,463
FRINS, ERNA	2,287,326	GRYSKIEWICZ, STANLEY	HIRONAKA, KATSUHIKO	2,287,208
FUISZ TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,287,374	MICHAEL	HISAMITSU	
FUJI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,287,256	GTE MOBILNET SERVICE CORP.	PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC.	2,287,463
FULFORD, FRASER	2,287,189	GTE TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	HITT, JAMES E.	2,287,316
FULLER COMPANY	2,287,368	INCORPORATED	HO, TUAN H.	2,287,446
G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,287,171	GU, WEI	HODER, MATHIAS	2,287,457
G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,287,214	GU, YU-GUI	HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL, INC.	
GADJALI, HASAN	2,287,388	GUEST, ALLEN M.	HOHLA, KRISTIAN	2,287,316
GALBO, JAMES PETER	2,287,325	GUJARATHI, HARESH	HOLLINGWORTH, GREGORY	2,287,284
GALBO, JAMES PETER	2,287,555	GUO, LIANGQIN	JOHN	2,287,436
GALBO, JAMES PETER	2,287,556	GUTSCHE, BERNHARD	HOMESTAD, OLE MAGNE	2,287,245
GALBO, JAMES PETER	2,287,557	HAKALA, HARRI	HONG, YAPING	2,287,394
GAMBLE, SCOTT	2,287,300	HAKENBECK, REGINE	HOPKIN, IAN DAVID	2,287,173
GANEDEN BIOTECH, INC.	2,287,451	HALBERT, STACIE MARIE	HORIKI, SEINOSUKE	2,287,419
GARVAN INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH	2,287,438	HALE, RICHARD L.	HORKEL, WILHELM	2,287,474
GATEWAY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,287,488	HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	HORST, SHELDON L.	2,287,213
GATTAMORTA, RUBEN D.	2,287,192	HAMMER, KENNETH W.	HOSHINO, TETSUO	2,287,228
GAUPP, ROLF	2,287,476	HAMROCK, STEVEN J.	HOUGEN MANUFACTURING, INC.	
GEISSLER, JENS	2,287,274	HANAU, CATHLEEN E.	HSIEH, PETER H.	2,287,361
GEISSLINGER, GERD	2,287,501	HANI, RAHIM	HUANG, JIANPING	2,287,388
GELLER, ROB	2,287,155	HARADA, ATSUSHI	HUANG, LIHUA	2,286,320
GEMPLUS S.C.A.	2,287,491	HARDMEIER, ARTHUR	HUBBARD, WILLIAM A.	2,287,267
GENERAL DYNAMICS LAND SYSTEMS, INC.	2,287,183	HARDY, L. CHARLES	HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,287,424
GENERAL DYNAMICS LAND SYSTEMS, INC.	2,287,310	HARRISON, SHARON	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	2,287,417
GENZYME CORPORATION	2,287,472	HARTMANN, SUSAN J.	HUNTOON, ANDREW EDSEL	2,286,303
GEODESIC SYSTEMS L.L.C.	2,287,303	HARUHARA, JUN	HURLIMANN, PAUL	2,287,493
GERMANTOWN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,287,403	HASEGAWA, KAZUO	ICHOR MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,287,225
GEYER, KARL-EBERHARD	2,287,324	HAUSWIRTH, WILLIAM W.	IDANIT TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,287,366
GIERKE, JUERGEN	2,287,476	HAUSWIRTH, WILLIAM W.	IDI-HEAD OY	2,287,430
GIESLER, EDWARD J.	2,287,490	HAVEY, JANET L.	IFFT, STEPHEN A.	2,287,535
GILL, JEFFREY S.	2,287,361	HAYAMI, YASUO	IHLEFELD, JOACHIM	2,287,479
GINDELBERGER, DAVID EDWARD	2,287,517	HAYASHI, KAZUO	ILYIN, VICTOR I.	2,287,242
GLEESON, JAMES	2,287,210	HAYES, JOHN E.	IMMERSION CORPORATION	2,287,255
GLIMCHER, LAURIE H.	2,287,226	HBS HERF R & D PTY LTD	IMPACT SYSTEM, INC.	2,287,349
GODFREY, DENE CLIFFORD	2,287,237	HEFTI, FRANZ FRIDOLIN	INAMI, KAORU	2,287,287
GOLDBERG, VICTOR ALAN	2,287,159	HEFTI, FRANZ FRIDOLIN	INDUSTRIAL ENGRAVING & MANUFACTURING CORP.	2,287,282
GOODWIN, JEFFREY DAVID	2,287,357	HEITMANN, WALTER	INFINEUM USA L.P.	2,287,490
GOODWIN, PETER	2,287,210	HELLER, JORG	INOUE, HIDETOSHI	2,287,271
GORALSKI, CHRISTIAN T.	2,287,316	HENATSCH, ALFRED	INOUE, KENJI	2,287,256
GORE ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS, INC.	2,287,406	HENKEL	INSILCO CORPORATION	2,287,218
		KOMMANDITGESELLSCH	INSTITUT FUR	2,287,343
		AFT AUF AKTIEN	DIAGNOSTIKFORSCHUNG	
		HENKEL	GMBH AN DER FREIEN	
		KOMMANDITGESELLSCH	UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN	2,287,262
		AFT AUF AKTIEN	INTELLIGENE LTD.	2,287,405
		HENNEMANN, PASCAL		
		HENRIKSEN, LEIF DAG		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY	2,287,421	KIM, KI-BUM	2,287,367	LAU, LILIP	2,287,406
IREADY CORPORATION	2,287,413	KIM, YOUNG KY	2,287,321	LAU, LILIP	2,287,408
ISAACS, BRUCE H.	2,287,247	KIMBERLY-CLARK	2,284,578	LAUSITZER BRAUNKOHLE	2,287,259
ISHIHARA SANYO KAISHA, LTD.	2,287,165	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,287,229	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	
ISHIZAKI, MAMORU	2,287,236	KIMBERLY-CLARK		(LAUBAG)	2,287,263
ITO, FUMIO	2,287,292	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,287,390	LEACH, CRYSTAL SUTPHIN	2,287,229
ITO, KUNINORI	2,287,419	KIMBERLY-CLARK		LEASE, MICHAEL E.	2,287,213
ITO, YUICHI	2,287,236	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,287,493	LEBRE, CAROLINE ANNE	
ITOL, TAKESHI	2,287,236	KIOKA, NORIHIKO	2,287,419	MICHELE	2,287,181
ITRON, INC.	2,287,304	KIRBY, NIGEL	2,287,210	LEE, BONG WAN	2,287,377
JÄÄMIES, JUHANI	2,287,227	KIRIK, JEAN-PAUL	2,287,491	LEE, CHIH-HUNG	2,287,465
JÄÄMIES, JUHANI	2,287,231	KIRKSEY, WILLIAM E.	2,287,315	LEE, FRANK	2,287,175
JACKSON, GRAHAM	2,287,271	KLECKER, BRIAN D.	2,287,184	LEE, KYOUNG-JONG	2,287,367
JACKSON, PHILIP STEPHEN	2,287,436	KLEEFISCH, MARK S.	2,287,380	LEHAR, SOPHIE	2,287,518
JACKSON, WANDA WALTON	2,287,493	KLEIN, KARL-FRIEDRICH	2,287,172	LEHTOVIRTA, ESA	2,287,200
JACOBS, MARK CHARLES	2,287,493	KLINKHAMMER, MICHAEL E.	2,287,348	LELLI, NICOLA	2,287,325
JACQUES, ALAIN	2,287,514	KLOTZ, ARTHUR	2,287,455	LELLI, NICOLA	2,287,555
JAHOUDA, AMANDA JANE	2,287,507	KNEPPEL, RONNY	2,287,489	LELLI, NICOLA	2,287,556
JAHOUDA, COLIN ALBERT BUCHANAN	2,287,507	KNOWLES, HARROLD BROOK	2,287,207	LELLI, NICOLA	2,287,557
JAMES HARDIE RESEARCH PTY LIMITED	2,287,210	KOBAYASHI, EIJI	2,287,282	LEVINESS, STEPHEN C.	2,287,372
JEANPETIT, CHRISTIAN	2,287,565	KOH, YEON WAN	2,287,377	LEVINESS, STEPHEN C.	2,287,456
JEFFERIES, STEVEN R.	2,287,471	KOILPILLAI, R. DAVID	2,287,289	LEVINSON, DOUG	2,287,518
JENSEN, HANNE	2,287,306	KOLIO, JORMA	2,287,200	LEWIN, ALFRED S.	2,287,508
JOH, TONG H.	2,287,162	KOMULAINEN, ANTTI	2,287,279	LI, GUIYING	2,287,314
JOHNSON & JOHNSON LIMITED	2,287,237	KONDO, SEIJI	2,287,314	LI, LI	2,287,376
JOHNSTON, DAVID	2,287,293	KONE CORPORATION	2,287,459	LICHA, KAI	2,287,262
JONES, CHARLES DAVID	2,287,244	KONETZKE, RICHARD MARK	2,284,578	LIGETI, GABOR	2,287,341
JOSSE, THIERRY	2,287,280	KONG, SEUNG HYUN	2,287,321	LIKAB AB	2,287,327
JOU, CYNTHIA	2,287,506	KONTIO, ARI	2,287,410	LILJEDAHL, GUNNAR	2,287,327
JOYCE, GERALD F.	2,287,520	KOOPMANN, KLAUS	2,287,259	LIN, PETER YAU-TAK	2,287,500
K.U. LEUVEN RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	2,287,505	KOOPMANN, KLAUS	2,287,263	LINDON, JACK NELSON	2,287,229
KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.)	2,287,502	KOOPS, HANS WILFRIED PETER	2,287,326	LIPPONEN, JUHA	2,287,279
KAGOHASHI, WATARU	2,287,373	KOORAPATY, HAVISH	2,287,289	LIPPONEN, JUHA	2,287,355
KAI, TERUHIKO	2,287,236	KORBER, SIEGFRIED	2,287,259	LIPSCOMB, GEORGE MICHAEL	2,287,159
KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA	2,287,279	KORBER, SIEGFRIED	2,287,263	LOCATTO MAZOLLA, ERNESTO	2,287,312
KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA	2,287,355	KOPP, LORENZ	2,287,251	LOFSTAD, ERIC W.	2,287,304
KAIROUZ, JOSEPH	2,287,189	KORHONEN, JUHA O.	2,287,274	LOMO, TERJE	2,285,056
KAISAKI, DAVID A.	2,287,404	KOYAMA, NOBUTO	2,287,410	LORD CORPORATION	2,287,203
KAJITA, TAKEHIKO	2,287,419	KOYAMA, RYO	2,287,282	LORD CORPORATION	2,287,399
KAJIWARA, MIKIO	2,287,444	KRANZ, HEATHER K.	2,287,413	LOUKS, DAVID H.	2,287,316
KAMRATH, ROBERT F.	2,287,494	KRASNOV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH	2,287,404	LUDWIG, CINDY L.	2,287,214
KANE, BRIAN J.	2,287,232	KREUZ, WOLFGANG	2,287,298	LUEDER, THOMAS	2,287,360
KANEKA CORPORATION	2,287,169	KRINNER, KLAUS	2,287,457	MABON, ROLAND	2,287,199
KANEKA CORPORATION	2,287,218	KRUEGER, AL	2,287,527	MACCONNELL, JOHN W.	2,287,304
KARFIOL, YURY	2,287,185	KRUEGER, ALVIN HERMAN	2,287,155	MACDONALD, DOUGLAS B.	2,287,515
KARHUNEN, JOUKO	2,287,200	KRUMMEL, GUENTER	2,287,159	MACHIMURA, HITOSHI	2,287,256
KARLES, GEORGIOS D.	2,287,421	KUBOTA, JUN	2,287,470	MADAUS, STEFAN	2,287,335
KASCHIG, JURGEN	2,287,175	KUDUK, SCOTT D.	2,287,509	MADSEN, JOHN DANIEL	2,287,317
KASE, HANS ROLF	2,287,471	KUFFNER, STEPHEN LEIGH	2,287,387	MAES, PAUL	2,287,333
KATAOKA, KAZUNORI	2,287,398	KULAGOWSKI, JANUSZ JOZEF	2,287,441	MAISONNEUVE, BERNARD	2,287,504
KATO, IKUNOSHIN	2,287,282	KUNUGITA, CHIEKO	2,287,436	MAITI, SAMARENDRA N.	2,287,219
KATO, MASAO	2,287,398	KUROIWA, HIROYUKI	2,287,219	MAKI, MASAYOSHI	2,287,463
KEANA, JOHN F. W.	2,287,255	KVITEK, THOMAS THEODORE	2,287,444	MALANEY, FRANK E.	2,287,369
KEELER, DONALD BRUCE	2,287,412	LA RUE, LISA GOEHRING	2,284,578	MALAYSSON, LAURENT	2,287,304
KEENAN, RICHARD MCCULLOCH	2,287,567	LAFOND, LUC	2,287,158	MALIAKAL, ASHOK	2,287,482
KELLER, CHRISTIAN	2,287,259	LAMAR, RICHARD	2,287,392	MALONE, RONALD F.	2,287,191
KELLER, CHRISTIAN	2,287,263	LAMING, RICHARD IAN	2,287,375	MANTSCH, HENRY H.	2,287,296
KEMPER, ELISABETH	2,287,462	LAN, NANCY C.	2,287,416	MAP MEDIZINTECHNIK FÜR ARZT UND PATIENT	
KENNEDY, COLIN B.	2,287,409	LANDIS, BRIAN H.	2,287,255	GMBH	2,287,335
KERTTULA, REIMA	2,287,355	LANE, DAVID PHILIP	2,287,171	MARCQ, LAURENT	2,287,269
KIKUYA, KAZUHIRO	2,287,256	LANGE, SCOTT RICHARD	2,287,344	MARHOLD, ALBRECHT	2,287,176
KIM, BYOUNG YOON	2,287,377	LANGSDORF, LEAH J.	2,287,493	MARKERSEN, KARINA	2,287,306
		LAPOINTE, CLAUDE	2,287,247	MARLER, JOSEPH E.	2,287,302
		LARKIN, ROBERT FRANCIS	2,287,250	MARSHALL, RONALD L.	2,287,506
		LARKIN, ROBERT FRANCIS	2,287,183	MART, CHARLES J.	2,287,372
		LARKIN, ROBERT FRANCIS	2,287,310	MARTIN, EUGENE G.	2,287,213

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MARTIN, RICK	2,287,334	MINDSET LTD.	2,286,305	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE	2,286,323
MARUYAMA, HIROYUKI	2,287,169	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,287,235	NELSON, MICHAEL JOSEPH	2,284,578
MASON, TIMOTHY ROBERT	2,287,173	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,287,238	NEUMANN STEEL PTY. LTD.	2,287,323
MATHIESEN, JACOB	2,285,056	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,287,338	NEUMANN, MATTHEW PETER	2,287,323
MATHIEU, GERARD	2,287,497	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,287,347	NEUPERT, WERNER	2,287,501
MATHYS, GEORGES MARIE KAREL	2,287,519	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		NEUROSCIENZE S.C.A.R.L.	2,287,566
MATSUBARA, YUKIO	2,287,256	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		NEWLAND, JOHN C.	2,287,494
MATSUMOTO, SHINGO	2,287,218	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		NEWSWANGER, DUANE E.	2,287,213
MATSUO, KAZUHIKO	2,287,218	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		NEWTON, TRAVIS LEE	2,287,357
MATSUO, NORIFUSA	2,287,165	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		NG, JOHN S.	2,287,171
MATZ, GARY F.	2,287,375	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		NGK SPARK PLUG CO., LTD.	2,287,241
MAURER, KLAUS	2,287,393	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		NGUYEN, ANHTHE	2,287,210
MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., BERLIN	2,287,469	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,287,404	NI, JIAN	2,286,303
MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,287,524	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,287,494	NIELSEN, HENRIK	
MAY, LESLIE	2,287,470	MISTRY, Nalin	2,287,376	LINDENSKOV	2,287,306
MAYBERRY, PAMELA JEAN	2,287,493	MITANI, SHIGERU	2,287,165	NIPA LABORATORIES LTD.	2,287,237
MAYBOCK, RUDOLF	2,287,529	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,287,509	NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION	2,287,461
MAYER, JURGEN	2,287,433	MOHR, PETER	2,287,445	NISHIDA, KOICHI	2,287,219
McCARTY, THOMAS M.	2,287,213	MOLTECH INVENT S.A.	2,287,362	NISHIHARA, TOSHIO	2,287,223
MCCORMACK, ANN LOUISE	2,287,493	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,287,248	NITZ, MARK A.	2,287,316
MCCROMETER, INC.	2,287,479	MOORE U.S.A. INC.	2,287,332	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,287,276
MCDONOUGH, SEAN PATRICK	2,287,201	MOORE, KAREN	2,287,450	NOKIA NETWORKS OY	2,287,410
MCDONOUGH, SEAN PATRICK	2,287,234	MOORE, KEITH J.	2,287,427	NOKIA TELECOM-MUNICATIONS OY	2,287,227
McDUFF, RODRIGUE	2,287,253	MOORE, LESLIE A.	2,287,503	NOKIA TELECOM-MUNICATIONS OY	2,287,231
McGEE, DANNY	2,286,320	MOORE, ROBERT PETER	2,287,181	NOLF, JEAN-MARIE ETIENNE	2,287,350
MCI WORLDCOM, INC.	2,287,155	MORIYA, NORIHIKO	2,287,292	NORDWALL, THOMAS JAN	
MCI WORLDCOM, INC.	2,287,158	MORRIS, Todd Douglas	2,287,376	PETER	2,287,264
MCPHILLIAMY, INGRID CHRISTINE	2,287,159	MORTENSEN, ANNA	2,287,306	NORRIS, THOMAS R.	2,287,308
MDS INC.	2,284,578	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,287,195	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,287,161
MEANS INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,287,499	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,287,441	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,287,189
MEHTA, SUDHIR	2,287,184	MUHLEBACH, MICHAEL	2,284,578	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,287,243
MEIJER, LAURENT	2,287,473	JOSEPH	2,287,502	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,287,376
MEISSONNIER, JULIEN	2,287,531	MUKAI, YOICHI	2,287,180	NORTHERN TELECOM INC.	2,287,528
MELBY, ALLAN L.	2,287,485	MULLER, JACKI	2,287,445	NORTON COMPANY	2,287,199
MELTZ, GERALD	2,287,375	MULLER, MARC	2,287,461	NOSENCHUCK, DANIEL M.	2,287,311
MENDONSA, RICHARD JOSEPH	2,287,326	MURASATO, AKINOBU	2,287,261	NOWAK, GOTZ	2,287,469
MENKE, RONALD	2,287,207	MURPHY, TIMOTHY M.	2,287,459	NYCOMED IMAGING AS	2,287,245
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,287,449	MUSTALAHTI, JORMA	2,287,245	O'BRIEN, ANNE	2,287,551
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,287,293	MYRBRATEN, ESPEN	2,287,350	OBUKOWICZ, MARK G.	2,287,214
MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED	2,287,482	N.V. RAYCHEM S.A.	2,287,219	OGAWA, MASANORI	2,287,419
MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED	2,287,397	NAEJA PHARMACEUTICAL INC.	2,287,442	OGINO, EIJI	2,287,169
MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED	2,287,436	NAGAHAMA, TOHRU	2,287,214	OKAMOTO, MASAKATSU	2,287,331
METZ, SUZANNE	2,287,214	NAGARAJAN, SRINIVASAN R.	2,287,398	OLIN CORPORATION	2,287,440
MICETICH, RONALD G.	2,287,214	NAGASAKI, YUKIO	2,287,450	OLSON, DAVID B.	2,287,338
MICHAUD, EVELYN	2,287,219	NAGLE, DEBORAH LYNN	2,287,419	OLSON, STEVEN C.	2,287,357
MICHELS, CARINE	2,287,567	NAGOYA OILCHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,287,210	O'NEILL, MARY	2,287,189
MIDHA, SANJEEV	2,287,363	NAJAI, BASIL	2,287,526	ONO, MASAKI	2,287,509
MIDHA, SANJEEV	2,287,201	NAKAMURA, HIDEO	2,287,461	ORBAN, IVAN	2,287,555
MIKHAIL, ROBERT J.	2,287,234	NAKASHIMA, JUNJI	2,287,209	ORBAN, IVAN	2,287,556
MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,287,451	NAKATA, JOSUKE	2,287,526	OTOR	2,287,497
MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,287,450	NAKATA, MOTOMI	2,287,502	OTTO, BERND	2,287,521
MILLER, ALICE	2,287,518	NAKAYA, MICHIHARU	2,287,340	OUERFELLI, OUATHEK	2,287,387
MILLER, BRADLEY J.	2,287,155	NANIA, SEKARAN	2,287,510	OVERKEMPE, KORNELIS	2,287,504
MILLER, RICHARD CLARKE	2,287,199	NARDELLA, PAUL C.	2,287,293	OYAMADA, MITSUAKI	2,287,346
MILOSAVLJEVIC, NENAD	2,287,207	NATHAN, ASHER	2,287,405	PADOVANI, ROBERTO	2,287,512
MINAMI, JOHN SHIGETO	2,287,353	NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH	2,287,314	PADOVANI, ROBERTO	2,287,513
MINATO, TAKAO	2,287,413	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA	2,287,296	PAGE, ROBERT H.	2,287,224
	2,287,236			PAHL, ANDREAS	2,287,501
				PAJALA, TAUNO	2,287,459
				PANG, HIAN SENG	2,287,480

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

PAPANESTOR, PAUL ALEXANDER	2,287,447	R.H. WYNER ASSOCIATES, INC. DOING BUSINESS AS SHAWMUT MILLS	2,287,488 2,284,578	SALMINEN, MARTTI SALMON, MICHAEL SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,287,355 2,287,237
PARACURE, INC. doing business as KAZAK-PARACURE	2,287,318	RABE, GERALD LEIGH	2,284,578	SAMULSKI, RICHARD J.	2,287,321
PARKER, GREGORY JASON	2,287,275	RACKLEY, ROBERT L.	2,287,342	SANDER, ANDREAS	2,287,478
PASTERNAK, ALEXANDER	2,287,293	RAGOT, FRANÇOISE	2,287,485	SANOPI PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,287,476
PATCHETT, ARTHUR A.	2,287,293	RAHMAN, MOHAMED ANISUR	2,287,193	SARVELA, VILHO JUHANI	2,287,257
PATTERSON, RONALD	2,287,155	RAHMAN, MOHAMED ANISUR	2,287,336	SATO, YASUO	2,287,190
PAZ ARZNEIMITTEL- ENTWICKLUNGSGESELLS CHAFT MBH	2,287,501	RAHMAN, MOHAMED ANISUR	2,287,337	SAWAI, TAKASHI	2,287,398
PD TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT PTY LTD	2,287,320	RAITH, ALEX K.	2,287,289	SÄWSTROM, YNGVE	2,287,273
PEAK MOBILITY AND HANDLING LIMITED	2,287,345	RALPH, JAMES D.	2,287,483	SAYA, HIDEYUKI	2,287,526
PEDNEAULT, MICHEL	2,287,189	RAMESH, RAJARAM	2,287,289	SCARIA, ABRAHAM	2,287,472
PEES, KLAUS-JUERGEN	2,287,470	RAPOORT, WILLIAM ROSS	2,287,447	SCHAARDT, UWE	2,287,385
PENNINGTON, PAMELA ANN	2,287,244	RAUHALA, KRISTIAN	2,287,276	SCHAEEFER, ALLAN L.	2,287,481
PERIANA, ROY A.	2,287,300	RAUTANEN, ESKO T.	2,287,227	SCHÄFER, CAROLINE	2,287,175
PERKIN ELMER		RAWLEY, CURT A.	2,287,211	SCHAFFER, KEVIN R.	2,287,494
BODENSEEWERK ZWEIGNIEDERLASSUNG DER BERTHOLD GMBH & CO. KG	2,287,489	RAWLEY, CURT A.	2,287,212	SCHAUMANN, MONIKA	2,287,175
PERKINS, JAMES	2,287,374	RAY, CHARLES DEAN	2,287,260	SCHEFFEL, CHRISTI P.	2,287,506
PERNER, RICHARD J.	2,287,465	RAYCHEM LIMITED	2,287,351	SCHERMER, WILHELMINA	
PERRICONE, NICHOLAS V.	2,287,477	READSPEAK, INC.	2,287,315	ELISABETH MARIA	2,287,322
PESCADOR, JOSE JAVIER TOVAR	2,287,514	REDDY, ANDHE V. NARENDER	2,287,219	SCHERZER, BRIAN D.	2,287,316
PESSEL, FRANK	2,287,449	REHNIG, ANNEROSE	2,287,470	SCHERZER, WOLFGANG	2,287,395
PFLUG, KAI	2,287,471	REIF, STEPHEN C.	2,287,268	SCHEUREN, NICOLE	2,287,501
PFRENGLE, WALDEMAR	2,287,470	REMACLE, JOSE	2,287,363	SCHINAZI, RAYMOND F.	2,287,370
PHAM, PHAT T.	2,287,235	REWINKEL, JOHANNES		SCHMELZEISEN, RAINER	2,287,385
PHARLYSE SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME	2,287,333	BERNARDUS MARIA	2,287,558	SCHMIDT, GUNTER	2,287,496
PHILLIPS, OLUDOTUN A.	2,287,219	RIBBLE, BRENDON FRANK	2,284,578	SCHNEIDER, REINHARD	2,287,274
PICCINELLI, PIERO	2,287,325	RICHARDSON, DONALD		SCHNEIDER-FRESENIUS,	
PICCINELLI, PIERO	2,287,555	GEORGE	2,287,320	CHRISTIAN	2,287,521
PICCINELLI, PIERO	2,287,556	RIEFKE, BJORN	2,287,262	SCHOLINAKIS,	
PICCINELLI, PIERO	2,287,557	RIEGGER, HUBERT	2,287,489	KONSTANTINOS	2,287,360
PIEKEN, WOLFGANG	2,286,320	RIEU, JEAN-MICHEL	2,287,498	SCHOLL, THOMAS	2,287,401
PIEPER, BRUCE ROGER	2,287,159	RIMMA ILJINICHNA		SCHOMBURG, FLEMMING	2,287,368
PIERCE, SUE K.	2,287,334	ASHKINAZI	2,287,298	SCHREINER ETIKETTEN UND	
PIKE, RICHARD DANIEL	2,287,493	RINGAARD, MARIANNE		SELBSTKLEBEtechnik	
PINKERTON, ROBERT N.	2,287,479	SAABY	2,287,306	GMBH & CO. KG	2,287,301
PIRSON, WOLFGANG	2,287,445	ROBINSON, MARK LOUIS	2,284,578	SCHREINER ETIKETTEN UND	
PLOSE, WOLFGANG	2,287,251	ROBOTHAM, JOHN S.	2,287,211	SELBSTKLEBEtechnik	
POFF, THOMAS C.	2,287,413	ROBOTHAM, JOHN S.	2,287,212	GMBH & CO. KG	2,287,466
POHL, VERA	2,287,180	ROCKWOOD, WILLIAM B.	2,287,330	SCHREINER, HELMUT	2,287,301
POLSON, GEORGE A.	2,287,429	RODRIGUEZ, ERNESTO M., JR.	2,287,347	SCHUBERT, DAVID M.	2,287,464
POLYBIOMED LIMITED	2,287,157	ROE, DONALD CARROLL	2,285,620	SCHULTE, THOMAS EDWARD	2,285,620
POSTX CORPORATION	2,287,340	ROGIER, DONALD J., JR.	2,287,214	SCHULZ, FARRIBA	2,287,527
PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE	2,287,226	ROOSE, DIRK	2,287,350	SCHULZ, RAINER	2,287,527
PRESSNELL, MARCUS K.	2,287,232	ROOT, RANDAL WILIAM	2,287,159	SCHUSTER, ERIC	2,287,497
PRIGENT, DIDIER	2,287,565	ROSCH, FRANK ANDREW III	2,287,493	SCIL ANIMAL CARE COMPANY	
PROGRAPHARM LABORATOIRES	2,287,485	ROSCH, PAULETTE MARY	2,284,578	GMBH	2,287,365
PROLIGO LLC.	2,286,320	ROSEN PRODUCTS LLC	2,287,428	SCIL DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,287,364
PURANEN, ARTO	2,287,200	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,286,303	SCOTT, ROB	2,287,158
PUSHAW, ROBERT J.	2,287,488	ROSEN, JOHN B.	2,287,428	SDC COATINGS, INC.	2,287,446
PYE, PHILIP J.	2,287,482	ROSEN, NEAL	2,287,387	SECAP	2,287,498
QIAN, YIFAN	2,287,236	ROSENBERG, LOUIS B.	2,287,349	SEIBER, CHARLES A.	2,287,232
QIN, LIANG	2,287,239	ROSENBLATT, JOSEPH D.	2,287,156	SEIDL, PETER	2,287,466
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,287,329	ROSENTHAL, DAVID	2,287,240	SEIPEL, WERNER	2,287,360
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,287,512	ROSSEEL, ALEXIS	2,287,492	SEMELMANN, WOLFGANG	2,287,312
QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,287,513	ROSSEN, KAI	2,287,482	SEMMLER, WOLFHARD	2,287,262
QUICK, GILBERT C., JR.	2,287,425	ROSSLER, ERICH	2,287,175	SENANAYAKE, CHRISANTHA	
		ROTH, JAMES FREDERICK	2,284,578	H.	2,287,394
		RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,286,303	SEPP-LORENZINO, LAURA	2,287,387
		RUDLOFF, PETER	2,287,365	SEPRACOR INC.	2,287,394
		RYBCZYNSKI, ZBIGNIEW	2,287,453	SETTEMIRE, PIERRE-ANDRE	2,287,565
		RYDLEWSKI, THOMAS	2,287,274	SETTI, EDUARDO L.	2,287,219
		S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.	2,287,348	SETTLE, ALECIA	2,286,320
		SAARIKIVI, PEKKA	2,287,353	SEWARD, EILEEN MARY	2,287,436
		SABOORIAN, KHOSROW TONY	2,287,412	SEYED-YAGOobi, JAMAL	2,287,224
		SAGER, JESS	2,287,482	SHAH, MUNTAZ	2,287,216
		SAITO, KAZUHIRO	2,287,228	SHAH, SUBODH	2,287,534
		SAKOGAWA, TAKAYUKI	2,287,169	SHALEV, SHAUL	2,287,431
		SAKUMA, YASUHARU	2,287,461		
		SALMINEN, MARTTI	2,287,279		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SHAW, GORDON ALLEN	2,287,493	STJERNFÄDRAR AB	2,287,522	THAPLIYAL, HIRA V.	2,287,206
SHELIGA, THEODORE ARSAY	2,287,267	STOLZ-DUNN, SANDRA	2,287,316	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	2,287,314
SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,287,322	STRANC, MIROSLAW F.	2,287,296	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,285,620
SHIBA, TETSUO	2,287,282	STRAUB, ROBERT D.	2,287,277	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,287,201
SHIELDS, MICHAEL R.	2,287,232	STRYKER FRANCE S.A.	2,287,523	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,287,234
SHORE-TEC AS	2,287,285	SUGIMOTO, MAKOTO	2,287,241	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,287,500
SIBBALD, ALASTAIR	2,287,164	SULLIVAN, GEORGE MICHAEL JR.	2,287,207	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,287,484
SIDNEY, SANDRA	2,287,237	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,287,526	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,287,520
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,287,177	SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD.	2,287,223	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,287,224
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,287,259	SUSSMANN, RAINER	2,287,180	THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,287,207
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT SIEMENS LTDA.	2,287,263	SUTHERLAND, ROBERT L.	2,287,438	THE TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM	2,287,370
SILICON GAMING-NEVADA SILVERMAN, ROBERT H.	2,287,312	SUZUKI, MIOKO	2,287,208	THE TITAN CORPORATION	2,287,466
SIMPSON, MARC L.	2,287,314	SWAIN, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,287,436	THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,287,486
SINGH, RAJESHWAR SINUS HOLDING AS	2,287,384	SYNAPIX, INC.	2,287,211	THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL	2,287,311
SITTER, DAVID N.	2,287,219	SYNAPIX, INC.	2,287,212	THOMPSON, ANDREW HUGIN	2,287,478
SKILLMAN, PETER N.	2,287,384	TACK, ROBERT DRYDEN	2,287,271	THOMPSON, AUBREY E.	2,287,531
SLAGER, MARK T.	2,287,232	TAIHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,287,219	THOMPSON, EDWARD J.	2,287,486
SLASSI, ABDELMALIK SLOANE, BRIAN	2,287,551	TAIPALE, ESA	2,287,529	THOMPSON, SCOTT KEVIN	2,287,567
SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH	2,287,210	TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,287,442	THOMSEN, KENT	2,287,368
SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH SMILEY, WILLIAM A., III	2,287,156	TAKATORI, HIDEO	2,287,282	THORNTON, PAULA	2,287,155
SMIT, MARK R.	2,287,330	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,287,373	THORNTON, TROY	2,287,406
SMITH, RANDALL S.	2,287,316	TAKII, YASUKO	2,287,292	TIMMER, ROBERT C.	2,287,277
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,286,320	TAKTAK, YOUSEF SAMIH	2,287,165	TIMMERMANN, FRANZ	2,287,476
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,287,427	TALLEY, JOHN J.	2,287,157	TIMMUS, RICHARD JOHN	2,287,181
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,287,567	TAMURA, SHINICHIRO	2,287,346	TLV CO., LTD.	2,287,331
SMYTH, LARRY	2,287,427	TANAKA, SHIGENORI	2,287,461	TOHO TITANIUM CO., LTD.	2,287,373
SNYDER, RICHARD	2,287,158	TANGHOEJ, ALLAN	2,287,306	TONCELLI, MARCELLO	2,287,283
SNYTHES USA	2,287,478	TANI, MIZUHIRO	2,287,236	TONG, ALAN KWAI-WAH	2,287,481
SO, TRICCI	2,287,385	TANI, NOBUTAKA	2,287,169	TOPGI, RAVINDRA S.	2,287,171
SOCIETE PROFIL INDUSTRIE SOFAB	2,287,161	TATA, JAMES R.	2,287,293	TOPPAN PRONTING CO., LTD.	2,287,236
SOLLBERGER, MARK S.	2,287,269	TATAR, STEVEN	2,287,483	TORQMASTER, INC.	2,287,185
SOMERVILLE, RODNEY JOHN SOMMER, BRUNO	2,287,446	TAUBE, DOUGLAS J.	2,287,300	TORRENCE, PAUL F.	2,287,314
SONY CORPORATION	2,287,403	TAUBE, HENRY	2,287,300	TORSTENSEN, JAN	2,287,306
SOREBO, HEATHER ANNE SOSHIRODA, TETSUO	2,287,455	TAWADA, HIROYUKI	2,287,292	TOWNSEND, KEVIN	2,287,173
SOSNOWSKI, STEPHEN A.	2,287,346	TECHNOLAS GMBH OPHTHALMOLOGISCHE SYSTEME	2,287,284	TOYODA, TOMOHIRO	2,287,223
SOUNDESIGN, L.L.C.	2,287,502	TECHSYS MEDICAL, L.L.C.	2,287,483	TRAN, ALLEN	2,287,329
SOUSA, RYAN	2,287,240	TEGEMENTA, L.L.C.	2,287,260	TRANCART, MARIE-MICHELE	2,287,565
SOWA, MICHAEL G.	2,287,311	TEHIM, ASHOK	2,287,551	TRAUTMAN, JACK C.	2,287,371
SPENCER, REGINALD N.	2,287,155	TEIJIN LIMITED	2,287,208	TSUCHIWA, NORIaki	2,287,331
SPERTUS, MICHAEL P.	2,287,296	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,287,193	TYCO INTERNATIONAL (US) INC.	2,287,187
SPRAYBERRY, HAROLD BLAKE	2,287,424	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,287,264	TYPPO, PEKKA M.	2,287,287
SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.	2,287,303	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,287,280	U.S. BORAX INC.	2,287,464
STEELCASE INC.	2,287,268	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,287,336	U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	2,287,222
STEELCASE INC.	2,287,232	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,287,337	UCHIMURA, MITSUO	2,287,461
STEERNBERG, KOEN	2,287,515	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,287,432	UDOVICH, CARL A.	2,287,380
STEFES AGRO GMBH	2,287,322	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,287,435	UEDA, SHUSAKU	2,287,444
STEICHEN, DALE STANLEY	2,287,180	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,287,462	UJI, TATSUYA	2,287,219
STERENBERG, DAVID J.	2,287,504	TERASHITA, ZEN-ICHI	2,287,292	ULTOP SYSTEMS LTD.	2,287,431
STERNLIEB, HERSCHEL	2,287,288	TERRY, KARL W.	2,287,446	UMEMURA, SUNAO	2,287,509
STEWART, KERRY R.	2,287,369			UNILEVER PLC	2,287,168
STICKLAND, JAMES L.	2,287,357			UNILEVER PLC	2,287,233
STIRLING, HUGH GERALD	2,287,515			UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE	2,287,344
STITT, DAVID	2,287,328			UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM	2,287,507
STJERNA, NILSERIC	2,287,210			UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	2,287,495
	2,287,522			UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	2,287,508

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,287,162	WILLIAMS, KENNETH ROGER	2,287,352
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	2,287,156	WILLKE, HERBERT L., JR.	2,287,358
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON	2,287,416	WINBOND ELECTRONICS	
VAITOVIRTA, HANNU	2,287,227	CORPORATION AMERICA	2,287,388
VALKO, ANDRAS	2,287,432	WIPPEL, ROLAND	2,287,189
VALKO, ANDRAS	2,287,435	WITTCHOW, EBERHARD	2,287,177
VALLEE, RICHARD	2,287,161	WITTMANN, JON MARK	2,284,578
VALMET CORPORATION	2,287,200	WITZEL, ANDREAS	2,287,462
VALMET CORPORATION	2,287,279	WOIE, RUNE	2,287,285
VALMET CORPORATION	2,287,353	WOJCIECHOWSKI, STANLEY E.	2,287,425
VALMET CORPORATION	2,287,355	WOLF, JEAN-PIERRE	2,287,325
VAN BOECKEL, CONSTANT ADRIAAN ANTON	2,287,558	WOLF, JEAN-PIERRE	2,287,555
VAN GALEN, PHILIPPUS JOHANNES MARIE	2,287,558	WOLF, JEAN-PIERRE	2,287,556
VANAGE, SUSAN MARIE	2,287,493	WOLF, JEAN-PIERRE	2,287,557
VANBUSKIRK, BRUCE	2,287,447	WOLFRUM, PETER	2,287,176
VANDERBIST, FRANCIS	2,287,333	WOLLMAN, CHRISTIAN	2,287,242
VANONCKELEN, MARC	2,287,350	WOOD, THOMAS E.	2,287,404
VANRIJSWIJCK, LAURA GRAVES SPALDING	2,285,620	WOOLF, ELIZABETH A.	2,287,450
VEBER, DANIEL FRANK	2,287,567	WRASIDLO, WOLFGANG	2,287,262
VENKATRAMAN, R. C.	2,287,340	WRIGHT, DAVID WILLIAM	2,287,323
VERDUIJN, JOHANNES PETRUS (deceased)	2,287,519	WRUBLEWSKI, THOMAS A.	2,287,510
VERET, VINCENT	2,287,381	XIAO, XIAO	2,287,478
VESPER, STEPHEN J.	2,287,222	XIN, TAO	2,287,551
VIANELLO, PAOLA	2,287,566	YAMADA, WATARU	2,287,461
VOGELE, HARALD	2,287,335	YAMAGUCHI, TOMONA	2,287,165
VOLANTE, RALPH P.	2,287,482	YANG, LIHU	2,287,293
VOLLE, JORG	2,287,395	YEO, YOUNG BAE	2,287,377
VON KRIES, RAINER	2,287,476	YETMAN, RICHARD D.	2,287,160
VOZZA, NICHOLAS F.	2,287,375	YONAN, EDWARD E.	2,287,171
WAALKES, MICHAEL L.	2,287,232	YOON, SOON YOUNG	2,287,321
WÄCHTER, RALF-PETER	2,287,251	YOSHII, TOSHIAKI	2,287,444
WÄCHTER, RALF-PETER	2,287,274	YOSHIMURA, KEIJI	2,287,444
WADSWORTH, SAMUEL C.	2,287,472	YU, GUO-LIANG	2,286,303
WAKEBAYASHI, DAISUKE	2,287,398	ZAMBON GROUP S.P.A.	2,287,553
WALLS, JAMES A.	2,287,187	ZANTE, ANTHONY ALEXANDER	2,287,207
WALZ, DIETER	2,287,175	ZAUGG AG EGGIWIL	2,287,393
WANG, PING T.	2,287,171	ZAUGG, WERNER	2,287,393
WANG, YAN	2,287,255	ZBIG VISION GESELLSCHAFT FUR NEUE	
WANG, ZHIQIANG	2,287,399	BILDGESTALTUNG MBH	2,287,453
WARNER, DEREK GEORGE	2,287,164	ZELTNER, DAN	2,287,158
WARR, JONATHAN FRANK	2,287,168	ZHAI, YANSHENG	2,286,320
WASCHUTZA, GERO	2,287,521	ZHOU, NIAN FANG	2,287,239
WATTS, COLIN K.	2,287,438	ZIERHOFER, CLAUDE	2,287,261
WATTS, RAYMOND FREDERICK	2,287,517	ZOLLKAU, ACHIM	2,287,180
WEBER, DIETER	2,287,259		
WEBER, DIETER	2,287,263		
WEBER, ECKARD	2,287,255		
WEBER, MARY GARVIE	2,287,229		
WEBER, MARY GARVIE	2,287,493		
WEE, DENNIS	2,287,189		
WEGLER, GEORGE	2,287,313		
WEHNERT, LUTZ	2,287,242		
WENG, STEVE OH KAH	2,286,323		
WESTBERG, LARS	2,287,432		
WESTBERG, LARS	2,287,435		
WHITHAM, KENNETH	2,287,207		
WICHMANN, UDO	2,287,385		
WILK PATENT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,287,386		
WILK, PETER J.	2,287,386		
WILKINSON, ROGER DEAN	2,287,158		
WILLIAMS, BRIAN JOHN	2,287,436		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

CITIBANK, N.A.	2,287,130
CITIBANK, N.A.	2,287,133
CITIBANK, N.A.	2,287,136
EOM, TAE JIN	2,287,602
KOREA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	2,287,602
OW, STEVEN SAY-KYOUN	2,287,602
ROSEN, SHOLOM S.	2,287,130
ROSEN, SHOLOM S.	2,287,133
ROSEN, SHOLOM S.	2,287,136